# Pharmaceutical Catalogue

The J. F. HARTZ Co. Limited

PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS

TORONTO • MONTREAL

615.1 H338

Library
of the
Academy of Medicine
Toronto
54853
Presented by
Mr. Norman Ball

## PHYSICIANS' DISCOUNT

For the convenience of Physicians, NET PRICES are shown in the PHYSICIANS' CONFIDENTIAL NET PRICES INSERT enclosed herewith, such prices being a minimum discount of thirty-seven and one-half per cent., from list prices in this catalogue. For larger quantities than those listed a greater discount is applied.

TERMS: Two per cent., for cash in thirty days; net sixty days.

**The J. F. Hartz Co., Limited**

*Pharmaceutical Manufacturers*

**Toronto** **Montreal**

# CATALOGUE

of

# HARTZ

**Chemicals, Drugs, Galenicals,**

**Microscopic Stains,**

**Test Solutions and**

**Pharmaceutical**

**Specialties**

*Produced in*
*the Laboratories of*

## The J. F. Hartz Co., Ltd.

*Pharmaceutical Manufacturers*

**Toronto - - Montreal**

# INTRODUCTION

FOR more than thirty years The J. F. Hartz Co., Limited have been constantly endeavouring to supply Physicians, Pharmacists and Hospitals with the finest and highest quality of Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceutical Products. May we, in presenting this edition of our Pharmaceutical Catalogue, express our appreciation of the steady support and patronage of our numerous clients and friends, and assure them that we will in the future continually endeavour to merit the confidence reposed in us, by diligent efforts to supply efficient service and products on which the physician may rely with absolute trust.

*Send orders and requests to our nearest depot.*

32 - 34 Grenville Street
TORONTO, ONTARIO

1434 McGill College Ave.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC

# INFORMATION

## Terms

To clients, who have arranged a credit account with us, our terms are two per cent. discount for payments received within thirty days from invoice dates or net sixty days. Cheques should be made payable at par in Toronto or Montreal.

Unless arranged otherwise, accounts are subject to draft at expiration of credit term.

Parties without an established credit with us will appreciate the necessity of submitting satisfactory reference or remitting an amount sufficient to cover order.

## Prices Subject to Revision

Prices listed are subject to change without notice. Our products are sold subject to prices in effect on date orders are received.

## Containers Not Returnable

We use new containers only for packing our products and cannot accept any empty containers for credit.

## Loose Labels

We assume responsibility for goods bearing our label and the necessity of having all labelling done under the supervision of our Finishing Department will therefore be appreciated and is the reason for our refusal to supply loose labels under any conditions.

## Shipping Instructions

In the absence of definite instructions we endeavour to effect delivery of goods by the safest and most economical route.

## Freezable Goods

Transportation systems do not accept freezable goods for freight shipment during winter months even at Purchaser's Risk. From October first until May first we are obliged to ship such goods by express **ONLY.**

May we suggest the advisability of our clients anticipating their winter's requirements of freezable items so as to take advantage of freight shipment before danger of frost necessitates express shipments.

## Shortage, Breakage, Etc.

Carefully examine packing material when unpacking shipments as small packages are easily overlooked. In case of shortage please notify us **promptly.**

Transportation companies act as agents of the purchaser, and although **our responsibility ceases** when the transportation company accepts goods at our warehouses for delivery to clients, we shall always do our utmost to expedite delivery and assist clients in the collection of claims against transportation companies for damage or non-delivery.

Our goods are double checked before being carefully packed and are handed to transportation companies in good condition, and responsibility for breakage or damage is at once assumed by such carriers to whom all claims should be addressed.

If goods arrive in damaged condition or show evidence of rough handling have damage noted on your expense receipt. If damage does not become apparent until goods are unpacked have **concealed damage** noted on expense bill.

## Returned Goods

Before returning goods please notify us of your desire to do so and obtain our shipping instructions.

We cannot receive for credit opened packages, but will be glad to exchange, for other goods, all unopened packages of our products which have been shipped from our laboratories within one year, provided original seals and labels have not been tampered with and that they have not been unduly exposed to heat, cold, moisture or sunlight, and that return is made with transportation charges prepaid.

## Transportation Allowances

On orders for **pharmaceuticals of our own manufacture** to a net value of not less than **ten dollars**, we will allow **actual freight charges** providing that no such allowance shall exceed 5% of the net value of such goods in any shipment. If goods are shipped by express half the charges will be allowed, but in no case shall any allowance exceed 5% as previously outlined.

Shipping containers and packing materials are charged at cost, no provision having been made in our selling prices to cover same, as such a policy would be unfair to those clients who purchase goods under conditions which do not require packing and shipment.

## Narcotic Regulations

Regulations issued by the Federal Department of Health, under authority of the Opium and Narcotic Drugs Act, require that narcotic drugs and preparations be sold only on receipt of an order signed, in ink, by a bona fide, practising physician, graduate druggist, dentist or veterinary surgeon, and such order must be on our premises and approved by an executive before goods can be delivered or shipped.

We are not permitted to accept the signature of a Sister Superior, Graduate Nurse or Hospital Superintendent and in hospitals where there is no Medical Superintendent or Graduate Pharmacist, orders must be signed by an attending physician.

No Physician, Pharmacist, Dentist or Veterinary Surgeon may purchase more than one ounce of Cocaine, Heroin or Morphine during a calendar month without a special permit from the Department of Health.

We are not permitted to ship narcotics on telephone or telegraph orders.

Goods listed in this catalogue requiring signed narcotic order are marked thus—★

Please co-operate with us in complying with departmental regulations, thus permitting us to serve you promptly and efficiently within legal requirements.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Adhesive Remover** — *Stokes'* ... | $1.20 | $4.40 | $8.00 |

**A Non-pulling Adhesive Tape Remover**

Quickly and efficiently removes adhesive plaster from all surfaces without pain, leaving skin smooth and soft. Non-inflammable and non-irritating. Particularly useful for removal of adhesive material from hairy skin surfaces. Contains no Acetone, Alcohol, Chloroform or Ether and will not explode even when brought into contact with open flame.

For External Use Only.

Directions:—Saturate a pledget of absorbent cotton with Stokes' Adhesive Remover and press gently under one corner of the adhesive tape, allowing some of the Remover to run under the tape. Pull tape gently, squeezing a little of the Remover from cotton onto the skin at junction point with tape.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | **Albasulphidi** ..... | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |

**(Acne Lotion)**

A suspension of freshly precipitated Sulphur and Zinc Sulphide in a solution of alkaline Thiosulphate with Camphor, Phenol and Glycerin.

Effective local treatment for Acne, Dermatitis, Eczema and similar affections requiring astringent detergent treatment.

Applied two or three times daily by means of a small soft sponge or pledget of absorbent cotton and allowing application to try spontaneously, repeating the application during ten minutes as the lotion dries.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Alka-Antiseptol** ..... | $1.00 | $4.00 | $7.20 |

An effective alkaline antiseptic solution composed of Sodium Borate, Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Benzoate, Betula Lenta, Eucalyptol, Menthol, Mentha Piperita, Pinus Pumilio, Thymol and Glycerol.

Useful for preparing antiseptic and deodorant solutions for external or internal use. As a mouth wash, gargle and general deodorizer; as an application to ulcers, wounds and morbid conditions of

List No.

the mucous membranes. As a spray, dilute with water and glycerin in twenty to fifty per cent. strengths according to conditions.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms.

## 4 Alkalone

A non-laxative, effervescent mixture of balanced alkalies.

Each heaping dessertspoonful, when dissolved, represents approximately fifty-six grains of Potassium and Sodium Bicarbonates in the form of Citrates and Tartrates, twenty-five grains of free Potassium and Sodium Bicarbonates, five grains of Calcium Gluconate and three grains of Magnesium Acetate.

Indications:—In systemic diseases where the Alkali Reserve has been depleted Alkalone is most efficient in restoring the normal balance.

Before an operation Alkalone is indicated to counter-act shock and the acidosis caused by anaesthesia. Alkalone both before and after operations is a palatable and effective means of introducing water into the tissues.

In Rheumatism and allied affections Alkalone is of service to neutralize acidity and prevent depletion of the alkali reserve when the salicylates are being administered.

Dose:—A teaspoonful to a heaping dessertspoonful in a glassful of cold water every three hours.

4 oz. Bottles **$ 9.60** per dozen.
8 oz. Bottles **$16.00** per dozen.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 **Amidobrom** ..... | **$2.80** | **$12.80** | **$24.80** |

A palatable compound produced by the synthesis of Dimethylaminophenazone with Sodium Bromide.

A powerful but safe Analgesic Antipyretic and Sedative.

Dimethylaminophenazone resembles Antipyrine in its analgesic and antipyretic action, but is effective in smaller doses; its action being exerted more slowly and of more prolonged duration and has therefore a less harmful effect on the heart and kidneys.

List No.

Amidobrom is particularly efficacious in the treatment of the pain and discomfort symptoms incidental to dysmenorrheal uterine disorders.

Amidobrom also provides effective relief for the headaches and pains due to influenzal colds, neuralgic and rheumatic afflictions.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms repeated every two or three hours as may be indicated for relief of patient.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | **Ammonia Aromatic — Elixir** .... | $1.25 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

A palatable elixir containing Ammonia and Ammonium Carbonate, together equivalent to not less than 2.1% w/v, and not more than 2.4% w/v, of $NH_3$, hence of the same therapeutic value as the Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia B.P. but more readily miscible and compatible with other prescription ingredients.

Dose:—Twenty to forty minims for repeated administration. Single dose, sixty to ninety minims.

7 **Analgesone — Ointone**

**(Balm Analgesic)**

A penetrating compound of Camphor, Chloral Hydrate, Eucalyptol, Guaiacol, Menthol, Methyl Salicylate and Volatile Oil of Mustard in a cholesterin base which carries the medication deeply into the tissues producing an effective analgesic and local anaesthetic action also a systemic effect from the absorption of the Methyl Salicylate.

Directions:—Wash the affected parts with warm water and soap and apply Analgesone with massage and cover with flannel.

In ¼ lb. glass jars .... **$1.00** each.
In 1 lb. glass jars .... **$3.20** each.
In small collapsible tubes **$4.40** per doz.
In large collapsible tubes **$6.40** per doz.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | **Antalbumin** ..... | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

A compound liquid extract produced by extracting the active medicinal principles of Iris versi-color, Asclepias syriaca,

List No.

Eupatorium purpureum and Apocynum cannabinum, with a special menstruum which does not take the acrid and nauseous principles into solution, so that this product is much better tolerated and does not create the digestive disturbances usually produced by the administration of the fluid extracts and tinctures of these drugs.

Antalbumin directly stimulates the entire glandular system, promoting waste and elimination of effete material from the blood. Effective in suppression of urine during or after pregnancy. Particularly efficient in the Albuminuria of pregnancy and all dropsical conditions.

Dose:—Fifteen to sixty minims every three to four hours, as condition of patient may indicate.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | **Anti-Asthmatic — Elixir** | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

**(The original Dr. Hare's Formula)**

Each fluid ounce represents:

Sodium Iodide .....16 grains.
Sodium Bromide .....16 grains.
Fluid Extract Euphorbia pilulifera .....24 minims.
Nitroglycerin .....1-25 grain.
Tincture Lobelia .....16 minims.

An effective remedy for spasmodic asthma, paroxysmal cough and chronic bronchitis.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms well diluted with water.

## 10 Antipruriticum — Ointone

An emollient product composed of Balsam Peru, Amylum, Glycerin, Menthol, Phenol and Zinc Oxide in a soothing and protective base.

A useful application for the relief of pruritus wherever found, also effective in the treatment of coryza, rhinitis and similar affections.

Directions:—Apply to affected parts as required.

In ¼ lb. glass jars ....$0.80 each
In 1 lb. glass jars ....$2.80 each

List No.

## 11 Antiseptic Powder

A soluble compound containing Aluminium and Ammonium Sulphate, Boric Acid, Eucalyptol, Menthol, Phenol, Salicylic Acid, Sodium Biborate and Thymol.

Useful in all affections of the mucosa requiring Antiseptic, Astringent and Detergent treatment. Particularly effective in Gonorrhœa, Leucorrhœa, Pruritis, Vaginitis and all abnormal discharges.

Directions:—An efficient injection for Vaginal Washing may be prepared by dissolving a heaping teaspoonful in a pint of hot water, which may be used freely three or four times daily. Solutions for a gargle, douche or spray are readily prepared. More effective when used as warm as can be borne.

In 4 ounce Bottles..**$6.40** per doz.

In 1 lb. Bottles .....**$1.60** each.

| | Oz. | ¼ lb. |
|---|---|---|
| 12 **Argolone**..... | $2.65 | $8.40 |

**Hartz Brand of Physiologically Pure Silver Protein, Mild.**

Contains not less than nineteen and not more than twenty-five per cent. of metallic Silver.

An active antiseptic and astringent product, rendered colloidal by the action of Protein on Silver. Freely soluble in water and non-irritant. Its chief application is as an antiseptic and as a mechanical cleanser of mucous membrane.

In Conjunctivitis use twenty-five per cent. solution, or ten per cent. ointment. As a prophylactic of Ophthalmia neonatorum use twenty-five per cent. solution. For Corneal Ulcers apply fifty per cent. solution. Ten to twenty per cent. solutions are effective as spray for nose and throat or twenty-five to fifty per cent. as a swab. Three to ten per cent. solution for injection in Acute Gonorrhoea, and ten to twenty per cent. in the chronic stages.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | **Aromatic Elixir (Red or White)** | $1.00 | $4.00 | $7.20 |

A pleasing neutral vehicle for acrid, bitter or saline remedies.

## 14 Aseptico — Ointone

A protective dressing compounded from Boric Acid, Eucalyptol, Zinc Oxide and a Special Base of such a constitution that it will hold the medicaments in contact with the affected area even though the part be subjected to considerable heat due to inflammation or other cause.

An efficient antiseptic soothing application for the treatment of Burns, Cuts, Scalds, Suppurative Tumors and Ulcers.

As a base for other medicaments Aseptico has no equal.

Directions:—Apply freely to affected parts.

In ¼ lb. glass jars ..$0.60 each.
In 1 lb. glass jars ..$1.60 each.
In collapsible tubes .$4.80 per doz.

## 15 Asthmatone

A compound powder for the relief of asthma containing Belladonna Leaves, Cubeb Fruit, Hyoscyamus Leaves, Lobelia Herb, Stramonium Leaves, Thea Leaf-Buds, Potassium Nitrate, Sodium Arseniate, Oil Aniseed and Oil Eucalyptus.

The powder burns well, giving off dense fumes, which inhaled afford much relief during asthmatic attacks.

Directions:—Burn half to one teaspoonful of Asthmatone on a plate and inhale the fumes deeply to relieve the asthmatic paroxysm.

In ¼ lb. packages ..$0.80 each.
In 1 lb. packages ..$2.40 each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Astringone** ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

A palatable non-narcotic antiseptic and astringent emulsion designed particularly for the treatment of diarrhoea

List No.

in children. Each fluid drachm represents Salol, 1/5 grain; Zinc Sulphocarbolate, 1/10 grain; Bismuth Subgallate, ½ grain; Bismuth Tannate, 1 grain; Oil of Peppermint and Carozyme.

Dose:—Infants of three months, fifteen minims. Six to twelve months, one-half drachm.

Astringone while especially prepared for children will be found effective for the treatment of Colitis and Diarrhoea in adults when administered in sufficient dosage. Adult dose will range from one to two tablespoonfuls.

## 17 Baby Powder — Hartz

**(For Nursery and Toilet)**

Hartz Baby Powder is not an ordinary talcum powder, but is a scientific combination of the best healing and protective agents known to the medical profession, for chafed and irritated skins. It is waterproof and is especially useful in the nursery. Also a delightful toilet requisite.

Small Shaker Top Tins **$2.40** per doz.
Large Shaker Top Tins **$5.40** per doz.

## 18 Barilone

**(Hartz X-Ray Barium Meal)**

A nicely flavoured Barium Meal for X-Ray Diagnosis. Prepared from physiologically pure Barium Sulphate in an agreeably flavoured base which keeps the Barium well suspended and also provides some nourishment.

One pound packages . . **$0.80** each.
Five pound packages . **$0.65** per lb.

## 19 Benzocide — *Stokes'*

**A Potent Brand of Paradichlorbenzene**

Prevents destruction of clothing, carpets, furs, upholstery and fabrics by moths, carpet beetles and other destructive larvae.

Exterminates fleas in infested rooms, also kills peach tree borers and some other insects.

Directions for Use:—Stokes' Benzocide releases a heavy vapor which is harm-

List No.

less to human beings and domestic animals under ordinary circumstances, but which is fatal to moths, carpet beetles, fleas and some other insects when used as directed.

Stokes' Benzocide does not stain or injure fabrics or furs and its odor will not cling to materials as it is rapidly dissipated in the open air.

For Carpet Beetles and Moths: Place clothing such as furs, woolens, etc. in chests, trunks or tight paper bags and sprinkle Stokes' Benzocide through the garments. Not less than four ounces should be used in a small trunk or garment bag; approximately one ounce to each cubic foot of space; eight ounces in a large chest or trunk. Keep clothes containers tightly closed and the Benzocide vapors will penetrate the clothing killing any larvae, eggs or moths present.

As Benzocide vapor is heavier than air the Benzocide should be placed in a cheesecloth bag and hung on the hook in the top of garment bags, thus allowing the vapor to work downward.

One pound bottles .. **$0.80** each.
Five pound cans .....**$0.72** per lb.

## 20 Betanaphtholone — Ointone

An efficient parasiticide composed of Resublimed Betanaphthol, Glycerin, Amylum, Balsam Peru, Methyl Salicylate, Phenol, Sassafras and Sulphur in a special ointment base.

A superior remedy for parasitical skin diseases. In this ointone both the Betanaphthol and Phenol are in solution in the base while the Sulphur is incorporated in an extremely finely subdivided form, which with the ready penetrability of the basis renders Betanaphtholone a most dependable preparation.

Useful in the treatment of Scabies, Tinea Circinata, Tinea Tonsurans etc.

Directions:—Apply to affected area, rubbing in well, after first having washed and dried the parts thoroughly.

In ¼ lb. glass jars ..... **$0.65** each.
In 1 lb. glass jars ..... **$2.00** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | **Betuline** | $2.00 | $8.80 | $16.80 |

An efficacious rubbing liniment, composed of Camphor, Capsicine, Oil of Cajuput, Chloral Hydrate, Chloroform, Oil of Rosemary, Menthol, Methyl Salicylate, Oil of Amber and Volatile Oil of Mustard in a penetrating and lubricating base which carries the medication into the tissues deeply and at the same time prevents vesication and irritation from massage, a valuable adjunct when using a liniment.

A useful anodyne for the local treatment of Lumbago, Sciatica, Muscular Rheumatism and Neuralgias.

Directions:—Best results will be obtained if the affected parts are thoroughly washed with a good castile soap and as hot water as the patient can bear, dry well and apply Betuline with massage and cover area with a flannel cloth.

When Betuline is thoroughly rubbed in, a systemic effect is obtained from the Methyl Salicylate in addition to the local action and without digestive disturbance.

## 22 Bismalone

An ideal Alimentary Corrective agent in those cases where a laxative action is not desired. Composed of Bismuth Subcarbonate, Bismuth Subgallate, Calcium Carbonate, Magnesium Carbonate, Jamaica Ginger, Shensi Rhubarb, Sodium Bromide, Sodium Bicarbonate, Oil of Peppermint and Aromatic Carminatives, in nicely balanced proportions, Bismalone is an active antacid and sedative to the alimentary tract. The ingredients of Bismalone are comminuted to a state of extremely fine subdivision, thus increasing the activity of the antacid ingredients and the efficiency of the Bismuth Salts by causing them to cover more surface and to adhere better to the mucosa.

Dosage:—A level to a heaping teaspoonful, in half a glass of water, two to three hours after food.

In three ounce dispensing tins .....$9.40 per doz.
In one pound bottles $3.60 per lb.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | **Bismuth Compound** ..... | $1.80 | $7.60 | $14.40 |

A non-narcotic antiseptic and astringent for the treatment of diarrhœa. Each fluid ounce representing Bismuth Hydroxycarbonate fifty per cent. by volume in a colloidal suspension combined with Fluid Extract Red Gum, thirty-two minims, Fluid Extract Rubus Villosus, forty minims, Fluid Extract Kino, twenty-four minims, Salol, two grains, Pancreatin, four grains, Chloroform, two minims, with Antiseptic and Carminative Oils.

A palatable aromatic mixture, which will check Diarrhœa, relieve Pain and produce an aseptic condition throughout the digestive tract without disagreeable after effect. Entirely free from Opium or other Narcotic. Promotes a speedy return of the alimentary tract to normal function.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms, well diluted with water, every two hours until relief obtained.

## 24 Bismuthone

**Hartz Brand of Pulvis Bismuthi Compositus.**

An agreeable antacid and demulcent powder with effective carminative and digestant properties.

Formula:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bismuth Oxycarbonate.. | 40 grains. |
| Calcium Carbonate..... | 160 grains. |
| Sodium Bicarbonate.... | 80 grains. |
| Papain ..... | 10 grains. |
| Pancreatin ..... | 20 grains. |
| Magnesium Carbonate . | 160 grains. |
| Aromatic Carminatives.. | 10 grains. |

In the intensive alkaline treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer, Bismuthone provides effective treatment, coating the walls of stomach and intestines and thus protecting them from irritation and allaying inflammation. Bismuthone is of special value in Dyspepsia, Gastritis, Diarrhœa and Vomiting.

Dose:—One to two level teaspoonfuls, well diluted with water half an hour before food.

In two and one-half ounce dispensing bottles. **$9.00** per doz.
In one pound bottles. **$3.85** per lb.

List No.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **25 Bitter Tonic — Elixir** ..... | $1.20 | $4.80 | $8.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Tincture Calumba .....120 minims.
Tincture Nux Vomica .. 30 minims.
Tincture Gentian ..... 30 minims.
Tincture Taraxacum .. 60 minims.

A pleasant stomachic tonic. Useful in convalescence and other conditions requiring a stimulant and tonic to the digestive functions.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms in water half an hour before food.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **26 Black Haw Sedative** ..... | $1.80 | $7.60 | $14.40 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Viburnum Prunifolium.. 60 grains.
(Bark of the Root)
Hydrastis (as represented
by alkaloids) ..... 30 grains.
Jamaica Dogwood ..... 30 grains.
Combined with Aromatic
Carminatives.

A useful utero-ovarian anodyne and sedative. Indicated in Dysmenorrhea, Menorrhagia, and related functional disorders. As a sedative to prevent threatened abortion and to control hæmorrhage and in spasmodic affections of plain muscle.

Dose:—One half to one fluid drachm in water every two or three hours as may be indicated.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **27 Borated Emollient Lotion**..... | $1.40 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

A soothing and healing lotion prepared from Cydonia Seeds and Dragon Gum combined with Benzoin, Acid Boric, Glycerin, Witch Hazel, Resorcin and Phenol one-half per cent.

Prepared especially for physicians and nurses as an application for chapped hands, face, lips or any irritation or roughness of the skin due to exposure in severe weather or the handling of irritant germicidal solutions such as bichloride, etc.

Directions:—Wash and dry affected parts thoroughly, then rub in a small quantity of the lotion, repeating three or four times a day.

List No.

## 28 Borolan

**Unguent Acidi Borici—*Stokes'***

An emollient and Sedative Antiseptic product of Boric Acid incorporated in a base which is more readily absorbed by the skin and mucous membranes than the official ointment and is therefore more effective.

Borolan is uniform in consistence and composition and will not become rancid. It is a healing and soothing application for abrasions, burns, chaps and scalds. When applied to the lips it prevents the blistering sometimes caused by chloroform anæsthesia.

In large collapsible tubes **$6.00** per doz.
In one pound glass jars **$3.00** per lb.

## 29 Borosulphone — *Stokes'*

An antiseptic compound of Sodium Thiosulphate, Amylum, Acid Boric, Zinc Oxide, Acid Salicylic, Alumen and Hydrous Magnesium Silicate, with Antiseptic Oils in the form of a finely comminuted powder for the treatment of Epidermomycosis; particularly effective in Athlete's Foot.

Borosulphone also relieves the burning and itching of tired and tender feet. Deodorizes and prevents chafing when used as a dusting powder.

Directions:—Dust freely on feet and into shoes two or three times a day. In hot weather if bothered with chafing use more often.

In one pound bottles.. **$1.60** per lb.
In shaker top tins.... **$4.00** per doz.

For use on floors of baths, showers, gymnasiums, etc. the soluble form of Borosulphone sold under the name of Borosulphite—Stokes' will be found an effective germicide for the prevention and relief of Athlete's Foot.

Borosulphite should be sprinkled on the floors of baths and gymnasium showers or a twenty-five per cent. solution provided in which the feet may be dipped before going on floors.

In one pound bottles **$1.20** per pound

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | **Broncholone** ..... | $1.20 | $4.40 | $8.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ammonium Carbonate | 16 grains. |
| Ammonium Chloride | 16 grains. |
| Menthol | ¼ grain. |
| Chloroform | 1½ minims. |
| Fluid Extract Licorice | 24 minims. |
| Liquor Senega | 36 minims. |
| Syrup Wild Cherry | 36 minims. |

A palatable, non-narcotic, stimulating expectorant, especially useful in the treatment of catarrhal affections of the respiratory passages. Alleviates irritation of mucous membranes in acute and chronic bronchial affections. Particularly valuable in pneumonia when narcotic sedatives cannot be administered.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms every hour or so as may be indicated.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | **Brovalone** ..... | $2.00 | $7.60 | $13.60 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sodium Bromide | 80 grains. |
| Extract Hyoscyamus | 1 grain. |
| Laxagrada | 20 minims. |
| Tincture Valerian Ammoniated | 80 minims. |

Combined with Aromatic Carminatives.

A useful Antispasmodic, Nervine and Stimulant.

The characteristic odor and taste of Valerian are pleasantly disguised and rendered palatable to the most fastidious taste.

Indicated in Insomnia, Hysteria and the functional diseases associated therewith. Headache and the nervous symptoms of the menstrual period are favorably controlled by two fluid drachm doses administered every three or four hours. An adequate means of control of the menopause nervous symptoms.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms well diluted with water.

List No.

## 32 Burn Dressing — *Stokes'*

A convenient and effective Tannic Acid Treatment for Burns, Scalds and other skin abrasions.

A soothing, healing, antiseptic and emollient dressing containing five per cent. of Chemically Pure Tannic Acid with 0.05 per cent. of Potassium Oxyquinoline Sulphonate in a bland, water soluble vegetable base. Provides effective treatment for Burns, Cuts and all bleeding abrasions.

Directions:—Remove oil or greasy applications with ether or Stokes' Adhesive Remover and thoroughly cleanse affected area, removing all dead tissue, such as blistered skin, so as to expose the raw surface, then apply a liberal coating of the Dressing and cover with a sterile bandage. Remove after twenty-four hours and apply a fresh dressing. When a firm coagulum is formed over the denuded area, dry dressings only are required.

In small collapsible tubes **$5.60** per doz.

In large collapsible tubes **$12.00** per doz.

## 33 C.A.D.C. Local Anæsthetic

A sterile solution containing Stocaine, two per cent., combined with Chlorbutanol one-half per cent.. and one part of Epinephrine in twenty thousand parts of a solution isotonic with blood serum.

The use of this anæsthetic renders operations painless in all minor surgery. A much safer and more efficient local anæsthetic than solutions of Cocaine. Used by Physicians and Dentists, for Nerve Blocking, Painless Extraction of Teeth and all Surgical Operations of a minor nature.

Available in thirty-three cubic centimetre bottles with rubber cap diaphragm.

Per Bottle ..... **90 cents.**

Also in ampoules see page 184.

List No.

## 34 Cadinum Compound — Ointone

Each ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil Cade | 20 minims. |
| Phenol | 5 grains. |
| Mercury Ammoniated | 15 grains. |
| Acid Salicylic | 10 grains. |

with Glycerin and our special Ointone base.

An antiseptic, alterative, mildly stimulating Ointone, useful in Chronic Eczema, Psoriasis, Pityriasis Rubra, Prurigo and the parasitic skin affections generally. Also effective in Pediculosis, etc.

Directions:—Wash parts thoroughly with castile soap and warm water, dry well and then apply the Ointone rubbing in well.

In four ounce glass jars **$0.80** per jar.
In one pound jars..... **$2.40** per lb.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **35 Calcium Chloride — Elixir**.... | **$1.60** | **$6.40** | **$12.00** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Physiologically and Chemically Pure Calcium Chloride | 40 grains. |

A convenient, effective and fairly palatable means of administering Calcium.

The Therapeutic uses of Calcium Chloride are numerous and increasing. It is valuable as an internal hemostatic, and for its power of increasing the coagulability of the blood. It is indispensable in the treatment of chilblains, ulcers and kindred disorders. It is used with much success in pneumonia, albuminuria, urticaria, pulmonary and other forms of hemorrhage, mental depression, and in promoting a normal secretion of milk in nursing mothers.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms **well diluted** with water, **at least a wineglassful,** two hours after food.

## 36 Calefact — Ointone

A mildly stimulating ointone compounded from Camphor, Capsicine, Chloral Hydrate, Croton Oil, Chloroform, Menthol, Methyl Salicylate, Cajuput Oil,

List No.

Eucalyptol, Oil Sassafras and Volatile Oil of Mustard in a penetrating base.

A useful Rubefacient and Counter-Irritant in the treatment of Bronchitis, Neuralgia, Sore Throat and other conditions where Rubefacient action is indicated, such as Bruises, Sprains, Articular and Muscular Rheumatism.

Calefact can be used with absolute safety on all surfaces where indicated, if the skin is unbroken, as it will not blister and is superior to mustard plasters.

In small collapsible tubes **$3.80** per doz.
In large collapsible tubes **$6.40** per doz.
In one pound glass jars.. **$1.90** per lb.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | **Calisaya, Iron and Strychnine — Elixir** | $1.40 | $5.60 | $10.40 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Calisaya Bark ..... 40 grains.
Iron Pyrophosphate .... 8 grains.
Strychnine Alkaloid .... 1/8 grain.

Furnishes a combined action on the blood, digestion and nervous system. Effective in many anæmic conditions and as a tonic in convalescence from malarial disorders.

Dose:—One-half to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | **Camalone** | $1.40 | $5.60 | $10.40 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Chamomile (Roman) .. 40 grains.
Sodium Bicarbonate .. 24 grains.
Laxagrada ..... 16 minims.
Tr. Nux Vomica ..... 24 minims.
Tr. Rhubarb Comp. .... 80 minims.
Tr. Gentian Comp. ....120 minims.

An agreeable alkaline carminative, stomachic and tonic. An effective aid to digestion, improving the appetite, increasing the flow of natural bile thus overcoming constipation. Non-irritant and effective in atonic dyspepsia of delicate constitutions. Useful in hæmorrhoids.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms before meals.

List No. Lb. Whr. Gal.

39 **Carolone** ..... **$1.00** **$3.60** **$6.40**

**Hartz Brand of Carron Oil**

Composed of Pure Vegetable Oils saponified by Liquor Calcii Hydroxidi.

Carolone is an improved form of Carron Oil which will be found more effective in the treatment of burns and scalds.

Directions:—Smear Carolone thickly on lint and apply to the affected area.

Lb. Whr. Gal.

40 **Carozyme** ..... **$1.60** **$6.40** **$12.00**

A solution of vegetable digestive enzymes standardized so that each fluid drachm will digest and make soluble four hundred grains of blood fibrin.

Agreeable to the stomach and delicious to the taste.

This preparation is active in acid, alkaline or neutral media, and its medicinal properties are not affected by prescribing it along with such chemicals as the bromides, salicylates, etc.

An efficient digestant and an excellent vehicle for the administration of other drugs liable to disturb digestion.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms.

41 **Carozyme Powder**

A compound of vegetable digestive enzymes, active in acid, alkaline or neutral media.

Dose:—Five to fifteen grains.

In one ounce bottles.. **$1.25** per oz.

Lb. Whr. Gal.

42 ★**Cherry Cordial**..... **$1.60** **$6.00** **$11.20**

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Acetum Scillae..... | 48 minims. |
| Acid Hydrocyanic Dilute | 2 minims. |
| Fluid Extract Ipecac .. | 1 minim. |
| Acid Sulphuric Aromatic | 8 minims. |
| Tartar Emetic ..... | ¼ grain. |
| Spirits of Aniseed .... | 2 minims. |
| *Morphine Acetate .... | ⅛ grain. |

A palatable Expectorant and Cough Sedative. Agreeably flavored and brilliantly colored.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | **Cherry Cordial** ..... | $1.30 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

**Without Morphine.**

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Acetum Scillae..... | 48 minims. |
| Acid Hydrocyanic Dilute | 2 minims. |
| Fluid Extract Ipecac... | 1 minim. |
| Acid Sulphuric Aromatic | 8 minims. |
| Tartar Emetic..... | ¼ grain. |
| Spirits of Aniseed .... | 2 minims. |

A pleasant and safe expectorant for infants and children.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | **Chionanthus Compound — Elixir** ..... | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Chionanthus ..... | 40 grains. |
| Mandrake ..... | 24 grains. |
| Wild Indigo ..... | 24 grains. |
| Blue Flag ..... | 12 grains. |
| Culver's Root ..... | 12 grains. |
| Sodium Salicylate..... | 24 grains. |

An active hepatic stimulant for sluggish liver. Indicated in hepatic insufficiency, constipation, biliousness, gout, hypertension, obesity and fermentative conditions in the intestinal tract.

Combined with equal parts of Rheitone, Elixir Chionanthus Compound is a most effective remedy for that feeling of lassitude and malaise so often encountered and where it is so difficult to diagnose the exact cause.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms well diluted with water. Effectiveness increased if dose followed by a glass of hot water.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | **★Chloral Compound — Liquor** | $2.40 | $10.80 | $20.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Chloral Hydrate.....120 | grains. |
| *Extract Cannabis ..... | 1 grain. |
| Extract Hyoscyamus .. | 1 grain. |
| Potassium Bromide .... 60 | grains. |

An effective hypnotic and sedative. Indicated in sleeplessness, functional nervous disorders, epilepsy, hysteria, all forms of mania, neuralgia, spasms and other conditions requiring hypnotic and

List No.

sedative treatment. Particularly valuable when pain is a prominent factor or in spasm of involuntary muscles, as in asthma and colic. Croup and whooping cough are relieved by small frequent doses.

Dose:—One-half to one fluid drachm well diluted with sweetened water, repeated at intervals as may be indicated, until desired result obtained.

46 ★ **Chloral Compound with Morphine — Liquor** ..... Lb. $3.00 Whr. $13.60 Gal. $26.40

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| *Morphine Sulphate .... | ½ grain. |
| *Extract Cannabis ..... | 1 grain. |
| Extract Hyoscyamus .. | 1 grain. |
| Potassium Bromide .... | 60 grains. |
| Chloral Hydrate ..... | 120 grains. |

Dose:—One-half to one fluid drachm well diluted with sweetened water, repeated at intervals as may be indicated, until desired result obtained.

47 **Chloralone Powder**

**Hartz Brand of Sodium P-toluenesulphonchloroamide.**

**Dakin's Antiseptic in a Stable Form.**

A powerful antiseptic used to replace the hypochlorites in the irrigation of wounds by the Carrel-Dakin method and being practically neutral and less irritant, is much preferred.

**Practically Non-Poisonous and Non-Irritating**

Directions: Usually employed in one-tenth to one per cent. solutions. In exceptional cases up to four per cent. solutions are used. For application to the eye one-tenth per cent. solution is employed. For nose and throat one-fifth to one-quarter per cent. solutions. For bladder and urethra one-tenth to one-quarter per cent. For uterus one-quarter to one per cent. For most surgical cases, a one per cent. solution is most effective.

List No.

Seven hundred grains of Chloralone Powder to one Imperial gallon of water makes a one per cent. solution.

**Some Specific Uses for Chloralone:—**

In dressing wounds, abscesses and boils, also in general surgical practice use one-half to two per cent. solutions.

In extreme cases of infection four per cent. solutions may be used, but in such use it is well to protect the surrounding skin with vaseline.

As a gargle, spray or nasal douche, the usual strength employed is one-quarter per cent. solution. This may be varied from one-tenth to one-half per cent. solutions.

For a vaginal douche and disinfectant of the genito-urinary tract use one-tenth to one per cent. solution, gradually increasing to one per cent. in obstinate cases.

For chronic gonorrhœa use one-half to two per cent. solutions.

For infections of the eye use one-twentieth to one-tenth per cent. solutions.

For the treatment of skin diseases such as acne, eczema, dandruff, poison ivy, etc. use one-quarter to one-half per cent. solutions.

For most surgical purposes a one per cent. solution, gives the most satisfactory results.

In one ounce bottles.. **$0.60** per oz.
In one pound bottles.. **$5.60** per lb.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | **Chlorbutanol Inhalant**..... | $1.75 | $8.00 | $15.20 |

A bland, oily, antiseptic inhalant containing Chlorbutanol one per cent., Camphor and Menthol, of each, two and one-half per cent. with Antiseptic Oils in a light paraffin base.

An excellent Antiseptic and Sedative inhalant for use in atomizer for the relief of bronchial congestions. Also effective treatment for Burns, Fissured Nipples, Poison Ivy Rash, Insect Bites and Stings, Recent Cuts and Lacerations and in Otalgia.

In two ounce bottles ....**$0.40** each.
In four ounce bottles ....**$0.55** each.

List No.

## 49 Chlorephalone

An oily solution containing Ephalone Alkaloid 0.75%, Chlorbutanol 0.75%, Camphor 2.5%, Menthol 2.5% with Aromatic and Antiseptic Oils.

Used in a nebulizer, Chlorephalone affords prompt relief in irritable conditions of the nose and throat. An effective vaso-constrictor and decongestant for Asthma, Coryza, Hay Fever and all congested conditions of the nasal passages.

In one ounce bottles ....**$0.64** each
In four ounce bottles ....**$1.60** each
In one pound bottles ....**$5.20** each

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 ★**Chlorodyne** ..... | $5.20 | $24.00 | $44.80 |

Each ten minims represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| *Morphine Hydrochloride | 1/16 grain. |
| Hydrocyanic Acid Dilute | 1/3 minim. |
| Oil Peppermint ..... | 1/80 minim. |
| Tincture Capsicum .... | 1/16 minim. |
| Fluid Extract Licorice .. | 2 minims. |
| Chloroform ..... | 1¼ minims. |

An efficient anodyne, carminative, diaphoretic and sedative. Very effective in relieving pain and quieting nervous excitement, especially in Cholera Morbus, Dysmenorrhœa, Gastralgia and Neuralgia, etc.

Dose:—Ten minims in hot water, repeated every hour if necessary until relief is obtained.

**Note: Each two drops from an ordinary small prescription bottle are equivalent to one minim.**

## 51 Chloroform — Physiologically Pure

*Especially purified for Anesthesia.*

Store in a cool, dark place.

In quarter-pound bottles **$0.96** each
In one pound bottles ....**$2.80** each

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | **Citro-Salone** | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Lithium Benzoate | 8 grains. |
| Piperazine Salicylate | 10 grains. |
| Colchicine Salicylate | 1/15 grain. |
| Methyl Salicylate | 3/4 grain. |
| Potassium Citrate | 20 grains. |
| Sodium Salicylate | 30 grains. |

In a palatable vehicle of the Carozyme Enzymes which prevent digestive disturbance, thus permitting the dosage to be pushed to a greater extent and over a longer period than is possible with most salicylate preparations.

Citro-Salone will be found an agreeable and effective Anti-Arthritic, Anti-Rheumatic and Uric Acid Solvent.

The administration of Piperazine Salicylate keeps Uric Acid in a soluble state in the blood and uratic deposits are dissolved and eliminated. Citro-Salone is therefore especially indicated in the Uric Acid Diathesis in Gout, Renal Calculus, Rheumatism and similar affections.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms well diluted with water every three or four hours, preferably half an hour before or two hours after food. If desirable to increase the salicylate dosage, especially in those patients having an idiosyncrasy for Colchicine and the preparation thus proves too laxative, the additional amount of Sodium Salicylate indicated should be prescribed in a vehicle consisting of one part Citro-Salone with one, two or even three parts of Carozyme.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | ★ **Codeine Compound — Syrup** | $2.25 | $9.20 | $17.60 |

Each fluid ounce represents Codeine Phosphate one and one-third grains combined in an aromatic glycerin vehicle with Terpin Hydrosulphonate eight grains, Eucalyptol one-sixteenth grain and Ipecac one grain.

A palatable expectorant and sedative cough mixture. It does not depress the respiratory centre, nor arrest secretion, but diminishes local irritation in the respiratory organs. It is therefore most

List No.

useful to allay hard, dry coughs which cause insomnia due to incessant coughing. Particularly valuable for aged patients and in Asthma and Chronic Bronchitis.

Dose:—One to three fluid drachms repeated as may be indicated.

54 **Cod Liver Oil with Hypophosphites — Elixir** ..... Lb. $1.25 Whr. $5.20 Gal. $9.60

A palatable aromatic elixir containing the active medicinal principles of one-quarter of its volume of Pure Lofoten Cod Liver Oil combined with Syrup Hypophosphites Compound twenty-five per cent., Extract of Malt ten per cent. and Elixir Wild Cherry Compound twenty-five per cent.

A potent product of the Vitamins A and D in combination with the bone and tissue building Hypophosphites.

Dose:—Two fluid drachms thrice daily after food.

55 **Cod Liver Oil with Cherry and Hypophosphites — Wine** ..... Lb. $1.50 Whr. $6.00 Gal. $11.20

A palatable, aromatic wine containing the active medicinal principles of one-quarter of its volume of Pure Lofoten Cod Liver Oil in combination with Elixir Wild Cherry Compound twenty-five per cent., Extract of Malt twenty per cent. and Syrup Hypophosphites Compound twenty-five per cent. in a Port Wine vehicle.

A palatable source of the Vitamins A and D with the tonic and nutritive properties of the Malt, Wild Cherry and Hypophosphites.

Dose:—Two fluid drachms thrice daily after food.

56 **Colcholone** ..... Lb. $2.00 Whr. $7.60 Gal. $14.40

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Colchicine Alkaloid | 1/40 grain. |
| Cimicifuga Racemosa | 16 grains. |
| Gentiana Lutea | 16 grains. |

List No.

| | |
|---|---|
| Potassium Citrate .... | 80 grains. |
| Lithium Benzoate .... | 4 grains. |
| Methyl Salicylate .... | 1 grain. |
| Strontium Salicylate .. | 6 grains. |
| Sodium Salicylate .... | 96 grains. |

An efficient Anti-Arthritic and Anti-Rheumatic combination. Useful in Acute and Chronic Rheumatism, Gout and other conditions of rheumatic origin, such as, Lumbago, Sciatica and many neuralgic affections.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms well diluted with water half an hour before or two hours after food.

## 57 Constringens — Ointone

An astringent and sedative unguent composed of the active medicinal constituents of Ergot, Strammonium, Witch Hazel and Aleppo Nutgalls with Phenol, six and one-quarter per cent. and Oil of Tar.

An Antiseptic, Anodyne, Astringent and Depletent application; especially useful in the treatment of all forms of Hemorrhoids, Fistula and Fissure of the Anus. It relieves pain and arrests hemorrhage; allays the itching of Pruritus of the Anus and Vulva and gives the patient great comfort.

Directions:—Wash the parts with castile soap and warm water and apply the Ointone, morning and night.

In collapsible tubes with rectal nozzle .....**$0.65** each.

In four ounce glass jars **$1.10** each.

In one pound glass jars **$3.60** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | **Copaiba Compound — Emulsion** | $2.40 | $10.40 | $20.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Balsam Copaiba .....20 grains.
Oil Cubeb ..... 8 minims.
Oil Sandalwood .....12 minims.
Buchu .....16 grains.
Hyoscyamus .....16 grains.
Saw Palmetto .....48 grains.

A useful mixture for the treatment of chronic inflammation of the genito-urinary tract on account of its antiseptic and mildly stimulant action upon the inflamed mucous membrane. In chronic Cystitis, its Diuretic and Demulcent action is effective. Recommended in the sub-acute stages of Gonorrhœa, in Gleet, Leucorrhœa and other mucous discharges.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms well diluted with water every three or four hours.

## 60 Corn Remover — *Stokes'*

A Compound of Orthohydroxybenzoic Acid in Amyl Acetate, Ethyl Oxide, Methanecarboxylic Acid and a Pyroxylin Base.

An effective application for the removal of Corns, Warts and similar epidermal affections.

Directions:—Apply to affected part morning and night for several days. If part becomes too sensitive, only apply every second or third day, taking care to confine the application to the affected area.

In one ounce glass bottles **$0.50** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | **Corrective Cordial** | $1.25 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

A pleasing Antacid and Carminative Laxative prepared especially for Children.

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Cascara Sagrada | 80 grains. |
| Senna | 80 grains. |
| Cucurbita Pepo | 32 grains. |
| Licorice Root | 80 grains. |
| Rhubarb | 32 grains. |
| Chenopodium | 40 grains. |
| Aniseed | 20 grains. |
| Oil Wintergreen | ½ minim. |
| Oil Peppermint | ¼ minim. |
| Rochelle Salt | 80 grains. |
| Sodium Bicarbonate | 32 grains. |

An agreeable mixture for the treatment of infantile alimentary derangements, due to Constipation, Teething and Disordered Digestive Function usually caused by improper diet. It acts as a stimulant and aids the expulsion of flatus, allaying abdominal pain and exerting a non-narcotic sedative influence. Counteracts gastric hyperacidity, relaxes a rigid pyloric orifice, increases peristalsis and assists assimilation.

Dose:—Under one year, five to ten minims; one to three years, twenty to forty minims; three to six years, one teaspoonful; older children and adults, one to four teaspoonfuls.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | **Cream of Magnesia** | $0.80 | $2.80 | $4.80 |

An efficient antacid, each fluid ounce representing forty grains of Magnesium Hydroxide in extremely fine subdivision thus permitting its suspension without the use of gum, sugar or other emulsifying agent.

A palatable aperient and corrective for the many alimentary disorders of children and adults.

Add a fluid drachm to baby's milk as an antacid instead of Lime Water and the milk will be more easily digested and stomach and intestinal trouble averted.

An effective neutralizing mouth wash in acidity of the oral secretions.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms well diluted with water or milk.

List No.

Affords prompt relief in cases of gastric hyperacidity accompanied with epigastric distress, nausea, sick headache or pyrosis.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | **Creosol** ..... | $0.80 | $2.80 | $4.80 |

An effective disinfectant for sick-rooms, closets, stables etc. Composed of saponified high-boiling tar distillates. Miscible with water in all proportions forming milky emulsions.

Efficient dilutions range from one part of Creosol in fifty parts of water to one part in two hundred and fifty parts.

Phenol Coefficient five to six.

## 64 Cutigen

A non-alcoholic solution of one part of Mercury Bichloride in two thousand five hundred parts of a glycerinated vehicle combined with Nitric and Hydrocyanic Acids and Antiseptic Oils.

For external use only.

Used in Eczema and other Parasitic Skin Diseases.

This lotion is a specific in the local treatment of Eczema, allaying the itching, removing the crusts, and allowing the surface beneath to heal. It confirms Unna's theory that Eczema depends upon the inoculation of a specific germ. It contains several antiseptic remedies combined with Glycerin. Cases of Parasitic Eczema have yielded after as few as three applications.

Directions:—The solution may be applied full strength or reduced with water, on absorbent cotton, or the parts affected lightly moistened with the solution and allowed to dry spontaneously.

In one pound bottles ....**$1.60** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | **Cystitis — Elixir** ..... | $1.60 | $7.20 | $13.60 |

**For Acid Urine.**

Each fluid ounce represents:

Formin .....20 grains.
Potassium Bicarbonate ..32 grains.
Hyoscyamus .....16 grains.

List No.

Triticum Repens .....32 grains.
Buchu .....24 grains.
Oil Sandalwood ..... 1 minim.
Oil Juniper Berries .....½ minim.
Atropine Sulphate ...1/100 grain.

A palatable and effective formula for the treatment of irritating conditions due to excess acidity, and as a sedative and tonic to the Genito-Urinary system. Valuable for its soothing and diuretic effect in inflammatory cases, particularly those of Cystitis.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms well diluted with water as may be indicated.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | **Deodoro** ..... | $2.80 | $11.20 | $20.80 |

A pleasant deodorant and germicide composed of Eucalyptol, Oil of Pine, Linalyl Acetate, Bergamot, Lavender, Heliotropine, Terpineol and Thymol in an Acetone-Formaldehyde Base.

Effective as a disinfectant and deodorant of sickrooms and utensils. A few drops placed in a pus basin and diluted with water will disinfect the basin and deodorize the room.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | **Dermal Lotion** — *Stokes'* ..... | $1.25 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

A healing and soothing application, especially prepared for the use of Physicians and Nurses, for Chapped Hands and Rough or Irritated Skin.

Composed of Boric Acid, Oil of Bay Leaves, Bergamot, Lavender and Rosemary with Benzoin, Menthol, Thymol, Witch Hazel, Glycerin and Phenol one-half per cent.

Directions:—Wash the skin with castile soap and warm water, dry thoroughly and apply a few drops of the lotion and rub in well.

68 **Dermalone — Ointone**

An improved Antipruritic and Anodyne Formula highly recommended by Dermatologists.

A soothing antiseptic dressing containing, Ichtholone, Resorcin, Eucalyptol,

List No.

Oil of Juniper Tar, Zinc Stearate and Zinc Oxide in a bland and healing base.

Dermalone is a powerful alterative and germicidal application indicated in Psoriasis, Pruritis, Parasitic diseases and all acute and chronic inflammation and irritation of the skin.

Apply Dermalone freely on gauze as an effective remedy for Ringworm, Eczema, Scalds, Burns and other skin abrasions and eruptions.

In one ounce glass jars **$4.80** per doz.
In one pound glass jars **$3.20** per lb.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 **Dermigerm** ..... | **$0.80** | **$2.80** | **$4.80** |

A neutral liquid soap free from caustic or other irritants.

Strongly germicidal but practically non-toxic. An efficient detergent and cleansing agent.

Non-corrosive and will not injure metal instruments.

Dermigerm is valuable in gynecological practice, in preparing the hands for examinations and as an antiseptic lubricant.

## 70 Difolone

A fat free solution of the active principles of cultivated and physiologically standardized English Digitalis Leaves.

Each fifteen minim dose of this solution represents 1.13 International Units of activity, and is thus of full physiological strength.

Average Dose:—Fifteen minims for repeated administration.

Single Doses—Thirty to ninety minims.

Biologically assayed according to the latest Canadian Government Requirements.

Two drops from the precision dropper supplied with each one ounce bottle of Difolone are equal to one minim. Therefore when prescribing a ten minim dose it is necessary that a dose of twenty drops from the precision dropper be directed to be taken.

List No.

The therapeutic activity of Digitalis Preparations is affected by combination with other medicaments, we therefore strongly recommend that Difolone, Hartz, be prescribed in original bottles without admixture. Bottles of Difolone are filled with Carbon Dioxide Gas to exclude air and thus preserve its therapeutic potency.

In one ounce bottles with precision dropper **$9.00** per doz.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | **Digestone — Acid** ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Pepsin ..... | 16 grains. |
| Maltose ..... | 4 grains. |
| Lactic Acid ..... | q.s. |
| Hydrochloric Acid ..... | q.s. |

This Elixir is of definite strength and presents in a combined form all of the principal agents contributing to the process of stomach digestion.

It will be found efficient in slow and imperfect digestion, all forms of stomach dyspepsia, with pyrosis, cholera infantum, chronic diarrhœa, and in diseases arising from deficient nutrition.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | **Digestone — Alkaline** ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Pancreatin ..... | 12 grains. |
| Diastase ..... | 1 grain. |
| Sodium Bicarbonate ..... | 20 grains. |

A palatable alkaline elixir representing the digestive agents of the intestines. Converts starchy foods into soluble sugars and is useful in conditions of defective nutrition where there is a deficiency of pancreatic secretion.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms two hours after food.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | **Digestone — Arseniated** ..... | $1.75 | $7.60 | $14.40 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Arsenic Sesquioxide .. | 1/15 grain. |
| Maltose ..... | 4 grains. |

List No.

Pepsin .....16 grains.
Acid Lacto-Hydrochloric 6 minims.

A palatable alterative and digestive tonic. Especially active in promoting nutrition of the skin.

An efficient adjunct to our Cutigen Lotion in the treatment of Eczematous Conditions of the skin, also valuable in debilitated conditions of the system, it is of decided benefit in all cases of loss of appetite, impaired digestion, flatulence and malnutrition.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms after meals.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | **Digitalin and Strychnine — Elixir** ..... | $1.80 | $7.60 | $14.40 |

**Each** fluid ounce represents:

Digitalin ..... 8/100 grain.
Nitroglycerin ..... 8/100 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate .. 8/50 grain.

A palatable and potent heart stimulant in cases of acute cardiac depression.

Dose:—One-half to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | **★Diolone** ..... | $1.80 | $8.00 | $15.20 |

An expectorant and sedative cough mixture containing one-half grain *Dionin to each fluid ounce combined with Guaiacol, Terpin Hydrate, Calcium and Sodium Glycerophosphates in a Special Elixir Pinus Strobus.

An effective remedy in irritating bronchial affections.

Specially indicated in chronic coughs accompanied by general debility.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms every two or three hours as indicated.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | **Diuretic — Elixir** ..... | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Buchu ..... 12 grains.
Uva Ursi ..... 12 grains.
Collinsonia ..... 12 grains.
Asparagus ..... 12 grains.
Digitalis ..... 2 grains.

List No.

Juniper Berries ..... 24 grains.
Potassium Acetate .... 20 grains.

An effective and reliable alkaline diuretic.

Indicated in many forms of Bacteriuria arising from Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis, Ureteritis, Cystitis and Gonorrhœal Infection.

Dose:—Half to two fluid drachms well diluted with water.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | **Dyspeptic — Elixir** ..... | $1.45 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Pepsin, pure ..... 6 grains.
Cascarilla ..... 8 grains.
Cascara ..... 4 grains.
Ipecac ..... 2-5 grain.
Strychnine ..... 1-15 grain.

A valuable remedy in the treatment of debilitated conditions of the system, it may be used with decided benefit in all cases of loss of appetite, impaired digestion, flatulence and malnutrition. It stimulates the stomach and increases the peristaltic action of the bowels.

Dose:—Two fluid drachms immediately after eating.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | **Eastosol — Syrup** ..... | $2.40 | $8.80 | $16.00 |

A solution of Iron, Copper, Quinine and Strychnine.

Each fluid drachm representing:

Quinine Dihydrochloride three-quarters of a grain, Strychnine Hydrochloride one-sixtieth grain, combined with one-half grain of Metallic Iron in the ferrous state and sufficient Copper to act as a Catalytic.

A stable product approximating Easton's Syrup in medicinal strength, but more effective in its action.

Dose:—One-half to one fluid drachm well diluted with water after food, as indicated.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | **Enzymolone** ..... | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |

A palatable and richly colored solution of Digestive Enzymes which will be found an agreeable vehicle for the exhibition of nauseous drugs, particularly those having a tendency to derange the digestive function.

Contains no sugar and is compatible with the Bromides, Iodides and Salicylates thus making it possible to push their dosage over a longer period without digestive disturbances than with most vehicles.

A safe and pleasant vehicle for Diabetic Patients' Prescriptions.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms after meals and at bedtime.

## 80 Ephalone 3%—Solution

A three per cent. aqueous solution of Ephalone Hydrochloride, Hartz Brand of Pure Levoisomeric Ephedrine, in an isotonic base preserved with 0.75 per cent. of Chlorbutanol and slightly aromatized.

Ephalone Hydrochloride three per cent. solution may be sprayed, dropped or swabbed into the nose to relieve congestion in Hay Fever. It may be diluted with distilled water if a less intense action is desired.

Used as a local application in many conditions instead of epinephrine solutions.

Applied locally to blanch and shrink nasal mucous membranes.

In one ounce bottles ....**$0.85** each.
In two ounce bottles ....**$1.35** each.
In four ounce bottles ..**$2.30** each.
In sixteen ounce bottles .**$8.40** each.

## 81 Ephalone Inhalant

A bland emollient inhalant containing three-quarters of one per cent. of Ephalone, Hartz Brand of Ephedrine Alkaloid, combined with Oleum Zeylanicum and Oleum Melaleuca in a neutral Hydrocarbon of suitable specific gravity for

List No.

use in nebulizer. Delicately perfumed and coloured.

Ephalone Inhalant is an efficient vasoconstrictor and decongestant when used as a spray or drops in the nostrils for Asthma, Coryza, Hay Fever and all congested conditions of the nasal passages.

Indicated to alleviate congestion of the upper respiratory tract, such as accompanies the common cold, influenza, etc.

Use as a nose and throat spray or by nasal instillation with a small medicine dropper.

For young children, Ephalone Inhalant may be diluted with an equal part of Lubricol or light mineral oil.

In one ounce bottles ....**$0.48** each.
In two ounce bottles ....**$0.72** each.
In four ounce bottles ...**$1.04** each.
In sixteen ounce bottles **$3.60** each.

## 82 Ephalone Nebulant

A bland and soothing one per cent. aqueous solution of Ephalone Hydrochloride, **Hartz Brand of Pure Levoisomeric Ephedrine,** with Chlorbutanol 0.75%, Eucalyptol 0.1%, Phenol 0.05%, Menthol 0.05%, in a saline and water soluble vegetable base.

Ephalone Nebulant may be used in the form of a spray from a nebulizer; as a nasal pack by saturating pledgets of cotton and gauze, or as drops instilled into the nasal cavity from a medicine dropper.

Reduces congestion of the nasal mucous membranes, thus permitting free drainage and ventilation.

Ephalone Nebulant exhibits the therapeutic advantages of the pure Levoisomeric Alkaloid from Ephedra Vulgaris in a water soluble vegetable base. The effect thus rapidly penetrates the mucous membranes.

In one ounce bottles ....**$0.55** each.
In two ounce bottles ....**$0.80** each.
In four ounce bottles .. **$1.20** each.
In sixteen ounce bottles **$4.00** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | **Epileptone** ..... | $2.80 | $11.60 | $22.40 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Arsenic Tribromide.....⅛ grain.
Ferric Bromide .....16 grains.
Nickel Bromide .....16 grains.
Zinc Bromide ..... 4 grains.
Strontium Bromide.....80 grains.

A combination of Sedatives and Nervine Tonics, especially indicated in the treatment of Epilepsy.

Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm well diluted with water.

## 84 Epithelone — Ointone

*Indicated in all Epithelial Deficiencies.*

An ointment for the rapid and thorough promotion of epithelial growth on granulating surfaces of wounds: also for treatment of eczema of a dry, scabious or weeping nature.

Contains two and one-half per cent. of Diacetylamidoazotoluol equaling in pharmacodynamic action a ten per cent. ointment of Scarlet Red.

Epithelone is non-irritating and its soothing action enables the physician to prescribe it in many cases where other cell proliferants prove too irritating.

Epithelone does not stain the skin of patient nor linen except in direct contact with the latter, in which event the stain is readily removed by washing with a neutral soap and water.

Directions:—Apply to affected parts by spreading the ointone on gauze, as one spreads butter on bread, closing the mesh in the centre by a thick layer and leaving the edges devoid of ointone. The application of such a dressing holds the secretions in at the centre and allows the dry gauze at the periphery to be attached to the skin.

Change dressing every second to fifth day as may be indicated. Healing will be rapid and the wound clean throughout.

In collapsible tubes....**$4.80** per doz.
In four ounce glass jars **$0.96** each.
In one pound glass jars **$3.20** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | **Epyrone** ..... | $2.80 | $12.00 | $23.20 |

Each fluid ounce represents:
Ephalone Hydrochloride . 1 grain.
Amidopyrine .....12 grains.
in a pleasant, carminative vehicle.

An effective, quick acting Analgesic and Antipyretic indicated for the relief of Migraine and Dysmenorrhœa, also of value in the treatment of urinary incontinence, especially nocturnal enuresis in children.

Dose:—One-half to one fluid drachm well diluted with **warm** water or milk, repeated every three or four hours. Severe cases in adults may require an initial dose of two fluid drachms.

Caution:—Where an idiosyncrasy to Ephedrine exists, reduce the dose frequency.

## 86 Equinol

**An ether combination used principally in obstetrics and administered by rectal instillation, thirty minutes to one hour after labor is well on its way.**

FORMULA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quinine Alkaloid | 20 | grains |
| Alcohol | 40 | minims |
| Ether | 2½ | ounces |
| Olive Oil q.s. | 4 | ounces |

QUININE—In the rectal instillation quinine is absorbed in the blood and appears in the urine. It stimulates the contractions and increases the tone of the uterus. If weak contractions are present they are intensified. It is a drug that may be safely used to produce uterine movements in the initial stage. The activity of the movements is said to be strengthened for a longer time than with pituitary.

ALCOHOL—Only sufficient alcohol is used to dissolve the quinine.

ETHER—Has the widest latitude of safety of any of the general anesthetics. Greater muscular relaxation is obtained with ether than with nitrous oxide or

List No.

chloroform. Pulse, Blood pressure, and Respiration are above normal during surgical anesthesia. But for the nausea and vomiting following its use no other anesthetic would be thought of. This disagreeable feature is eliminated when given per rectum. Further the relaxation of the muscles is increased including the cervix uteri. The higher cerebral centres, the intellectual faculties are never as deeply affected when ether is given per rectum, as when given by inhalation. In the administering of Equinol, analgesia and amnesia occur but never the relaxed tongue or jaw and the presence of an anesthetist is not needed. The obstetrician being informed of the progress of labor, may telephone the nurse when to give the instillation.

OLIVE OIL—Used as a solvent and prevents irritation.

Dose:—Use the contents of one bottle for one injection.

In four ounce sterile bottles **$1.60** each

## 87 Ergalone

### *Hartz Brand of Liquid Extract of Ergot*

A purified and physiologically standardized solution of the active principles of the dried sclerotium of Claviceps purpurea.

Ergalone is specially processed to remove all oily and waxy constituents which interfere with the therapeutic activity of its medicinal principles and the purified solution is then physiologically standardized.

As all liquid preparations of ergot gradually lose some of their therapeutic activity they should be stored in small well-filled bottles, in as cool a place as possible. Packages of Ergalone are protected with carbon dioxide and we recommend that it only be purchased in the smaller sized packages.

Dose: Ten to thirty minims.

In four ounce bottles ... $5.20 each
In sixteen ounce bottles. $20.00 each

List No.

## 88 Ether

### For Anaesthesia

Ether "Hartz" is especially prepared "for Anaesthesia" with the greatest care, and will be found absolutely free from contamination.

Hartz Ether for Anaesthesia not only answers all the pharmacopoeial requirements but in addition thereto, contains no impurities whatever, being free from Aldehydes, Vinyl Alcohol and Acidity.

We invite Physicians and Surgeons to compare Ether "Hartz" with that offered by other makers. Chemical and Clinical tests will show the superiority of our product.

In quarter-pound tins ... **$0.55** each.

In half-pound tins ..... **$0.90** each.

In one-pound tins ..... **$1.35** each.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **89 Eucalone** ..... | $3.60 | $16.40 | $32.00 |

An alcoholic solution of the volatile constituents of Eucalyptus Globulus, Eugenia Caryophyllata, Pinus Pumilio, Styrax Benzoin, Creosotum, Cinnamomum Camphora and Triseptol.

An useful inhalant for treatment of Croup, Bronchitis, Pharyngitis and other forms of bronchial irritation with difficulty in breathing.

Directions:—Put one to two fluid drachms into a pint of steaming hot water and inhale the vapor deeply.

## 90 Euflavone

### *Hartz Brand of Neutral Acriflavine*

**2:8-Diamino—10-Methylacridinium Chloride.**

A powerful antiseptic similar to Acriflavine but preferred because it is less irritant on mucous surfaces. Its bactericidal action is increased by the presence of serum, differing in this respect from

List No.

most other antiseptics. Solutions of sufficient strength to inhibit the growth of organisms do not interfere with normal phagocytic action and do not injure the tissues, hence its value in the treatment of suppurating wounds. Solutions containing one part of Euflavone in one-thousand parts of the solution are recommended.

In ten gramme vials .....**$6.00** each.

## 91 Eye Oil — *Stokes'*

A sterile, sedative oil for relieving irritation in the eye caused by burns or the entrance of foreign material. Also effective for removing foreign bodies from the eye.

Directions:—Raise the upper eyelid and drop one or two drops of Stokes' Eye Oil into the eye and then pull the lid down over the eye.

In two ounce bottles ....**$0.64** each.
In four ounce bottles ..**$0.96** each.
In sixteen ounce bottles **$3.20** each.

## 92 Eye Water — *Kistler's*

A soothing, sterile solution of Acid Boric, Camphor and Zinc Sulphate.

Recommended as an antiseptic and astringent lotion for the relief of inflamed conditions in the eyes. Relieves the tired feeling resulting from eye-strain.

Use in an eye-cup or sponge eyes with the solution.

In sixteen ounce bottles **$1.00** each.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **93 Ferrone** ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

*A General Tonic and Restorative*

Each fluid ounce represents:

Ferrone .....40 grains.
Copper .....½ grain.
in a palatable vehicle of Malt Extract and Glycerole of Red Bone Marrow.

List No.

A preparation of iron in colloidal form, neutral in reaction and therefore will not discolor or injure the teeth. Non-constipating and does not derange the digestive function.

The action of the Iron content of Ferrone is assisted by the synergistic action of colloidal copper equivalent to one-half grain of metallic Copper to each fluid ounce.

Effective and palatable in those cases in which an Iron Tonic is indicated. Compatible with laxatives such as Cascara and alteratives of the Arsenical type.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms in water or wine after meals and at bedtime.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | **Ferrone with Quinine and Strychnine** ..... | $2.40 | $10.00 | $18.40 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Ferrone ..... 40 grains.
Quinine ..... 4 grains.
Strychnine .....1-16 grain.
Copper (colloidal) .... ½ grain.
in a pleasant vehicle of Malt Extract and Glycerole of Red Bone Marrow.

An efficient general tonic and restorative producing none of the deleterious effects attending the exhibition of preparations containing inorganic salts of iron.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms after meals and at bedtime, taken in water or wine.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | **Ferrousol** ..... | $1.20 | $4.80 | $8.80 |

### Catalytic

A solution of Iron and Copper each fluid drachm representing one-half grain of Metallic Iron in the ferrous state combined with Copper as a Catalytic.

An advanced method of administering Iron, much more effective and surer of assimilation than previous products.

Caution:—Store in dark bottles, in a cool place away from direct sunlight.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms diluted with two fluid ounces of water thrice daily after food.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | **Fibrolone** | $2.40 | $10.00 | $19.20 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Potassium Bromide ....60 grains.
Sodium Bromide .....40 grains.
Ammonium Bromide ....30 grains.
Lithium Bromide .....10 grains.
Calcium Bromide .....20 grains.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | **Flaverole** | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |

An active germicidal surgical dressing for the treatment of traumata.

This product is a glycerinated solution of Trypaflavine in the proportion of one part in one thousand.

Indications:—For wounds which are suppurating, free drainage should first be established, then swab out with Flaverole and pack with gauze soaked in Flaverole. For surface wounds cleanse thoroughly and apply a pad of gauze saturated with Flaverole direct to the wound.

Change dressings as conditions may indicate.

**For External Use Only.**

## 98 Flurochrom

*Hartz Brand of Disodium*

**Dibromo-hydroxymercury-fluorescein**

$C_{20}\ H_8\ O_6\ Br_2\ Na_2\ Hg$

A strong, rapidly acting germicide. Useful as a general antiseptic and also very efficient in the genito-urinary tract.

Indicated in Cystitis, Urethritis, Chancroidal Ulcerations, Ophthalmia Neonatorum, Otitis Media and in Obstetrical Practice. An excellent general antiseptic for first-aid work.

Flurochrom is incompatible with acids, the salts of most alkaloids, bromides, chlorides, iodides and many local anæsthetics. It should **not** be dispensed in Normal Saline Solution, Flurochrom is freely soluble in water but only slightly in alcohol; insoluble in chloroform and ether.

List No.

Applications:—One to four per cent. aqueous solutions for local application to wounds. Two per cent. solution for skin sterilization and one per cent. for Obstetrical Practice. In kidney-pelvis infections one per cent. solutions introduced into pelvis by catheter and retained five minutes. In vesical affections inject one fluid ounce of a one per cent. solution and retain for one hour or longer. A five per cent. ointment in chancroidal ulcerations.

In ten gramme bottles ... **2.00** each.

In one ounce bottles .... **$4.40** each.

## 99 Gelogly

An antiseptic and emollient, vegetable ointment base, designed to replace lard, petrolatum and other greasy bases. Gelogly forms a smooth and homogenous ointment with any medicament, except those of an oily or fatty nature. When applied Gelogly ointments dry quickly, forming an adherent protection which will not rub off, thus allowing the medicament to exert its full therapeutic effect. Gelogly ointments do not require dressing, do not stain skin or clothing and are easily removed with warm water.

Gelogly is an excellent ointment base for Boric Acid, Bismuth Salts, Phenol, Ichtholone, Salicylic Acid, Iodoform, Sulphur, Zinc Oxide and similar medicaments.

In twelve ounce glass jars **$1.60** each.

Note:—Stir contents of jar thoroughly before dispensing. In summer weather Gelogly will be almost liquid but this will not affect its therapeutic activity.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | ★**Glyco-Thiocol** ..... | **$2.40** | **$9.60** | **$18.40** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Calcium Glycerophosphate 6 grains.
Sodium Glycerophosphate .16 grains.
*Codeine Phosphate .....½ grain.
Strychnine Phosphate ...1-15 grain.
Potassium Guaiacol-
Sulphonate .....16 grains.

A palatable compound of Guaiacol with tonic and sedative medication for the

List No.

relief of tubercular cough and catarrhal conditions. Particularly effective in chronic coughs. The cough being loosened, appetite improved and the nervous system restored to more normal conditions.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms, well diluted with water, every three or four hours.

## 101 Green Soap

A pure vegetable oil soap especially prepared for medicinal use. Especially effective in the treatment of infectious, parasitic and obstinate skin diseases. An effective detergent agent for preparing patients for operation and for physicians and nurses in surgical and gynæcological practice.

In one pound glass jars **$0.80** each.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 102 ★ **Herodine** ..... | **$2.00** | **$8.40** | **$16.00** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Potassium Iodide .....10 grains.
Ammonium Chloride .....24 grains.
Syrup Hydriodic Acid ....64 minims.
Syrup Apomorphine .... 80 minims.
Syrup Wild Cherry .....240 minims.
*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride ..... ½ grain.

An effective expectorant and cough sedative. Particularly useful in Asthma, Bronchitis and Chronic Bronchial Coughs where expectoration is scant.

Dose:—One-half to one fluid drachm, repeated every two hours until expectoration is free, then thrice daily.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 103 ★ **Heroin and Terpin Hydrate** | **$2.40** | **$10.40** | **$20.00** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

*Diamorphine Hydrochloride ⅓ grain.
Terpin Hydrate ..... 8 grains.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | **Hexinol** | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

A one in one thousand aqueous glycerin solution of Hartz Brand of Hexylresorcinol.

An effective, non-irritating, odorless and non-staining Germicide, possessing a germicidal power equivalent to a seven per cent. solution of Phenol, yet non-irritant when applied full strength to denuded areas. A useful dressing for abrasions and all traumata requiring germicidal protection.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | **Hyburlone** | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

A palatable elixir representing the nervine tonic and uterine sedative properties of Viburnum opulus, Viburnum prunifolium, Cimicifuga racemosa, Turnera diffusa, Hydrastis canadensis, Piscidia erythrina and Anemone Pulsatilla.

An efficient sedative and tonic for the treatment of the numerous symptoms arising from utero-ovarian debility. Especially useful in Amenorrhœa and Dysmenorrhœa and for the relief of Headache and Neuralgia also spasmodic affections of plain muscle. Useful in inflammations of the uterine mucosa and in Leucorrhœa.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms, well diluted with water, every two or three hours, followed by a warm drink.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | **Hydroxyl** | $1.50 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

***A palatable antacid and laxative alimentary corrective.***

Each fluid ounce represents:

Magnesium Hydroxide (freshly precipitated) representing the Magnesium equivalent of Magnesium Carbonate ..... 100 grains.
Papain ..... 1 grain.
Pancreatin ..... 1 grain.
Diastase ..... 1 grain.
Sodium Sulphocarbolate .. 5 grains.
Bismuth Hydroxide (freshly precipitated) representing the Bismuth equivalent of Bismuth Salicylate Normal ..... 4 grains.

List No.

The suspension of the Bismuth and Magnesium is accomplished without the use of gums, syrup or other mucilaginous principles. Suspension being obtained entirely by their extremely fine subdivision, which is produced by chemical precipitation. The therapeutic action of these medicaments is enhanced by their fine subdivision and excess stomach acidity is neutralized without the liberation of gas which would cause further distress to a patient already suffering from distention.

A valuable preparation for the restoration of the digestive function, in Dyspepsia accompanied by Gastro-Intestinal Acidity, Dyspeptic Diarrhœa, Flatulent Colic and kindred disorders.

Hydroxyl soothes irritated alimentary mucous membranes, quickly relieving the pain due to hyperacidity, corrects fermentative processes, prevents eructations, assists digestion and is an effective intestinal antiseptic. Indicated in Flatulence, Gastric and Intestinal Torpor, Hyperacidity, Palpitation, Vomiting of Pregnancy and as a mild laxative and antacid for children.

***Keep in a cool place, protected from light and shake the container thoroughly before dispensing.***

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms, well diluted with water, half an hour before meals. For hyperchlorhydria, two hours after food will give best results. For all other conditions administer at least half an hour before food.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | **Hypnolone — Elixir** ℞ *A* ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

A palatable elixir, each fluid drachm representing one-quarter grain of Hypnolone, Hartz Brand of Physiologically Pure Phenobarbital, in an aromatic and carminative vehicle.

An efficient Hypnotic and Sedative for the treatment of various neuroses of cardiac, gastric or other origin.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms several times daily.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | **Hypnolone — Elixir** ℞ C ..... | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

A pleasant elixir, each fluid drachm representing three-quarters of a grain of Hypnolone, Hartz Brand of Physiologically Pure Phenobarbital, in an aromatic and carminative vehicle.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms, once or twice daily.

## 109 Hypnolone — Powder

*Hartz Brand of Physiologically Pure Phenobarbital.*

A useful Hypnotic and Sedative in nervous insomnia, also useful in relieving Migraine. The toxic action of local anæsthetics is reduced by the previous administration of Hypnolone. Hypnolone is especially useful in the treatment of Epilepsy. Hypnolone is contra-indicated in arteriosclerosis, cardiac and pulmonary disease and in nephritis. In some individuals a skin rash may be produced by Hypnolone, necessitating withdrawal of the drug.

DOSAGE:—As a sedative in various neuroses (cardiac, gastric, etc.) one-quarter to one-half grain several times daily. In Epilepsy, three-quarters to one and one-half grains once or twice daily. For Insomnia, one and one-half to three grains. Severe cases may require five to ten grain doses but the larger doses must be administered with caution.

In one ounce bottles .... **$1.80** each.

## 110 Hypnolone-Sodium (*Powder*)

*Hartz Brand of Physiologically Pure Soluble Phenobarbital*

Indications and Dosage are the same as indicated above for Hypnolone Powder.

In one ounce bottles .... **$2.00** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | **Hypophosone** ..... | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Calcium Hypophosphite....12 grains.
Potassium Hypophosphite.. 8 grains.
Iron Hypophosphite ..... 4 grains.
Quinine Hydrochloride ..4½ grains.
Strychnine Hydrochloride ..⅛ grain.
Manganese Hypophosphite . 4 grains.
Sodium Hypophosphite ....16 grains.

A stimulating tonic for the treatment of general debility and wasting diseases, giving tone to the muscular and nervous systems. Particularly valuable in convalescence.

Dose:—One-half to two fluid drachms, well diluted with water, after meals.

## 112 Ichtholone

*Hartz Brand of*
*Ammonium Ichthosulphonate*

A mild antiseptic and antiphlogistic employed in cutaneous disorders.

Soothing to inflamed mucous membranes upon which it exerts a Vaso-constrictor action. It is partially absorbed when applied to the skin and has a stimulating action in chronic skin diseases such as, Acne, Eczema and Furunculosis.

Used externally in five to fifty per cent. ointments or solutions to relieve pain in Burns, Neuralgia and Rheumatism: in Chilblains, Urticaria and on tampons or in suppositories in Uterine or Vaginal Inflammation.

Sometimes used internally in Gastro-Intestinal Catarrh.

Dose:—Five to ten grains.

In four ounce bottles .... **$1.45** each.
In one pound bottles .... **$5.20** each.

List No.

## 113 Iodine — Ointone

A non-staining ointment containing five per cent. of Pure Resublimed Iodine in a penetrating base which carries the medicament into the tissues and does not stain the skin.

An Antiseptic and non-irritating Resolvent. Does not cause desquamation or vesication.

Directions:—Apply to affected area and rub until all of the stain disappears.

In four ounce glass jars.. **$0.80** each.
In one pound glass jars.. **$2.10** each.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 114 **Iodolone** ..... | **$1.80** | **$6.80** | **$12.80** |

**A glycerinated solution of the chemical produced by the synthesis of Iodine, Iron, Nitric and Hydrochloric Acids with Phenol five per cent.**

An antiseptic and astringent application for sore throat, tonsillitis, diphtheria and in all cases of acute or chronic inflammation of the mucosa of the larynx and pharynx.

Directions:—For use as a gargle, dilute with from sixteen to thirty-two times the volume of water. In acute tonsillitis the weaker dilutions are to be preferred. May be used pure on a throat swab.

## 115 Kayalone — Powder

A sterile, inert colloidal absorbent, consisting of Hydrated Aluminium Silicate, for the treatment of Colitis, Cholera, Dysentery, Typhoid, Gastroenteritis, Gastro-Intestinal Catarrh, Ptomaine Poisoning, Vomiting, etc.

Externally for the treatment of Leg Ulcers, Suppurating Wounds, Empyema, Gangrene, Fractures, Skin Grafting, Moist Eczema and as a dressing for Boils, Carbuncles, etc., also in Carcinoma, Cervical Catarrh, Metritis, Endometritis, Vulvovaginitis and Gonorrhoea.

Dose:—Up to six or ten ounces suspended in water; Children, six to eight drachms. The usual adult dose is four ounces suspended in a tumbler of water and repeated in three hours.

In one pound bottles ....**$1.60** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | **Kayalone — Emulsion** ..... | **$1.60** | **$6.40** | **$12.00** |

A palatable emulsion containing twenty-five per cent. of Kayalone.

Hartz Brand of Purified and Sterilized Aluminum Silicate, hydrated and suspended in a colloidal base and pleasantly flavored.

An excellent absorbent in diarrhoea and other intestinal toxemias.

Dose:—One-half to one fluid ounce or more, as may be indicated.

## 117 Keratolone — Ointone

*No. 1—Strong*

A delicately perfumed ointone containing:

Acid Benzoic .....12.00%
Acid Salicylic ..... 6.00%
Chlorthymol ..... 0.25%

in our special ointone base.

An antiseptic ointment employed in the treatment of ringworm of the scalp and body. As an antipruritic in parasitic skin diseases. Particularly effective in the treatment of athlete's foot and urticaria. Recommended to destroy lupus.

In four ounce glass jars **$1.20** each.
In one pound glass jars **$4.00** each.

## 118 Keratolone — Ointone

*No. 2—Mild*

A delicately perfumed ointone containing:—

Acid Benzoic.....6.00%
Acid Salicylic .....3.00%
Chlorthymol .....0.25%

in our special ointone base.

An effective antiseptic ointment employed in the treatment of ringworm of the scalp and body. As an antipruritic in parasitic skin diseases and on inflamed surfaces. Particularly effective in the treatment of athlete's foot and urticaria. Recommended to destroy lupus.

In four ounce glass jars **$0.96** each.
In one pound glass jars $2.88 each.

List No.

## 119 Kinetolime

**Hartz Brand of**

Specially prepared, low moisture, Soda Lime for use in Kinet-O-Meters and other Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia Apparatus.

In one pound bottles . . **$1.36** per lb.
In five pound bottles **$1.28** per lb.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120 **Lactated Pepsin — Elixir** . . . . . | **$0.96** | **$3.60** | **$6.40** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Lactated Pepsin . . . . . 80 grains.

The Pepsin used in our Pharmaceuticals is of the highest quality as is at once apparent from the appearance of the almost transparent granules, its ready solubility, freedom from odor, pleasant taste and high proteolytic activity.

It is most important that in preparing Pharmaceuticals containing Pepsin or other enzymes that preservatives or other substances materially retarding, inhibiting or destroying their action be avoided. Our process of manufacture is designed to preserve the full proteolytic activity of the Pepsin used and the physician is thus assured of receiving satisfactory therapeutic action from this elixir.

Dose:—Two to four fluid drachms.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 121 **Lactated Pepsin with Iron, Quinine and Strychnine—Elixir** | **$1.45** | **$6.00** | **$11.20** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Lactated Pepsin . . . . . 40 grains.
Iron Pyrophosphate . . . . 8 grains.
Quinine Phosphate . . . . . 2 grains.
Strychnine Phosphate . . 8-100 grain.

A palatable and useful tonic combination, particularly indicated in cases of enfeebled digestion and where other medicines are borne with difficulty.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms thrice daily.

List No.

122 **Lanolin Cream — *Stokes'***

An emollient and healing lubricating cream, delicately perfumed and neutralized to prevent any solvent action on the natural oils and wax of the skin.

An excellent base for the application of medicaments such as Boric Acid, Zinc Oxide, Salicylic Acid, Bismuth Salts, Sulphur and others used for local application.

In four ounce glass jars . . **$0.80** each.
In one pound glass jars . . **$2.40** each.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 123 **Larkspurcide** | $2.40 | $9.60 | $18.40 |

A delicately perfumed and non-irritant lotion similar to Tincture of Larkspur Seeds and possessing effective germicidal properties in addition to its efficient action as a parasiticide.

**For External Use Only.**

Directions:—Apply Larkspurcide to the affected areas twice daily until the pediculi are destroyed.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 124 **Lavorone** | $1.00 | $4.00 | $7.20 |

An effective and healing antiseptic, astringent and deodorant solution prepared from Chemically Pure Zinc Chloride and blended with Antiseptic and Aromatic Oils, Menthol and Formalin.

A particularly useful application for those conditions of the mucosa requiring antiseptic, astringent and detergent treatment. An effective mouth-wash, especially following extraction of teeth. Removes causes of Halitosis, leaving breath clean and inoffensive. Effective as a gargle to remove annoying, clinging mucus.

Directions:—As a gargle or mouth-wash, dilute with from one to three parts of water. As a douche, use two tablespoonfuls to one quart of water. As an application, saturate absorbent cotton or gauze with full strength Lavorone and apply to the affected area. To cleanse teeth and harden gums, use full strength with tooth brush.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | **Laxagrada** | $2.80 | $12.40 | $24.00 |

A palatable solution of the active medicinal principles of prime, carefully selected, properly matured Bark of the Rhamnus Purshiana. Laxagrada retains the bitter principle of Cascara Sagrada, pleasantly disguised.

Laxagrada is purely a tonic laxative and should be given in small doses only, (five to fifteen minims) well diluted with water before meals and at bedtime.

Laxagrada is not recommended as a Cathartic, and where this action is desired a saline should be used and then continue with Laxagrada until the normal function is restored.

Dose:—Five to fifteen minims, well diluted with water, before meals and at bedtime.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | **Lemalone** | $0.80 | $3.60 | $6.40 |

A palatable flavoring vehicle similar to Syrup of Lemon but prepared from sesquiterpeneless oil of lemon. An agreeable base for medicaments having an acid or neutral reaction. Lemalone is incompatible with alkaline carbonates and bicarbonates.

Dose:—One-half to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | **Lettuce Calmative** | $1.75 | $7.60 | $14.40 |

A pleasant carminative and non-narcotic sedative syrup for infants and young children. Each fluid ounce representing, Wild Lettuce, forty grains; Catnip, thirty-two grains; Fennel, twenty-four grains; Caraway Seed, sixteen grains; Lupulin, four grains; Sodium Bicarbonate, twenty-four grains; combined with Aromatic Carminative Oils.

An excellent Stomachic and Sedative in Flatulent Colic and Sour Stomach, preventing griping and nausea. Particularly effective for the restlessness of children during the teething period.

Dose:—Children under one year, ten to fifteen minims every one or two hours as may be indicated. One to three years, fifteen to thirty minims. Three to five years, one-half to one teaspoonful.

List No.

## 128 Liquid Protector

A flexible, rapidly drying, transparent covering for all abrasions of the skin.

**Germ and Water Proof.**

Invaluable for use in Autopsies and all Septic Cases.

In pure tin collapsible tubes **$0.50** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | **Localone** ..... | **$1.00** | **$4.00** | **$7.20** |

*Hartz Brand of Lotio Calaminae*

A mild astringent and soothing lotion for the skin in Eczema and Acne.

Prepared by a special precipitation process which enables us to present the Calamine and Zinc Oxide in extremely finely subdivided form, free from Arsenic, Lead and other contaminating substances found in natural Calamine.

The lotion will be found useful in acute skin lesions, especially when moist and can also be used to remove roughness and redness of the skin due to exposure.

Directions:—Apply to affected parts with a pledget of cotton or a camel's hair brush.

## 130 Lubra-Septol

*A Sterile, Water Soluble, Surgical Lubricant*

Neutral and non-greasy, containing no petrolatum, soap, starch or other objectionable material.

Non-irritating to the most sensitive Mucous Membrane.

Will not injure Nickel or Steel Instruments nor destroy Rubber or Web Catheters.

The ideal lubricant for the Hands, Sounds, Catheters, Bougies, Cystoscopes, Speculæ, Probangs, Syringe Nozzles, Rectal Tubes, Pessaries and similar devices. Insures an easy introduction and the least inconvenience to the patient.

List No.

Aqueous antiseptic solutions are soluble in Lubra-Septol which brings and holds them in contact with the mucous membrane, and for this property alone Lubra-Septol is to be preferred over oily lubricants.

In pure tin collapsible tubes:

Physicians' Size .....**$4.00** per dozen
Hospital Size .....**$8.60** per dozen

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | **Lubricol** ..... | $0.80 | $2.80 | $4.80 |

A highly refined, heavy mineral oil. Perfectly odorless and tasteless. Specific Gravity 0.875. Viscosity 175 Saybolt at 100° Fahrenheit.

Adults:—One to two fluid ounces preferably given from one to two hours after meals.

Children:—One to two fluid drachms.

This oil must not be confounded with the ordinary Hydrocarbon Oils of commerce.

## 132 Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil

A palatable preparation of Cod Liver Oil with a concentrated extract of malt. Absolutely free from all sugars except the maltalose of the malt extract.

A readily assimilable tonic and vitalizing food for flesh, bone, muscle and brain. An efficient fattening and digestive food for thin, pale children and useful in most cases of malnutrition.

Dose: Commence with one teaspoonful gradually increasing dose to four teaspoonfuls or more after meals and at bedtime.

**Keep in a Cool Place.**

In ten fluid ounce bottles ...**$9.00** per doz.
In twenty fluid ounce bottles **$15.40** per doz.
In forty fluid ounce bottles **$26.00** per doz.

## 133 Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Iron Iodide

A palatable combination of Pure Lofoten Cod Liver Oil with a Malt Extract of high Diastase and Vitamin content and Iron Iodide (Ferrous), four grains to each fluid ounce.

List No.

A valuable reconstructive tonic, rich in Vitamins A, $B_1$, $B_2$, D and Iodine.

An excellent aid to nutrition in calcium and phosphorus discrepancy. Improves nutrition and promotes calcification in wasting diseases. Of value in the treatment of irritating coughs due to enlarged mediastinal glands. Indicated as an alterative and tonic in Chlorosis, Scrofula and allied conditions.

Dose:—One to four teaspoonfuls according to age.

In ten fluid ounce bottles .. **$14.40** per doz.
In twenty fluid ounce bottles **$25.80** per doz.
In forty fluid ounce bottles **$45.00** per doz.

## 134 Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Red Bone Marrow

An effective reconstructive tonic composed of Extract of Red Bone Marrow, obtained from the short ribs of young growing cattle, combined with a high vitamin potency Lofoten Cod Liver Oil and Malt Extract.

Indicated in cases where an increase of Hemoglobin and Red Corpuscles is desired. Recommended for use after hemorrhage and in the various anemias, in Chlorosis, Leukemia, Addison's Disease, Bone Necrosis, Marasmus and in gynecological and obstetrical cases. Also of considerable value in increasing the leukocytes.

Dose:—One to four teaspoonfuls, after meals, according to age and indications.

In ten fluid ounce bottles ... **$14.40** per doz.
In twenty fluid ounce bottles **$25.80** per doz.
In forty fluid ounce bottles **$45.00** per doz.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | **Mandelone** ..... | **$6.00** | **$29.20** | **$57.60** |

Each fluid ounce contains Physiologically Pure Ammonium Mandelate, Hartz, equivalent to one hundred and eighty-five grains of Mandelic Acid.

A palatable and effective urinary antiseptic.

The optimum bacteriostatic action of Mandelic Acid in the treatment of bacterial infections of the urinary tract is secured by daily doses of one fluid

List No.

ounce of Mandelone, Hartz, preferably administered in four divided doses of two fluid drachms each, limiting the fluid intake to not more than two pints per day to keep the urine concentrated.

The best results are obtained when the urine is maintained at a pH of 5.5 or less and Methyl Red Test Papers are supplied which give an orange color in urine ranging from pH 6.2 to 4.2.

Particularly useful in acute cases of Cystitis and Pyelitis.

Patients start to improve within a few days and their urine usually becomes sterile within ten to twenty-one days. A striking feature of the treatment has been the rapid improvement in the clinical condition of the patients. The toxic effects disappear rapidly, the headaches and backache diminish; and the frequency of micturation becomes less, with a disappearance of nocturnal frequency due to lessened irritability of the bladder.

## 136 Mastisol

A liquid adhesive dressing for wounds where drainage is not required. Particularly convenient for retaining dressings in place after Appendectomy, Herniaplasty, Thyroidectomy and other abdominal and facial operations, not requiring drainage. The dressing dries out and is easily removed.

Directions:—Apply a half inch strip of Mastisol around the wound and a little removed from it, then place gauze dressing over wound so that edges of the gauze come in contact with the Mastisol, then sprinkle an antiseptic dusting powder such as Phenyl-Iodide around the edges of the dressing to dry up any excess of the Mastisol and prevent dressing from sticking to clothing.

In sixteen ounce bottles **$4.00** each.

## 137 Menthalone Inhalant

A pleasing compound of Natural Menthol, Oil of Pine, Camphor and Eucalyptol for the relief of Head Colds, Catarrh, etc.

Affords safe and efficient relief for congested conditions of the Nasal Passages and Upper Respiratory Tract.

List No.

Pour eight or ten drops on handkerchief or pillow and inhale vapor.

One teaspoonful in a pint of boiling water and the vapor inhaled will relieve Loss of Voice, Hoarseness, Laryngitis, etc.

In two ounce bottles .... **$1.25** each.

In one pound bottles .... **$6.50** each.

## 138 Menthalone — Ointone

A compound of Natural Menthol Crystals with Rectified Oil of Camphor, Oil of Pinus Sylvestris and Eucalyptol in an absorbable and penetrating base which carries the medication into the tissues thus obtaining the maximum therapeutic action from the medicaments.

This ointone provides effective treatment for Asthma, Bronchitis, Colds, Nasal Catarrh, Hay Fever, Burns, Cuts, Chilblains, Rheumatism and similar painful affections.

In four ounce glass jars.. **$1.25** each.

In one pound glass jars.. **$4.00** each.

## 139 Mercurolone — Ointone

***An effective unguent for the treatment of Impetigo and other obscure skin diseases.***

Each ounce represents—Mercury Ammoniated - 20 grains; Zinc Oxide - 60 grains; Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus - 30 minims; incorporated in an antiseptic and healing ointment base which holds the medication in contact with the affected areas even though subjected to considerable heat due to inflammation.

Indications:—Mercurolone is an efficient application for the treatment of Eczema and Chronic Ulcerations. It is soothing and astringent in inflammatory conditions of the skin, particularly Impetigo, and similar obscure skin affections. Useful in Herpes, Scabies, Acute and Chronic Eczema and other parasitic skin diseases, and to destroy Pediculi.

In pure tin collapsible tubes **$4.80** per doz.

In four ounce glass jars .. **$0.80** each.

In one pound glass jars .. **$2.40** each.

List No.

## 140 Metalime

**Hartz Brand of**

Specially Prepared Soda Lime of correct density and granulation for use in Metabolism Apparatus and Oxygen Tents.

In one pound bottles.....$1.25 per lb.
In five pound bottles.....$1.20 per lb.

## 141 Methidone — Ointone

A non-staining, antiseptic and non-irritating ointone containing five per cent. of Resublimed Iodine with five per cent. of Methyl Salicylate in a neutral, penetrating base which facilitates absorption of the medicaments through the skin thus exerting a systemic effect as well as the local action.

An excellent non-irritating antiseptic and resolvent for skin diseases requiring stimulating treatment. In Bruises, Burns, Cuts and Ulcers, when there is extensive destruction of tissue, granulation is stimulated and healing promoted by daily dressing with Methidone. Indicated also for the treatment of Goitre, Gout, Muscular Soreness, Rheumatism and Sciatica.

Directions:—For treatment of affections with unbroken skin apply Methidone to affected area and rub until all of the stain disappears. Where skin is broken apply to area and cover with a gauze dressing.

In four ounce glass jars.. **$0.80** each.
In one pound glass jars.. **$2.40** each.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **142 Migraine — Elixir** ..... | **$2.80** | **$12.80** | **$24.80** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Phenazone ..... | 40 grains. |
| Caffeine ..... | 4 grains. |
| Sodium Bromide ..... | 40 grains. |
| Tincture Gelsemium ..... | 24 minims. |

An effective Antipyretic, Analgesic and Sedative. Particularly useful in Migraine, Neuralgia, and Influenzal Pain, affording prompt relief, free from untoward after effects.

Dose:—One-half to two fluid drachms.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | **Milk of Bismuth** | $2.00 | $8.00 | $14.40 |

A colloidal suspension of Bismuth Hydroxide, each fluid ounce representing the Bismuth equivalent of forty grains of Bismuth Subnitrate. It is free from gums, starch, sugar or other suspending media, the extremely fine subdivision of the Bismuth giving the efficient dispersion obtained in our product and increasing its therapeutic activity. An effective Astringent and Sedative for the prompt relief of inflammation and irritation of the mucous membrane of the alimentary tract.

Dose:—One-half to four fluid drachms, well diluted with water.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | ★**Mistura Tussi** | $1.50 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

Each fluid ounce represents:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Marrubium Vulgare | 24 grains. |
| Ammonium Carbonate | 10 grains. |
| Ammonium Chloride | 10 grains. |
| *Diamorphine | 1/6 grain. |
| Liquor Scillae | 120 minims. |
| Syrup Tolu | 120 minims. |

An effective Expectorant and Sedative linctus in which the very efficient dosage of the ammonium salts is nicely combined with pectoral and sedative medicaments in a palatable vehicle which masks their disagreeable taste. Sufficient sedative action is afforded without locking up the secretions, while a mild laxative action is also secured from the Marrubium.

Indicated in both Acute and Chronic Bronchial Affections, particularly when accompanied by hard dry cough.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms, every two or three hours as may be indicated.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145 | **Morrhulone** | $1.25 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

A palatable wine representing the active medicinal principles of fifty per cent. of its volume of Pure Lofoten Cod Liver Oil combined with an Extract of Malt of high diastasic value, Wild Cherry and Peptonated Hypophosphites Compound.

List No.

A valuable general tonic which is easily assimilated by debilitated patients. Particularly indicated in Chronic Bronchitis, wasting diseases and impaired nutrition.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms after food.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 | **Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol** ..... | $1.45 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

A pleasing reconstructive tonic containing two minims of Creosote and Guaiacol to each fluid ounce in combination with an unfermented Malt Extract of high diastasic value, glycerinated Extracts of Wild Cherry, Eucalyptus and Yerba Santa, Peptonated Hypophosphites Compound and the active medicinal principles of one-half its volume of Pure Lofoten Cod Liver Oil.

Recommended in Acute and Chronic Bronchitis, Colds, Coughs, Catarrhal Inflammation of the Respiratory Tract and as a Tissue Builder in wasting diseases with impaired nutrition.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms after food.

147 **Nasal Balm** — *Stokes'*

A useful analgesic jelly, composed of Ephedrine Sulphate, Chlorbutanol, Menthol, Phenol and Antiseptic Essential Oils in a water soluble jelly base.

An efficient decongestant and vasoconstrictor, which quickly reduces congestion of the nasal mucous membranes, thus permitting free drainage and ventilation. Indicated for the relief of Colds, Coryza, Hay Fever. Rhinitis and inflamed nasal mucous membranes due to Asthmatic or other congested conditions.

In pure tin collapsible tubes with nasal tip .....$6.40 per doz.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | **Nausealone** ..... | $4.00 | $18.40 | $35.20 |

A palatable emulsion of Ethyl Aminobenzoate in combination with Digestive Enzymes.

**This product must be well shaken before use.**

List No.

Indicated in the treatment of Gastric Ulcer, Nervous Dyspepsia, Vomiting of Pregnancy, Gastric Hyperesthesia and Seasickness.

**Prompt and effective in action.**

**Dose:**—One fluid drachm, **well diluted** with water, when nauseated, may be repeated in fifteen or twenty minutes, but not more than three doses should be administered during a four hour period.

**Caution:** When giving directions for the administration of Nausealone, it is advisable to direct that the dose be **well diluted** with water in order to minimize the anæsthetic action of the Ethyl Aminobenzoate on the Mucous membrane of the mouth and throat.

This anæsthetic effect is not particularly disagreeable however and is soon overlooked because of the prompt relief afforded in the indicated conditions.

**Important: Not more than three doses should be given in any four hours and not more than six in any twelve hour period.**

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | **Neurasthenic — Elixir** ..... | **$1.60** | **$6.40** | **$12.00** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Iron Bromide..... 16 grains.
Arsenic Tribromide ..... ⅛ grain.
Strychnine Hydrobromide ⅛ grain.

A palatable elixir which yields very satisfactory results in the treatment of Neurasthenia.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms, well diluted with water, after meals and at bedtime.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | **Neuritic Liniment** — *Stokes'* .... | **$3.00** | **$13.20** | **$25.60** |

A penetrating rubefacient and counter-irritant compound of Camphor, Capsicum, Menthol, Chloral Hydrate, Chloroform, Rectified Oil of Camphor, Volatile Oil of Mustard and Methyl Salicylate in a rapidly penetrating base.

Relieves the painful conditions of Lumbago, Neuritis, Rheumatism and Sciatica.

List No.

An excellent rub for sore muscles and stiffness resulting from athletic exercise.

Directions: Apply with friction to affected parts. Should not be applied where skin is broken.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | **Oxymelone** | $1.20 | $4.80 | $8.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oxymel of Squill | 60 minims. |
| Oxymel of Horehound | 80 minims. |
| Oil of Aniseed | 1 minim. |
| Menthol | ⅛ grain. |
| Syrup of Wild Cherry | 60 minims. |
| Oxymel of Flaxseed | q. s. |

A soothing demulcent and non-narcotic lincture which may safely be prescribed for infants and young children for irritation of larynx, trachea and bronchi. Stimulates expectoration and also exerts a slight laxative action.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms as may be indicated.

## 152 Paracol Burn Dressing

### Anhydrous and free from vegetable or animal oils

This compound has been placed upon the market by The J. F. Hartz Co., Limited, to supply a demand for a dressing for burns, granulating wounds, etc.

The original mixture is attributed to one Dr. Barthe de Sandfort, a French military surgeon.

A number of Canadian and American surgeons who have visited France, have reported the results of the use of these compounds as "simply wonderful." Dr. Wm. O'Neill Sherman, chief surgeon of the Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, has stated that: "those not familiar with the results secured in France are dumbfounded at the rapidity with which the wounds heal. I simply should not know what to do without it."

The principal properties of **Paracol** may be briefly summarized as follows:

**Paracol** becomes fluid at about 120° F. It is applied to the tissues at a temperature of about 140° F. to 150° F. or in other words, when melted until it flows.

**Paracol** is analgesic; it forms at once an occlusive non-adherent dressing under which tissues rapidly heal.

**Paracol**, when melted, does not seem to burn the tissues; at least no sensitiveness is felt from the burned area, granulated surfaces, etc. On the other hand, it relieves the acute pain caused by the burn.

Paracol dressing is plastic and elastic. At the temperature of the body it is sufficiently mobile to form a glaze, which conforms to the tissue so that each cell is covered.

Paracol dressing adjusts itself to the injured area, and is easily removed, without causing pain in the slightest degree.

Removal of the dressing is accomplished without hemorrhage, and without tearing the newly formed cells.

Paracol dressing promotes the healing of the tissues without the usual scarring, with lessened contraction of the skin or tendons, and generally with the absence of functional weakness.

Paracol dressing constitutes a shell or cover, under which there is a rapid reformation of new skin.

Skin grafting is in most instances unnecessary where this dressing is employed.

In the methods heretofore used for treating burns the frequent tearing away of the newly formed cells in removing the dressing, has been the cause of pain. The Paracol method is practically painless—the patients like the treatment.

## Method of Application

Paracol is perfectly anhydrous, and must be kept and applied absolutely free from moisture. It must be applied to a wound which, so far as possible, has been made dry.

A small amount of water in the dressing, or a wet wound surface, will cause pain. When free from water the melted Paracol dressing, is analgesic.

Melt the Paracol in any convenient vessel either directly over the fire, or by setting the vessel in hot or boiling water. If used by the latter method take care that no water splashes into the melting fluid.

Paracol melts at 120° F. and is to be applied at a temperature not below 140° F. nor above 150° F.

A thermometer should be used.

Apply the melted Paracol to the injured surface with a camel's hair brush, spreading it over the surface with a gentle dabbing, not pressing, and not brushing like paint. Cover the entire area including about one-half inch beyond the edges of the injury. Take care to leave no spot uncovered.

A special atomizing apparatus for the application of Paracol is in use and is considered greatly superior to the brush method. It is arranged to blow a fine spray of the melted Paracol upon the burned surface.

The melted Paracol may cause a twinge when applied to the uninjured area surrounding the wound.

Place at once over the wax glaze, while still warm, a thin layer of absorbent cotton, made by splitting the layers of cotton from a roll cut into convenient size pieces. The layers of cotton may be gently pressed into the glaze. Over the layer of absorbent cotton give another coat of the melted Paracol.

When the coating is complete it may be covered with the usual gauze, cotton or lint dressing, which in turn may be held in place with a bandage or adhesive plaster.

For the first few days the shell should be removed every twenty-four hours. This for the reason that there will usually be found to be an abundant flow of lymph beneath the shell. After a few days this exudation diminishes and the dressing can be left in place for a longer period.

## Re-Dressing the Burn

Each day after the removal of the wax the burn is examined and it is essential here that it be let alone as much as possible. Of course at first all sloughing spots and pus must be taken away, but it is essential that it be done as gently as possible. One satisfactory method is to lay gently on the wound a piece of gauze, touching it lightly with the finger tips and thus removing such pus as may be present, exactly as a blotter is used after writing with pen and ink. The next thing is to dry the surface of the burn. This is done by one of the hot air electric driers such as barbers use for drying the hair. Fanning by hand will accomplish the same results more slowly and imperfectly. Before this fanning treatment, the burn is bright red and covered with a watery exudate. This should be dried by means of the fan until it has a dull varnish-like appearance, after which a new coat of Paracol is applied as before.

The great and peculiar difference between the Paracol and other forms of treatment is that with the Paracol treatment that all disturbances of the newly forming cells is avoided.

The melted fluid should be applied very gently over the uninjured surface, which is more sensitive than the injured area.

After a few days treatment, upon removal of the dressing a definite border of rapidly proliferating tissue will be found, and if there are any undestroyed cells, islands of new skin will appear as grayish-white spots dotting the surface. If the burn has left portions of epidermal tissue, the Paracol method of treatment will save it and favor its rapid repair. Under the dressing new skin begins to form almost immediately, and in an exceedingly short space of time the entire surface begins to be covered.

A peculiar odor is developed in the burned areas under the Paracol dressing and is evidently due to the growth of certain anaerobic organisms.

After a few days treatment with Paracol, a thin delicate growth of newly formed skin tissue can be seen along the edges of the wound creeping in and reducing the area of the burned surface. Injury to these cells should be most studiously and carefully avoided.

Paracol has also been found useful in the treatment of chilblains, frost bites, bruises, excoriations, and in conditions of raw, denude, and inflamed areas.

Paracol may be readily rendered aseptic by heating to 257° F.

In washing the wounds antiseptic solutions should be avoided unless very weak.

There need be no anxiety on account of the grey aspect and fetid odor which emanates from the wound when the Paracol shell is removed, for in fact it is seen that beneath this purulent fluid the tissues present an intense vitality and an excellent appearance.

Packaged in one pound boxes .....$1.60 per box.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | **Parola** | $1.25 | $4.40 | $8.00 |

A highly refined, colorless, odorless and tasteless Russian Mineral Oil. Specific gravity ranges from 0.885 to 0.890. Viscosity, 325 Saybolt at 100° Fahrenheit.

Parola acts as a non-irritating lubricant and protective of the intestinal mucous lining, softening and assisting the passage of intestinal contents.

Indicated for the treatment of Chronic Constipation, Mucous Colitis and other intestinal inflammations.

**Dosage:**

Adults: One to four fluid drachms, preferably given two hours after meals.

Children: Fifteen to sixty minims.

This oil should not be confused with the ordinary hydro-carbon oils of commerce.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 | **Peptonated Hypophosphites** | $1.50 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Calcium Hypophosphite | 10 grains. |
| Sodium Hypophosphite | 16 grains. |
| Iron Hypophosphite | 2 grains. |
| Manganese Hypophosphite | 2 grains. |
| Quinine Hydrochloride | ½ grain. |
| Strychnine Hydrochloride | ⅛ grain. |
| Peptonated Malt | 24 grains. |

A palatable reconstructive tonic. Useful in most cases where Calcium and Phosphorus are indicated. The proteolytic activity of the Peptonated Malt assists the assimilation of Phosphorus preventing digestive disturbance.

Peptonated Hypophosphites is well tolerated and is of particular value in debilitated cases. Indicated in Anæmia, Chlorosis, Neurasthenia and all wasting diseases where Antirachitic, Reconstructive and Tonic action is required.

Dose:—One-half to two fluid drachms well diluted with water after meals and at bedtime.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | **Pertussalone** | $2.00 | $8.00 | $14.40 |

A pleasant non-narcotic lincture prepared from the leaves of Thymus Vulgaris. The active principles of the leaves are extracted by a special process and presented in an agreeable form which does not cause digestive disturbance.

Pertussalone soothes irritated surfaces and passages of the respiratory system, reducing cough frequency and spasmodic attacks and stimulates normal secretions. Renders tenacious, sticky phlegm and mucus more liquid and thus more easily removed from the respiratory passages, also produces a mild anæsthetic and sedative effect.

Particularly indicated in Whooping Cough, Asthma, Bronchitis, Laryngitis and in Smokers' Dry Tickling and Persistent Cough.

As Pertussalone is a simple herbal remedy containing no deleterious drugs, it may be administered with perfect safety to babies and young children.

**Dosage:**

Babies, under two years, one-half fluid drachm.

Children, over two years, one fluid drachm.

Adults, two to four fluid drachms.

Aged and Infirm, one to two fluid drachms.

In severe cases, repeat dosage every hour, less often in milder cases. When cough is frequent smaller doses at shorter intervals are advisable, directing that the dose be held in the mouth and swallowed slowly.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | **Petrolone — Plain** | $1.25 | $4.80 | $8.80 |

An Agar Agar emulsion containing fifty per cent. of a pure hydrocarbon oil of high specific gravity and viscosity.

Palatable and giving an efficient laxative effect without leakage of oil.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms night and morning, reducing dose as may be indicated.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | **Petrolone with Magnesia** ..... | $0.95 | $3.60 | $6.40 |

A palatable emulsion of Agar-Agar, Magnesium Hydroxide and a Hydrocarbon Oil of high Specific Gravity and Viscosity.

The high viscosity of the oil and its thorough emulsification with Agar-Agar yields a product with a gentle but positive laxative action without leakage of the oil, while the Magnesium Hydroxide corrects hyperacidity and acidosis without causing patient discomfort.

Dose:—For Adults: One to four fluid drachms at bedtime or before breakfast, or both. Children: Fifteen minims to two fluid drachms according to age.

Each dose should be followed by a glass of warm water.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | **Petrolone with Phenolphthalein** | $1.50 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

A palatable Agar-Agar emulsion of a Hydrocarbon Oil of high Specific Gravity and Viscosity combined with Phenolphthalein in the proportion of one grain to each fluid drachm.

The high viscosity of the oil and its thorough emulsification with Agar-Agar yields a preparation with a very gentle and at the same time a most positive action without leakage of the oil.

Dose:—One to four fluid drachms night and morning as may be required.

159 **Phenalone — Powder**

An Analgesic, Antirheumatic and Antipyretic chemical produced by the synthesis of Phenyl-acetamide and Para-acetphenetidin with o-Acetoxybenzoic Acid. It is slowly decomposed in the alimentary tract with the formation of para-aminophenol in the stomach and free salicylic acid in the intestines.

Indicated in Colds, Headaches, Influenza, Lumbago, Myalgias, Neuralgia, Pleurisy and Rheumatic Affections.

The action of Phenalone is dependable and is not accompanied by digestive disturbance or other untoward reaction.

Dose:—Three to ten grains in capsules, cachets or tablets every three or four hours, preferably before food or two hours after food.

In one ounce bottles **$1.00** per ounce.

List No.

## 160 Phenyl Iodide

A Slightly astringent surgical dressing. Analgesic, Antiseptic and Deodorant in action. It is non-toxic and practically odorless. Contains not less than six and not more than seven per cent. of Iodine in organic combination. It is an effective and safe germ and odor destroying agent. When applied to wounds free Iodine is slowly liberated and Phenyl Iodide is thus an efficient dry dressing for Abscesses, Burns, Cuts, Rhus Poisoning, Ulcers, Wounds and all excoriated and irritated surfaces. After surgical operations it is of value as a dusting powder, promoting healthy granulation.

In small shaker tins .....**$0.40** each.
In large shaker tins .....**$0.80** each.
In one pound glass bottles **$8.00** per lb.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 161 **Phosiodol** ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

Presents Calcium, Iodine and Phosphorus in a palatable organic combination for the treatment of deficiency diseases.

Each fluid ounce represents forty grains of Calcium-Iodo-Phospho-Tannate with one-eighth grain of Sodium Arsenate.

A tonic which will stimulate the appetite and improve nutrition.

Effective in the treatment of enlarged glands and rickets, Phosiodol will be found a useful Alterative, Antiseptic, Antiperiodic and Tonic prescription for those patients where Calcium, Iodine, Phosphorus and Arsenic are indicated.

**Dosage:**

Children: One-half to one fluid drachm.

Adults: One to two fluid drachms before meals.

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 162 **Phosmalone** ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

A compound of Red Bone Marrow with Extract of Malt and Parrish's Chemical Food, presenting Calcium, Iron and Phosphorus combined with the therapeutic constituents of marrow cells, hemoglobin and other blood-forming

List No.

substances, in a palatable Malt Extract vehicle.

**Dosage:**

Children: One-half to one fluid drachm.

Adults: One to two fluid drachms.

Dosage may be diluted with a little water or milk.

163 **Phosphorus and Lecithin — Elixir** ..... Lb. $1.50 Whr. $6.00 Gal. $11.20

A useful tonic for improving the nutrition of the nervous system. Each fluid ounce representing one-sixtieth grain of Strychnine Glycerophosphate in a palatable glycerole of Avenin, Lecithin and Red Bone Marrow with twenty grains of combined Calcium, Potassium and Sodium Glycerophosphates.

**Elixir Phosphorus** and **Lecithin** has a favourable effect on general nutrition, increasing the body weight. It increases the number of erythrocytes and raises their haemoglobin content.

Indicated in Debility, Hysteria, Insomnia, Neurasthenia and all subnormal conditions of the nervous system.

**Dosage:**

Children: One-half to two fluid drachms, according to age.

Adults: Two to four fluid drachms after meals and at bedtime.

164 **Phostone** ..... Lb. $1.60 Whr. $6.80 Gal. $12.80

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sodium Glycerophosphate | 20 grains. |
| Calcium Glycerophosphate | 4 grains. |
| Iron Glycerophosphate .... | 1 grain. |
| Manganese Glycerophosphate ... | 1 grain. |
| Quinine Hydrochloride .... | ¼ grain. |
| Strychnine Hydrochloride | 1/16 grain. |

The Glycerophosphates seem to be true tissue foods, readily available to the system.

Indicated in the treatment of neurasthenia, general debility, neuralgia, anæmia; in the various functional diseases of the nervous system, such as nervous headaches, hysteria, melancholia

List No.

and in the neurotic condition attended with hypersensitiveness of the entire nervous system: in the organic diseases of the brain and spinal cord, viz.: infantile paralysis, locomotor ataxia, and the various scleroses associated with paralysis.

Dose:—One to two fluid drachms, after meals and at bedtime.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 165 | **Pichimetto** | $2.00 | $9.20 | $17.60 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Saw Palmetto Berries | 80 grains. |
| Sandalwood | 24 grains. |
| Couch Grass | 80 grains. |
| Damiana | 24 grains. |
| Pichi | 16 grains. |
| Corn Silk | 40 grains. |
| Aromatics | q.s. |

A desirable combination presented in the form of a palatable elixir, useful as a sedative and tonic to the Genito-Urinary system in cases of urethral or prostatic irritability.

Chronic and painful conditions of the genito-urinary organs are relieved by this preparation, functional irregularities and impotence corrected. Valuable for its soothing and diuretic effect in cystitis, incontinence of urine, prostatic hypertrophy and inflammation. In chronic discharges from the parts, as in gleet and leucorrhœa, the symptom is controlled and the exhausting drain is stopped. Its tonic effects are marked in too early failure of the powers in either sex.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms.

166 **Picrocaine — Ointone**

An anaesthetic and antiseptic ointment containing one per cent. of Picrocaine, Hartz Brand of Ethyl-Aminobenzoate-Trinitrophenol, combined with Camphor, Menthol and Thymol in a soothing, absorbent and healing base.

Recommended for the treatment of Burns, Scalds, Abrasions and other denuded and painful skin areas. Ointone Picrocaine provides an excellent means of relieving pain, preventing infection

List No.

and promoting healing of the injured parts.

Directions: Apply a thin layer to affected area and use a thin gauze dressing.

In two ounce collapsible tubes **$0.65** each.
In four ounce glass jars.... **$1.00** each.
In one pound glass jars ....**$3.20** each.

## 167 ★ Poison Ivy Lotion

A soothing, sedative lotion for the relief of the dermatitis caused by contact with the leaves of Rhus Toxicodendron.

A compound of Liquor Carbonis Detergens, Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis and Distilled Extract of Witch Hazel Leaves with Tincture of Opium, thirty minims to each fluid ounce.

The lotion neutralizes the acrid resin of the Rhus and at the same time soothes and relieves the discomfort and pain.

**For External Use Only**

Directions: Apply the lotion to the affected areas night and morning and cover with a gauze dressing and oiled silk.

In four ounce bottles .....**$0.80** each.
In one pound bottles .....**$2.40** each.

## 168 Poliocaine Spray — *Stokes'*

An agreeable, analgesic, antiseptic and astringent spray, for application to the posterior nasal membranes, as a preventative measure against Poliomyelitis infection.

Formula

Zinc Sulphate, C.P. 1.00%, Stocaine 1.50%, Chlorbutanol 0.50%, Menthol 0.05%, Sodium Chloride, C. P. 0.50% in an Aromatic Base.

In four ounce bottles .....**$1.20** each.
In one pound bottles .....**$3.20** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | **Potassium Bromide — Elixir** | $1.40 | $5.60 | $10.40 |

A palatable elixir representing, eighty grains of Potassium Bromide in each fluid ounce.

Dose: One to six fluid drachms.

## 170 Psoriasone — Ointone

An efficient unguent for the treatment of Psoriasis.

Formula

Chrysarobin, 10%, Phenol, 1%, Acid Salicylic, 1%, in a special Glycerin and Lanolin Base.

A most useful Antiparasitic in the treatment of Herpes Tonsurans, Pityriasis Versicolor, Favus, Alopecia Areata and other parasitic skin diseases.

Directions:

Wash the parts with warm water and castile soap and then dry thoroughly. Apply the ointone and rub in well. Do not cover a large surface at one time. Be careful to wash hands thoroughly after application and do not allow the ointone to come into contact with the eyes or face.

In four ounce glass jars ....**$1.60** each.
In one pound glass jars ....**$4.80** each.

## 171 ★Rectol — Ointone

An anodyne and astringent unguent for the treatment of Hemorrhoids, Fistulae and Pruritis.
Each ounce represents:

Mercury Subchloride .....10 grains.
*Cocaine Alkaloid ..... 2 grains.
Phenol ..... 5 grains.
Glycerol ..... 5 grains.
Zinc Oxide .....80 grains.
Hydrogen Borate .....30 grains.
Oleinic Acid .....10 grains.
combined in a bland protective base with slightly absorptive properties.

An antiseptic and astringent, healing Ointone with effective anodyne properties, especially useful in the treatment of all forms of fistula and hemorrhoids. Valuable for its efficient action in fissure

List No.

of the anus and as a specific for pruritis, itching of the vulva and anus.

In collapsible tubes with rectal nozzle .....**$0.80 each.**
In four ounce glass jars ..**$1.75** each.
In one pound glass jars ....**$6.40** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | **Renaform** ..... | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hexamethylenetetramine.. | 40 grains. |
| Lithium Benzo-Citrate .... | 16 grains. |
| Buchu ..... | 24 grains. |
| Uva Ursi ..... | 16 grains. |
| Digitalis ..... | 4 grains. |
| Triticum Repens ..... | 40 grains. |
| Juniper Berries ..... | 20 grains. |
| Potassium Nitrate..... | 12 grains. |

**A Palatable Demulcent Diuretic and Urinary Antiseptic.**

Effective in the treatment of inflammatory and catarrhal diseases of the genito-urinary tract.

The maximum disinfectant action of RENAFORM will be obtained in the kidneys and bladder by its administration alternately, at two hour intervals, with RENAFORM ACIDIFYING PULVETS.

Indicated in Cystitis, Gonorrhoea, Pyelitis, Urinary Infections and Vesical Irritation.

Prevents the deposition of insoluble urates and removes deposits already formed.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms, diluted with a large amount of water, every four hours.

## 173 Resorlone — Ointone

An antiseptic and soothing dressing for the treatment of irritant skin diseases. Prompt and almost specific in its action in allaying the intolerable itching and burning sensations of Pruritis.

A nicely balanced dermatological unguent, composed of the active volatile constituents of the Juniperus Oxycedrus combined with Orthohydroxybenzoic

List No.

Acid 0.5%, Camphor, Menthol, Thymol, Bismuth Oxynitrate, Zinc Oxide and Resorcinol in an emollient base rendered antiseptic by the incorporation of a Special High Boiling Distillate from Crude Coal Tar.

An effective application for the treatment of Pruritis, Fissures of the Anus, Hemorrhoids and Parasitic Skin Diseases, etc.

RESORLONE is indicated in all kinds of Pruritis and Skin Affections accompanied by burning, itching, prickling and tingling symptoms. It is of particular value in the treatment of Acne Vulgaris, Herpes Tonsurans, Eczema, Uriticaria, Pruritis Ani, Vulvae and Senilis, Insect Bites and Stings, Itching Scalp, Poison Ivy and the itching which frequently occurs from no apparent skin lesion.

Avoid washing affected areas during RESORLONE treatment. Raise scabs first with oil in the usual way.

Directions: Apply to the affected areas twice daily.

In two ounce collapsible tubes **$0.65** each.
In four ounce glass jars ....**$1.00** each.
In one pound glass jars ....**$3.20** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | **Rheitone** ..... | **$1.50** | **$5.60** | **$10.40** |

*Alkaline Rhubarb Cordial*

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Rhubarb ..... | 18 grains. |
| Sodium Bicarbonate..... | 20 grains. |
| Oil Peppermint ..... | 1 minim. |
| Pancreatin ..... | 4 grains. |
| Glycerin ..... | q.s. |

A pleasant corrective agent in Diarrhoea and an efficient digestive tonic in Dyspepsia and intestinal irritation. A palatable laxative in Constipation and and also useful in Dysentery and Cholera Infantum, the Rhubarb increasing peristalsis without producing inflammation of the intestines while purgation is followed by an astringent effect owing to the rheitannic acid present.

Dose: One to four fluid drachms.

List No.

## 175 Salichthyol — Ointone

An efficient antipruritic unguent composed of, Acid Salicylic, two per cent., Resorcin, two per cent., Ichtholone, five per cent., Acid Boric, four per cent., Balsam of Peru, two per cent., and Zinc Oxide, fifteen per cent. in a bland base.

A very useful treatment for Eczema, Psoriasis and other irritable skin affections.

Directions: Wash the affected parts with warm water and castile soap, dry thoroughly and apply the ointone morning and night.

In four ounce glass jars ....**$0.80** each.
In one pound glass jars ....**$2.40** each.

## 176 Salicylone — Powder

A new synthetic product having properties very similar to those of Sodium Salicylate, but is much better tolerated by the Digestive system, and can be safely given in much larger doses without the unpleasant effects of the latter upon the heart and nervous system.

When taken internally Salicylone is absorbed very rapidly. It increases tissue breakdown, and the nitrogen, (urea, uric acid, etc.) sulphates, phosphates and chlorides in the urine are all increased. It exerts a marked antipyretic action; about fifteen minutes after administration, dilatation of the skin vessels and some perspiration appear, followed by a fall of temperature.

Salicylone is valuable in acute rheumatism, and forty grains may be given every three hours until the temperature is reduced. It is also useful in influenza, acute tonsillitis, chronic rheumatism, sciatica and all neuralgias of rheumatic origin.

Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains. Large doses should be combined with double the amount of Sodium Bicarbonate.

In one pound glass bottles **$3.20** per lb.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | **Salicylone Compound — Elixir** | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Salicylone | 80 grains. |
| Acetanilid | 2 grains. |
| Cimicifuga Racemosa | 40 grains. |
| Asparagus Seed | 16 grains. |
| Colchicum Root | 4 grains. |
| Gelsemium Root | 2 grains. |

An anti-rheumatic elixir peculiarly effective in promoting the excretion of uric acid, and in relieving the pain and inflammation of acute and chronic rheumatism.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms.

## 178 Salsub

A satisfactory substitute for table salt, for salt free diet in Cardiac Diseases, Hypertension, Arteriosclerosis, Epilepsy, certain complications of pregnancy, and for Gerson diet in Tuberculosis.

A white crystalline powder, odorless but somewhat hygroscopic. Prepared by the synthesis of Calcium and Sodium Formates with Magnesium Citrate.

Sprinkles freely, if protected from moisture. Readily soluble in water.

Directions:

May be added to foods either before or during cooking and to dough before baking. Use as seasoning to suit taste and the amount required will usually be about twice that of common table salt.

In two ounce glass bottles . . **$0.65** each.
In eight ounce glass bottles, **$2.00** each.

## 179 Sani-Sope

For cleansing and sterilizing the hands before and after operations, SANI-SOPE is unsurpassed. It is used and recommended by many of the leading Surgeons and Hospitals throughout Canada.

A superior product made by Canadians for Canadians.

In cakes **$1.00** per dozen. **$10.00** per gross.

List No.

## 180 Scabilone

**An improved Danish Ointment.**

**Scabilone** is an improved formula in which the danger of producing a Dermatitis during the treatment of Scabies has been eliminated.

Scabilone is a compound of neutral Polysulphides in a bland base, which, while penetrating the skin, prevents any alkaline cauterization or irritation.

Scabilone affords a convenient one day ambulatory treatment of Scabies, and, when used in the manner directed, no toxic symptoms will be produced.

Directions:

(1) The patient should take a cleansing bath, drying thoroughly.

(2) Carefully apply Scabilone to the whole body, except the head.

(3) Gently rub the ointone into the skin; hard rubbing is neither necessary nor desirable.

(4) Patient should now wait for fifteen minutes to allow the ointone to get into the skin and can then go to bed.

(5) Twenty-four hours later another bath should be taken and fresh under-clothing put on; the treatment is now complete.

Care should be taken to see that all clothes have been thoroughly disinfected, bedding also being sterilized by washing and boiling in soapy water.

In two ounce glass jars.... **$0.65** each.
In one pound glass jars.... **$2.40** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | **Sect-O-Cide** — *Stokes'* | $1.00 | $3.60 | $6.40 |

An effective exterminator and repellant of Ants, Bed-bugs, Fleas, Flies, Mosquitoes, Roaches and other offensive insects.

**Directions**

Spray Sect-O-Cide into the air and on screens, etc. More effective if the room can be closed while being sprayed.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | **Sedodyne** | $2.00 | $8.80 | $16.00 |

An effective Anodyne, Antispasmodic and Sedative.

Each fluid ounce contains sixteen grains of Sedodyne, Hartz Brand of Nitro-Phenyl-Ethyl-Acetamide in a palatable vehicle.

A satisfactory substitute for Morphine and the Bromides, producing no deleterious after effects. Will be found valuable in the treatment of Neuralgias, Headaches, Dysmenorrhœa, the pains and fever accompanying La grippe and all the functional disorders of the Nervous System accompanied by pain.

Its most gratifying results have been obtained in the treatment of Dysmenorrhœa, in which two fluid drachms are given in hot water every one or two hours until pain is relieved.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms well diluted with water, every hour until relief is obtained.

## 183 Silvide

A concentrated solution of Silver Iodide.

Each fluid ounce represents one hundred grains of Silver Iodide.

When Silvide is added to water, the Silver Iodide immediately separates out as a very finely-divided, yellowish white, flocculent precipitate which should be applied thus suspended in water.

Employed in dilutions of from one in twenty, to one in one thousand.

**Protect solutions from sunlight.**

A useful non-irritating and odorless antiseptic application in urethritis, vulvo-vaginitis, cystitis and rhinitis. It does not stain the tissues or linen.

In one ounce bottles ..... **$1.60** each.

## 184 Stocaine

**Hartz Brand of**
**Ethocaine Hydrochloride**
**Paraminobenzoyldiethylaminoethanol Hydrochloride**

**The ideal local anesthetic for all surgical operations.**

List No.

Stocaine while possessing the same power to anesthetize, is far less toxic than cocaine or any of its substitutes. The toxic effect of Stocaine is practically nil when the injection is made slowly.

Stocaine may be combined with Epinephrine, the combination producing rapid, prolonged and localized anesthesia.

Indications and Dosages.

Infiltration Anesthesia: Use one-half per cent. Stocaine-Epinephrine solution. One hundred to one hundred and twenty-five cubic centimetres may be injected.

Conduction Anesthesia: Use two per-cent. Stocaine-Epinephrine solution for blocking of the larger nerve trunks, in minor surgery, for injections in dental work and in ophthalmic operations.

Internal Dose for Adults up to eight grains.

In one ounce glass bottles.. **$3.60** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | ★ **Stokes' Expectorant** ..... | $1.50 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ammonium Carbonate .. | 8 grains. |
| Senega ..... | 15 grains. |
| Squill ..... | 15 grains. |
| Licorice ..... | 24 grains. |
| *Tincture Camphor Compound ..... | 80 minims. |
| Syrup Tolu .....240 | minims. |

An efficient combination of well-known expectorants, promotes expectoration and assists in the expulsion of tenacious phlegm and mucus from the bronchial tubes. It is useful in recent and chronic coughs, colds, bronchitis and other inflamed or irritated conditions of the mucous membranes of the throat and air passages.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms every one or two hours.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 186 | **Stomachic — Elixir** ..... | $1.25 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sodium Salicylate ..... | 20 grains. |
| Sodium Bicarbonate .... | 20 grains. |
| Tincture Nux Vomica ... | 40 minims. |
| Laxagrada ..... | 40 minims. |

List No.

Spirits Ammonia Aromatic 80 minims.
Tincture Gentian
Compound .....200 minims.

A palatable alkaline stomachic, useful in the treatment of many forms of indigestion.

A valuable remedy in the treatment of debilitated conditions of the system, it may be used with decided benefit in all cases of loss of appetite, impaired digestion, flatulence and malnutrition. It stimulates the stomach and favors the assimilation of food.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 187 | **Stomatone — Elixir** ..... | $1.25 | $4.50 | $8.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Salicylone ..... 24 grains.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 24 grains.
Gentian Root ..... 12 grains.
Nux Vomica ..... 2 grains.
Aromatic Cascara ..... 32 minims.
Aromatic Ammonia .... 60 minims.

An efficient alkaline stomachic. Indicated in flatulence, loss of appetite and the many various forms of indigestion.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | **Sulphates Compound — Syrup** | $0.80 | $3.20 | $4.80 |

A nicely balanced and flavored formula colored a brilliant red.

Each fluid ounce represents:

Magnesium Sulphate ....120 grains.
Manganese Sulphate .... 2 grains.
Ferrous Sulphate ..... 4 grains.
Acid Sulphuric Dilute ... 20 minims.
In Syrup of Lemon.

A laxative ferruginous tonic, useful in anæmia accompanied by constipation. Many conditions appear to the physician where a palatable preparation of magnesium sulphate may be exhibited to advantage.

Dose: One to four fluid drachms well diluted with water.

List No. Lb. Whr. Gal.

189 **Sulphocyalone — Elixir** ..... $1.25 $5.20 $9.60

Each fluid ounce represents:
Sodium Sulphocyanate C. P. 20 grains.
in a non-alcoholic menstruum, free from sugar and other substances which would be contra-indicated in Hypertension.

A palatable means of administering sulphocyanate which is highly recommended in the treatment of hyperpiesis when not complicated by any acute inflammatory condition, cardiac failure, or severe nephritis.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms, well diluted with water, two or three times daily, increase or decrease dosage as conditions may indicate.

Lb. Whr. Gal.

190 **Tar and Menthol — Syrup** ..... $1.10 $4.40 $7.60

Each fluid ounce represents:
Horehound ..... 15 grains.
Oil Aniseed .....1½ minims.
Menthol ..... ½ grain.
Syrup Tar .....q.s.

A soothing non-narcotic expectorant, especially suitable for infants and children.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms.

191 **Taroxone — Ointone**

Formula:
Coal Tar Distillate ..... 1.5%
Zinc Oxide ..... 15.0%
Amylum ..... 24.5%
Special Base ..... 59.0%

An effective application for the treatment of the persistent weeping type of eczema; possessing all of the valuable therapeutic qualities of crude coal tar minus the objectionable features.

Especially useful in infantile eczema.

In collapsible tubes .....**$0.50** each.
In four ounce glass jars ....**$0.80** each.
In one pound glass jars....**$2.40** each.

List No.

## 192 Teniacide

A palatable emulsion of the active principles of Filix Mas combined with Pelletierine Tannate and Extract of Cucurbitae Seminae in an aromatic and carminative vehicle.

An efficient remedy for the expulsion of Taeniae.

Treatment:

The treatment is best commenced by administering a thirty grain dose of Sodium Bicarbonate three or four times a day for seventy-two hours; the patient should have no solid food for two days, then from two to three dessertspoonfuls of Magnesium Sulphate should be given late at night; a few hours after purgation give patient half the emulsion (three fluid ounces) and follow in not less than four or five hours by a full dose of some Saline purgative. If worm is not expelled give balance of emulsion the following evening followed by a Saline purgative.

NOTICE: Should any symptoms of vomiting be manifested apply a mustard plaster to the pit of the stomach.

In six fluid ounce bottles **$3.20** per bottle.

Each bottle contains two adult doses.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | ★**Terpogen** ..... | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| *Diamorphine Hydrochloride ..... | 8/24 grain. |
| Guaiacol Sulphonated.... | 8 grains. |
| Terpin Hydrosulphonate. | 12 grains. |
| Calcium Glycerophosphate | 6 grains. |
| Sodium Glycerophosphate | 20 grains. |

An antiseptic and healing deodorant cough elixir, which promotes expectoration and also furnishes sufficient sedative action to relieve bronchial irritation, thus allaying harsh dry coughs, but without locking up the secretions, or causing digestive disturbance.

In phthisis, acute or chronic bronchitis, and the bronchial catarrh of the aged, this preparation checks the distressing cough, renders the secretions less tena-

List No.

cious and at the same time makes manifest its stimulant tonic properties by improved appetite and increase in the weight and vigor of the patient.

The administration of Terpogen in tubercular pleurisy is followed by the gradual disappearance of the effusion, fever and other symptoms.

In asthma, whooping cough and all coughs of a spasmodic nature, and in acute catarrhal inflammations of the respiratory tract, influenza, hay fever and general cold, Terpogen relieves spasm and pain, reduces fever, soothes the irritated mucous membranes and restores tone to the affected parts.

Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms every three or four hours as conditions may indicate.

## 194 Thermotine

**Hartz Brand of Antiphlogistic Paste.**

**An effective Cataplasm of Menthol, Thymol, Eucalyptol and Methyl Salicylate in an osmotic base of Boroglycerin and Aluminum Silicate.**

A non-toxic, non-irritating, antiphlogistic poultice. Thermotine is more efficient and superior to the old-fashioned poultice or blister, acting more promptly and retaining heat for a much longer period. Reduces congestion and inflammation rapidly by its osmotic action. An excellent surgical dressing for use as a local treatment in all forms of congestion and inflammation, whether superficial or deep-seated. Thermotine affords relief through osmosis, and this effect is most quickly produced by applying Thermotine as hot as can be comfortably borne by patient.

Particularly indicated in Abscesses, Boils, Carbuncles, Felons and Infected Wounds; also most valuable in Bronchitis, Pleurisy, Pneumonia, Tonsillitis and for Inflamed Breasts, Swollen Glands, and Inflammation of the Bowels.

Directions:

Place the can in hot water and apply Thermotine as hot as can be borne direct

List No.

to the skin to a thickness of one-half inch and cover with a protective covering. Apply Thermotine without heating direct to the affected area for the treatment of Burns, Frost-Bite and Sunburn. Relief from pain is prompt.

In one-half pound tins.... **$0.50** each.
In one pound tins ..... **$0.80** each.
In five pound tins ..... **$3.60** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195 | **Three Bromides — Elixir**..... | $1.50 | $6.00 | $11.20 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Ammonium Bromide .... 24 grains.
Potassium Bromide ..... 32 grains.
Sodium Bromide ..... 24 grains.

Dose: One to two fluid drachms or more as may be indicated.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | **Thymolyptine**..... | $1.20 | $4.40 | $8.00 |

A pleasant and effective antiseptic, detergent and deodorant solution composed of the volatile constituents of Eucalyptus globulus and Gaultheria procumbens, combined with Phenylformic Acid, Menthol, Sodium Tetraborate, and Orthoboric Acid.

Acid in reaction but non-irritant and absolutely safe.

Used externally as a local antiseptic and stimulant it is indicated in surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. As an antiseptic and deodorant it will be found unequalled. Is extensively used in dental practice as a valuable and efficient mouth wash, promptly disinfecting pus cavities and deodorizing decayed tissues.

Internally it is indicated in the acute stage of fermentative dyspepsia, catarrh of the stomach, etc.

In nasal catarrh it is best presented as a spray.

Thymolyptine, properly diluted, may be used with perfect freedom as an injection, lotion or spray in the treatment of diseased and inflamed conditions of the various natural cavities of the body.

It is useful as a vaginal douche for catarrhal conditions of the vagina, leucorrhea, vaginitis, etc., acting as a deodorant and germicide, with a mild

List No.

astringent effect. For gonorrhea and similar diseases it can be combined with any of the usual medicaments, enhancing their value.

In eruptive diseases, as measles, scarlet fever and smallpox, Thymolyptine mixed with glycerin and water (equal parts), and sprayed or sponged upon the skin will give grateful relief from the intolerable itching and burning. It also removes the offensive and characteristic odor and diminishes the infectious properties of the disease.

Directions: As a spray; use diluted with water and glycerin in strength varying from ten to twenty per cent. according to indications. As a gargle dilute with one to two parts of water.

Internally: One fluid drachm.

## 197 ★Toothache Drops

An analgesic compound composed of Acetic Ether, Aconite, Camphor, Chloroform, Creosote, Menthol, Oils of Cajuput and Cloves, with *Tincture of Opium, fifty minims and *Cocaine Alkaloid, six and one quarter grains, to each fluid ounce.

Directions: Dry the tooth cavity with a piece of absorbent cotton, then saturate a pledget of cotton with the toothache drops and insert in cavity. A little may also be rubbed on the gums.

In one ounce bottles .....$1.25 each.

## 198 Trioleates — Ointone

A compound of the oleates of Mercury, Zinc and Lead, as used in Guy's Hospital.

This preparation is one of wide application, being used very largely in all obscure skin diseases in Guy's Hospital, where the formula originated.

Directions: Cleanse the parts thoroughly and apply three times a day.

In four ounce glass jars.... $1.25 each.
In one pound glass jars.... $4.00 each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | **Triseptol** ..... | $1.00 | $3.60 | $6.40 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**Liquor Cresolis Saponatus**

A water soluble mixture of isomeric cresols.

Carbolic Acid Coefficient 2.5 to 3.2 by Hygienic Laboratory Method.

A superior and economical germicide and disinfectant for surgical and gynecological practice and household sanitation.

Triseptol mixes freely with water, glycerine or alcohol. It is pleasant to use, as it has no objectionable odor and when diluted as recommended, does not irritate the skin.

Triseptol may be used for the same purpose and in the same manner as Carbolic Acid, except that owing to its high germicidal power much weaker solutions are sufficient.

Effective solutions for Surgical and Obstetrical use, Disinfection of hands, instruments and skin of patients may be prepared by mixing one tablespoonful of Triseptol with one pint of water; for vaginal disinfection, irrigation of wounds, ulcers, abscesses, etc., one dessertspoonful in a pint of water; for vaginal douche, one teaspoonful in a quart of water; for general disinfection in the sick room, for fæces, etc., three dessertspoonfuls in a pint of water.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | ★ **Tussilago Compound — Syrup** | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Syrup Cocillana ..... | 120 minims. |
| Syrup Tussilago ..... | 80 minims. |
| Syrup Euphorbia Pilulifera ..... | 80 minims. |
| Syrup Lactuca Virosa .. | 80 minims. |
| Syrup Senega ..... | 60 minims. |
| Syrup Squill ..... | 40 minims. |
| Menthol ..... | ⅛ grain. |
| Chloroform ..... | 2 minims. |
| Cascara Extract ..... | 16 grains. |
| *Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride ..... | 8/24 grain. |

A pleasant and demulcent expectorant, with sufficient sedative action to allay bronchial irritation.

Especially recommended in asthmatic conditions, chronic bronchitis and for all chronic hard dry coughs and irritable bronchial affections.

Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms every two or three hours as may be indicated.

## 201 Ulcuro

A sterile, non-irritating solution of Glyoxyldiureid, $C_4 H_6 O_3 N_4$ or $CO.(NH)_2 CO.CH.NH.CO.NH_2$ used for the promotion of epithelial cell growth.

The application of Ulcuro to indolent and other non-granulating lesions such as those following burns, infection, trauma, and bed-sores, skin-grafts, etc., stimulates epithelial cell growth and thus causes rapid granulation of the wound.

When applied to indolent ulcers it causes healing, not by formation of scar-tissue, but in every instance by producing a a high grade of normal skin, which can be demonstrated by section, and which very soon becomes freely movable on the underlying tissue.

**Directions:**

Soak a pad of lint with the solution and apply to the affected parts, keeping pad covered with oiled silk and moist with Ulcuro.

In one pound bottles .....**$3.20** per lb.

## 202 Urolone

A granular effervescent, each heaping teaspoonful of which represents seven and one-half grains of Hexamethylene-tetramine combined with Piperazine, Lithium Benzo-Citrate and Sodium Citro-Tartrate in effective therapeutic proportions.

An active urinary antiseptic, effective in bacterial affections of the urinary tract, if the precaution is taken to render the urine sufficiently acid. If urine does not show sufficient acidity, **Monobasic Sodium Phosphate** should be administered in **Ten to Twenty Grain Doses Alternately** with Urolone.

List No.

Sufficient alkalinity has been maintained in Urolone to carry the Hexamethylenetetramine through the normal gastric acids of the stomach without deterioration and full therapeutic activity of the medicament is thus obtained in the urinary tract.

Urolone is efficient in the treatment of Pyelitis and Cystitis and in certain Rheumatic conditions of a Gouty nature.

Dose: A heaping dessertspoonful in half a glass of lukewarm water three or four times daily.

In four ounce bottles....**$10.80** per doz.
In eight ounce bottles ..**$18.20** per doz.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 | **Vapo-Antiseptol** ..... | $2.00 | $8.80 | $16.80 |

A bland oily solution of the volatile constituents of Eucalyptus Globulus, Gaultheria Procumbens, Cinnamomum Camphora and Pinus Sylvestris with Chlorbutanol, Menthol, Thymol, and Phenol one-half grain to each fluid ounce.

A valuable stimulating and antiseptic nebulant for the treatment of Catarrhal conditions of the Nose and Throat. It's consistence is such that it may be used with any form of atomizer or spraying apparatus.

Directions: Use in atomizer as an emollient and antiseptic spray.

204 **Vapolone**

A medicated inhalant which represents the volatile constituents of Eucalyptus and Pine oils combined with natural Menthol crystals in a volatile vehicle.

Vapolone provides effective relief for colds and congestion of the nose and Bronchial Passages, such as accompanies Asthma, Croup and Bronchitis.

Directions: Pour one teaspoonful of Vapolone into a pint of steaming water or into an electric vaporizer and inhale the vapor. Repeat every hour or two until relief is obtained. A few drops placed on the pillow before retiring or on the handkerchief for treatment during the day will give relief.

In two ounce bottles..... **$0.80** each.
In four ounce bottles ..... **$1.35** each.
In sixteen ounce bottles .... **$4.80** each.

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 | **Vehicol** ..... | $0.80 | $2.80 | $4.80 |

A palatable non-alcoholic vehicle of pleasant flavor and attractive color.

Contains no active medicinal properties and can therefore be used ad libitum as a vehicle instead of more expensive items such as Lactated Pepsin, Aromatic Elixir, Etc.

206 **Vulnulone — Ointone**

An antiseptic vulnerary, combining the epithelial cell proliferating properties of Diacetylamidoazotoluol with the antiseptic, healing and restorative properties of Acriflavine, Aluminum Hydroxide, Ceruse, Ichtholone, Litharge, Zinc Oxide, Camphor, Menthol, Oil of Pine, Thymol and Phenol one-half per cent.

Directions: Cleanse the affected area thoroughly. For Burns, Lacerations, or Scalds, apply Vulnulone to gauze and place this upon the affected part. For the treatment of other indications, apply Vulnulone directly. Dressings should be changed at least twice daily.

In small collapsible tubes **$3.80** per doz.
In large collapsible tubes **$5.80** per doz.
In four ounce glass jars **$0.55** each.
In one pound glass jars **$1.60** each.

207 **Whitehead's Varnish**

A compound Iodoform Paint for use, in surgery, as a dressing to raw surfaces, especially the tongue.

In four ounce bottles..... **$2.00** each.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 | **White Liniment — *Stokes'*** ..... | $1.20 | $4.40 | $8.00 |

Composed of Emulsified Vegetable Oils with Camphor, Menthol, Ammonia, Turpentine, Origanum and other stimulating essential oils.

An effective local application for all Aches and Pains, Rheumatism, Soreness of the Muscles, Sprains and all con-

List No.

gestions of the chest and throat due to Colds.

Directions: Apply liniment to affected areas freely and rub in well, then cover with a flannel bandage.

209 ★**White Pine Compound — Syrup** ..... Lb. $1.20 Whr. $4.40 Gal. $8.00

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| White Pine Bark ..... | 30 grains. |
| Balm of Gilead Buds .... | 4 grains. |
| Spikenard Root ..... | 4 grains. |
| Blood Root ..... | 4 grains. |
| Wild Cherry Bark ..... | 30 grains. |
| Sassafras Bark ..... | 2 grains. |
| Chloroform ..... | 2 minims. |
| *Morphine Acetate..... | 3/16 grain. |

Dose: One to two fluid drachms.

210 ★**White Pine with Eucalyptol and Honey — Syrup**.... Lb. $1.00 Whr. $4.00 Gal. $7.20

Each fluid ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Syrup White Pine ..... | 40 minims. |
| Syrup Wild Cherry ..... | 40 minims. |
| Syrup Squill ..... | 24 minims. |
| Syrup Senega ..... | 24 minims. |
| Syrup Ipecac ..... | 16 minims. |
| Syrup Sanguinaria ..... | 8 minims. |
| *Tincture Camphor Compound ..... | 80 minims. |
| Chloroform ..... | 1 minim. |
| Eucalyptol Honey ..... | 80 minims. |

Dose: One to two fluid drachms.

211 **Zincone — Ointone**

This Ointone contains the same percentage of Zinc Oxide as Unguentum Zinc Oxide B. P. but is prepared with Hartz Special Ointone Base which is much superior to the B.P. Base.

The oxide used in this Ointone is a specially purified product entirely free from Arsenic and other injurious impurities usually found in the ordinary oxides of commerce.

In four ounce glass jars.... **$0.50** each.
In one pound glass jars.... **$1.20** each.

# HYPLETS

*The word HYPLETS designates Hartz Brand of Rapidly Soluble Hypodermic Tablets.*

Manufactured under carefully controlled aseptic conditions, **Hartz Hyplets** are non-irritating and of accurate dosage. To secure rapid solubility our **Hyplets** are purposely made as soft and friable as possible and for this reason are only marketed in tubes of twenty five and bottles of one hundred, in order to minimize exposure to the air and breaking and crumbling by undue handling.

| List No. | | Per tube of 25 | Per btl. of 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | APOMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 1/10 Grain | $0.80 | $2.65 |
| 2 | ATROPINE SULPHATE, 1/150 Grain... | $0.30 | $0.65 |
| 3 | ATROPINE SULPHATE, 1/100 Grain.... | $0.30 | $0.65 |
| 4 | CAFFEINE SODIO-BENBOATE, ½ grain.<br>Each hyplet represents:<br>Caffeine Alkaloid .....¼ grain.<br>Sodium Benzoate .....¼ grain. | $0.32 | $0.72 |
| 5 | ★COCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, ⅛ Grain. | $0.60 | $1.75 |
| 6 | ★COCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, ¼ Grain. | $0.93 | $3.20 |
| 7 | ★CODEINE PHOSPHATE, ¼ Grain..... | $0.53 | $1.60 |
| 8 | ★CODEINE PHOSPHATE, ½ Grain. ..... | $0.83 | $2.80 |
| 9 | ★CODEINE PHOSPHATE, 1 Grain. ..... | $1.23 | $4.40 |
| 10 | ★DIAMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 1/12 Grain. ..... | $0.45 | $1.20 |
| 11 | ★DIAMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE, 1/6 Grain. ..... | $0.56 | $1.75 |
| 12 | DIGITALIN, 1/100 Grain. ..... | $0.37 | $1.00 |
| 13 | EPHALONE HYDROCHLORIDE, ½ Grain. ..... | $0.64 | $2.00 |
| 14 | EPHALONE HYDROCHLORIDE, ¾ Grain. ..... | $0.80 | $2.70 |

*NOTE: The word EPHALONE designates Hartz Brand of Pure Levoisomeric Ephedrine Hydrochloride.*

| List No. | | Per tube of 25 | Per btl. of 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | **HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE, 1/200 Grain.** | $0.43 | $1.20 |
| 16 | **HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE, 1/150 Grain.** | $0.50 | $1.45 |
| 17 | **HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE, 1/100 Grain.** | $0.60 | $1.90 |
| 18 | **★HYOSCINE COMPOUND,** Each hyplet represents: Hyoscine Hydrobromide .....1/100 grain. Atropine Sulphate .....1/200 grain. *Morphine Sulphate ..... 1/4 grain. | $0.93 | $3.20 |
| 19 | **★MORPHINE SULPHATE, 1/8 Grain.** | $0.45 | $1.30 |
| 20 | **★MORPHINE SULPHATE, 1/6 Grain.** | $0.55 | $1.60 |
| 21 | **★MORPHINE SULPHATE, 1/4 Grain.** | $0.62 | $2.00 |
| 22 | **★MORPHINE SULPHATE, 1/2 Grain.** | $1.00 | $3.40 |
| 23 | **★MORPHINE AND ATROPINE ℞ A.** Each hyplet represents: *Morphine Sulphate ..... 1/8 grain. Atropine Sulphate .....1/200 grain. | $0.50 | $1.45 |
| 24 | **★MORPHINE AND ATROPINE ℞ B.** Each hyplet represents: *Morphine Sulphate ..... 1/6 grain. Atropine Sulphate .....1/180 grain. | $0.56 | $1.75 |
| 25 | **★MORPHINE AND ATROPINE ℞ C.** Each hyplet represents: *Morphine Sulphate ..... 1/4 grain. Atropine Sulphate .....1/150 grain. | $0.65 | $2.10 |
| 26 | **★MORPHINE AND ATROPINE ℞ D.** Each hyplet represents: *Morphine Sulphate ..... 1/2 grain. Atropine Sulphate .....1/120 grain. | $1.05 | $3.50 |
| 27 | **NITROGLYCERIN, 1/100 Grain.** | $0.30 | $0.65 |
| 28 | **NITROGLYCERIN COMPOUND.** Each hyplet represents: Digitalin .....1/100 grain. Nitroglycerin .....1/100 grain. Strychnine Sulphate ..... 1/50 grain. | $0.50 | $1.45 |
| 29 | **PHYSOSTIGMINE SULPHATE, (Eserine Sulphate) 1/100 Grain.** | $0.53 | $1.60 |
| 30 | **PHYSOSTIGMINE SULPHATE, (Eserine Sulphate) 1/50 Grain.** | $0.75 | $2.40 |
| 31 | **PLACEBO** | $0.30 | $0.65 |
| 32 | **STRYCHNINE SULPHATE, 1/60 Grain.** | $0.30 | $0.65 |
| 33 | **STRYCHNINE SULPHATE, 1/30 Grain.** | $0.30 | $0.65 |

# PULVETS
## *for Infants*

These pulvets are compressed *only* hard enough to permit necessary handling without breaking. They are *friable* and *easily disintegrated* for convenient administration to children.

**For the convenience of physicians we offer HARTZ INFANTS PULVET CASE made of Black Morocco Leather, folding pocket type with a substantial clasp, size four inches by three and one-half inches, containing twelve Metal Screw Cap Vials having a capacity of approximately one hundred pulvets each.**

**PRICE COMPLETE — $10.80**

| List No. | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acetylone — Infants** ..... | $1.60 | $2.80 |

**Aromatic and Colored Yellow**

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic ..... 1 grain, combined in an aromatized and sweetened pulverizable base suitable for administration to children.

Dose:—One-half to three pulvets every two or three hours according to the age.

An efficient Analgesic and Antipyretic in the treatment of Colds, Headache, Influenza, Sore Throat, Rheumatic conditions and other similar indications.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | **Acetyl-Sal Compound—Infants** | $1.80 | $3.20 |

**Aromatic and Colored Yellow**

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic ..... 1 grain.
Phenacetin ..... 4/5 grain.
Caffeine .....1/12 grain.

Dose:—One to two pulvets every two or three hours as indicated. Pulvets may be crushed and mixed with jelly or other substance palatable to a child.

Useful in the treatment of Neuralgic and Rheumatic pains which accompany Influenza and other indications requiring Analgesic and Antipyretic medication.

List No. | Per 500 | Per 1000

3 **★Acetyl-Sal Compound with Dover's Powder — Infants** | $3.00 | $5.60

**Aromatic**

Each pulvet represents:

Acetyl-Sal ..... 1 grain.
Phenacetin ..... 3/4 grain.
Caffeine .....1/16 grain.
*Dover's Powder ..... 3/4 grain.

Directions:—One to two pulvets every two or three hours as indicated. Pulvets may be crushed and mixed with jelly or other substance palatable to a child.

An effective Antipyretic formula for the treatment of feverish conditions in Influenza and the Colds of childhood.

| Per 500 | Per 1000

4 **★Anapyrone — Infants** ..... | $2.60 | $4.80

Each pulvet represents:

Acetyl-Sal ..... 1 grain.
Phenacetin ..... 3/4 grain.
Caffeine .....1/16 grain.
*Codeine Phosphate .....1/24 grain.

A suitable Analgesic and Antipyretic for infants and children, agreeably flavored and colored pink.

Dose:—One to three pulvets as required.

Useful in Influenzal conditions, particularly when associated with pain.

| Per 500 | Per 1000

5 **★Anodyne — Infants** ..... | $2.00 | $3.60

Each pulvet represents:

*Codeine Phosphate .....1/67 grain.
Nickel Bromide .....1/32 grain.
Lithium Carbonate .... 1/10 grain.
Powdered Ipecac ..... 1/67 grain.
Oil Aniseed .....1/134 grain.

Dose:—One or two pulvets every half hour until relief obtained.

Useful in Restlessness, Flatulent Colic and similar conditions.

| Per 500 | Per 1000

6 **Antipyretic — Infants** ..... | $1.75 | $3.20

Each pulvet represents:

Phenacetin ..... 1/2 grain.
Caffeine .....1/16 grain.
Calomel .....1/20 grain.
Ipecac .....1/100 grain.

List No.

Dose:—One pulvet every two or three hours until effect is obtained.

A useful formula for reducing the high temperatures of children, due to congestion and accompanied by pain.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | **Calmative — Infants** | $2.15 | $4.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Menthol .....1/67 grain.
Scutellarin .....1/32 grain.
Oil Cajeput .....1/67 minim.
Hyoscyamine Amorphous 1/500 grain.
Camphor Monobromated. 1/67 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every one-half to one or two hours until relief is obtained.

A useful Antispasmodic, Hypnotic and Sedative for allaying excitement and for the treatment of Chorea, Insomnia and similar indications.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | **Calomel 1/10 Grain — Infants** | $0.80 | $1.30 |

**Aromatized and Colored Pink**

Dose:—One pulvet every fifteen minutes until five or ten are taken, according to age of child. Follow in twelve hours with a dose of Corrective Cordial Hartz, or other suitable laxative.

Useful for Biliousness, Congestion and Headache.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | **Calotrit — Infants** | $2.20 | $4.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Calomel .....1/10 grain.
Bismuth Subnitrate ....1/10 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet to be taken at ten minute intervals until five or ten are taken, according to age of child. Follow in ten or twelve hours by a dose of Corrective Cordial Hartz, or other efficient laxative.

Useful for the treatment of Indigestion and Headache caused by Congestion and Biliousness.

List No.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | **Defervescent — Infants** | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Veratrine .....1/2000 grain.
Aconitine Amorphous..1/1000 grain.
Digitalin Amorphous ..1/500 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every one-half to one or two hours until relief is obtained.

An effective Analgesic, Antipyretic and Sedative formula for reducing Fevers, Croupous Pneumonia, Scarlet Fever and Tonsillitis.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | **★Diarrhoea — Infants** | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Morphine Sulphate ...1/2000 grain.
Mercury Bichloride ...1/5000 grain.
Copper Arsenite .....1/5000 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every ten or fifteen minutes until ten pulvets are taken, then one every one or two hours until the desired effect is obtained.

Plenty of sterile water should be administered during the interval of the medication.

An efficient Intestinal Antiseptic, Antispasmodic and Sedative formula. Particularly useful in the treatment of Cholera Infantum, Dysentery, Typhoid Fever, Diarrhoea of the putrefactive type and other similar intestinal affections.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | **★Dover's Powder 1 Grain — Infants** | $1.35 | $2.40 |

Dose:—One pulvet every one or two hours according to age and indications.

A useful Diaphoretic and Anodyne.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | **Fever — Infants** | $2.20 | $4.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Tincture Aconite ..... 1/5 minim.
Tincture Belladonna ....1/10 minim.
Tincture Bryonia .....1/10 minim.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 1/4 grain.

List No.

Dose:—One pulvet every one or two hours until fever is reduced. Plenty of sterile water should be administered during the interval of the medication.

A useful formula for reducing the fevers of childhood, when such are due to congested conditions.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | **Indigestion Powder — Infants** | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Pepsin ..... ¼ grain.
Bismuth Subnitrate .... ¼ grain.
Rhubarb .....1/40 grain.
Charcoal Activated ....1/100 grain.

Dose:—One to four pulvets every two or three hours according to age of child.

An active Proteolytic and Sedative Formula. These pulvets provide effective Antiseptic, Astringent and Sedative treatment in Cardialgia, Dyspepsia, Gastritis, Gastralgia and Irritated Conditions of the Stomach and Intestines.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | **Intestinal Antiseptic — Infants** | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Phenol .....1/160 grain.
Thymol ..... 1/80 grain.
Eucalyptol ..... 1/80 grain.
Menthol ..... 1/80 grain.
Calcium Sulphocarbolate 1/10 grain.
Zinc Sulphocarbolate .. 1/10 grain.
Sodium Sulphocarbolate 1/10 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every two or three hours until effect is obtained, administering plenty of sterile water during the period of medication.

A useful formula for the treatment of Intestinal Toxemias, especially when due to putrefactive conditions.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Rhinitis — Infants** ..... | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Tincture Aconite .....1/10 minim.
Tincture Belladonna ....1/10 minim.
Camphor .....1/10 grain.
Quinine Sulphate .....1/10 grain.

List No.

Dose:—One to three pulvets every one-half, one or two hours, according to age of child and other indications.

Effective for the treatment of Acute Catarrhal Rhinitis and Coryza, especially when accompanied by feverish conditions.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Tonic — Infants** | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Arsenious .....1/500 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate ...1/500 grain.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 1/10 grain.
Reduced Iron ..... 1/4 grain.

Dose:—One to two pulvets three times a day after food.

| | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | **Worm Remover — Infants** | $5.00 | $9.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Podophyllin .....1/35 grain.
Oil Chenopodium .....1/20 grain.
Santonin .....1/10 grain.
Chelonin ..... 1/6 grain.

Dose:—One to three pulvets at bedtime according to age of child. No food, or only a light supper should be allowed before dose is administered. A dose of Corrective Cordial Hartz or other suitable laxative should be given the following morning.

# PULVETS

## Hartz Brand of Compressed Products

The word PULVETS identifies Hartz Brand of rapidly soluble or quickly disintegrating compressed products for internal administration.

Hartz PULVETS are prepared under the supervision of specially trained and fully qualified Pharmaceutical Chemists.

The use of Highest Purity Material and Precision Processes produces PULVETS of Accurate Dosage, Ready Solubility or Rapid Disintegration, a High Degree of Permanency and Maximum Therapeutic Efficiency.

### PRIVATE FORMULAE

Manufacture of Private formulae is undertaken, if suitable for issue as compressed products, in quantities of not less than one thousand plain PULVETS or five thousand coated PULVETS.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acetylone ..... Plain** | $0.50 | $1.60 | $2.80 |

**Aromatic and colored Yellow.**

Each pulvet represents:
Acid Acetylsalicylic ..... 1 grain
combined in an aromatized and sweetened pulverizable base suitable for administration to children.
Dose:—One half to three pulvets every two or three hours according to the age.
An efficient Analgesic and Antipyretic in the treatment of Colds, Headache, Influenza, Sore Throat, Rheumatic conditions and other similar indications.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | **Acetyl-Sal 5 Grains ..... Plain** | $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

**Colored White, Pink or Yellow**

Note: White sent on unspecified orders.
Each pulvet represents:
Acid Acetylsalicylic ..... 5 grains.
Dose:—One to three pulvets three or four times a day.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | ★**Acetyl-Sal, Codeine and Atropine ..... Plain** | $1.10 | $4.50 | $8.80 |

Each pulvet represents:
Acid Acetylsalicylic ..... 5 grains.
*Codeine Phosphate .....⅛ grain.
Atropine Sulphate.....1/400 grain.
Dose:—One to two pulvets as directed by physician.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | **Acetyl-Sal Compound Plain** | **$0.80** | **$3.20** | **$6.00** |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic .... 3½ grains.
Phenacetin ..... 2½ grains.
Caffeine ..... ¼ grain.

Dose:—One to two pulvets every two or three hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | **★Acetyl-Sal Compound with Codeine No. 1 Plain** | **$1.20** | **$5.35** | **$10.40** |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic .... 3½ grains.
Phenacetin ..... 2½ grains.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... ¼ grain.
*Codeine Phosphate..... ⅛ grain.

**As Caffeine Citrate is incompatible with Phenacetin we use an equivalent amount of the alkaloid.**

Dose:—One to three pulvets every two or three hours as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | **★Acetyl-Sal Compound with Codeine No. 2 Plain** | **$1.60** | **$7.35** | **$14.40** |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic .....3½ grains.
Phenacetin ..... 2½ grains.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... ¼ grain.
*Codeine Phosphate .... ¼ grain.

Dose:—One to three pulvets every two or three hours as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | **★Acetyl-Sal Compound with Codeine No. 3 Plain** | **$2.40** | **$11.35** | **$22.40** |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic .... 3½ grains.
Phenacetin ..... 2½ grains.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... ¼ grain.
*Codeine Phosphate ..... ½ grain.

Dose:—One to three pulvets every two or three hours as may be indicated.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | ★**Acetyl-Sal Compound with Dover's Powder** ..... **Plain** | $1.00 | $4.40 | $8.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic .... 3½ grains.
Phenacetin ..... 2½ grains.
Caffeine ..... ¼ grain.
*Dover's Powder ..... 2½ grains.

**As Caffeine Citrate is incompatible with Phenacetin we use an equivalent amount of the alkaloid.**

Directions:—One pulvet every two or three hours until effect is produced. For acute colds with fever, give two pulvets at bedtime.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | **Acid Boric and Salol** ..... **Plain** | $0.80 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Boric ..... 5 grains.
Salol ..... 5 grains.

Recommended as an Intestinal Antiseptic in Flatulence and Fermentative Dyspepsia, Typhoid Fever, Dysentery, and for Inflamed Catarrhal Conditions of the Urinary tract.

Dose:—One to two pulvets every three or four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | **Acne Corrective** ..... | $0.65 | $2.60 | $4.80 |

**Sugar Coated Yellow**

Each pulvet represents:

Potassium Bitartrate . 2 grains.
Calcium Sulphide .... 1/8 grain.
Acid Arsenious .....1/1000 grain.
Extract Ipecac ..... 1/100 grain.
Capsicine ..... 1/500 grain.
Extract Nux Vomica .. 1/32 grain.
Podophyllin ..... 1/80 grain.
Vitamin B Concentrate representing Fresh Yeast 80 grains.

Recommended as an Alterative in Skin Diseases and Scrofula. Especially effective in Acne, Boils, and Carbuncles. A useful adjuvant in the treatment of Eczema and Psoriasis.

Dose:—For adults one to three pulvets every two hours. Children according

List No.

to age and other indications, the average child's dose being one pulvet every three or four hours. Give plenty of fluids during course of medication.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | **Alkaline Sippy ℞ A** | $0.65 | $2.60 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Magnesium Oxide
Ponderosa ..... 10 grains.
Sodium Bicarbonate ..... 10 grains.

Dose:—One pulvet between meals, alternated with two pulvets of **Recipe "B"** formula, as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | **Alkaline Sippy ℞ B** | $0.50 | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Calcium Carbonate ..... 5 grains.
Sodium Bicarbonate ..... 15 grains.

Dose:—Two pulvets between meals, alternated with one pulvet ℞ "A" formula, as may be indicated.

Cases of stomach ulcer unassociated with stagnation of food and secretion are usually controlled by feeding every hour and giving one ALKALINE SIPPY ℞ "A" Pulvet, alternating with two ALKALINE SIPPY ℞ "B" Pulvets midway between feedings. Cases of Pyloric and Duodenal Ulcer which have been associated with stagnation of food and secretion for longer than two months almost invariably require larger dosage.

Hartz ALKALINE SIPPY Pulvets provide convenient treatment for the control of excess free Hydrochloric Acid in Gastric or Duodenal Peptic Ulcers, particularly in ambulatory cases. One ALKALINE SIPPY ℞ "A" Pulvet is equivalent to one of the ALKALINE SIPPY POWDERS No. 1, while two of our ALKALINE SIPPY ℞ "B" Pulvets are equivalent to one ALKALINE SIPPY POWDER No. 2. If Pulvets are found difficult to swallow they may be disintegrated in a little water or milk.

Our Pulvets, of course, may be chewed, but a little irritation of the tongue may result, particularly from ℞ "A" Pulvet.

List No.

We recommend the disintegration of the Pulvets in water just before the dose is to be swallowed.

For convenience in distinguishing the Pulvets, ℞ "A" is made white, while ℞ "B" is pink.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | **Aloin, Belladonna, Strychnine and Cascara** | $0.40 | $1.45 | $2.60 |

**Chocolate Coated or Sugar Coated Red**
**Note: Chocolate coated pulvets will be supplied on unspecified orders.**

Each pulvet represents:

Aloin ..... 1/2 grain.
Belladonna Extract..... 1/16 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate ....1/120 grain.
Cascara Extract ..... 1/2 grain.

Dose: One to four pulvets in the morning or at night or at both times for the relief of chronic constipation and as a hepatic stimulant.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | **Ammonium Chloride** | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

**Enteric Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Ammonium Chloride .... 7½ grains.

During the treatment of Urinary Infection with Mandelic Acid or its Salts it is sometimes necessary to use an adjuvant to produce sufficient acidity of the urine. Our Enteric Coated Ammonium Chloride Pulvets present a convenient and reliable means of maintaining the most favourable acidity, i.e. (pH of 5.5 or less.)

Dose:—Two pulvets four times a day will usually produce the desired amount of acidity.

It is essential that constipation be avoided during the course of this treatment.

## Anapyrone — Infants

See INFANT PULVETS LIST page 98.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | **Anti-Grippe ℞ A** | $1.25 | $5.40 | $10.40 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Quinine Sulphate ..... 1/2 grain.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... 1/4 grain.
Ipecac .....1/20 grain.
Capsicum ..... 1/5 grain.
Podophyllin .....1/64 grain.
Aloin .....1/12 grain.
Acetanilid ..... 2 grains.

A useful Analgesic, Antipyretic and Sedative for the treatment of Acute Bronchitis, Colds, Influenza and other congested conditions of the respiratory tract, especially when accompanied by Fever.

Dose:—One pulvet every half hour for three or four doses and then every two or three hours until a laxative effect is obtained.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Anti-Grippe ℞ B** | $1.30 | $5.80 | $11.20 |

**Sugar Coated Orange**

Each pulvet represents:

Quinine Salicylate ..... 1/2 grain.
Caffeine ..... 1/4 grain.
Capsicum .....1/10 grain.
Ipecac .....1/20 grain.
Podophyllin .....1/40 grain.
Aloin .....1/40 grain.
Acetanilid ..... 1¾ grains.

An Analgesic, Antipyretic, Antiseptic and Sedative formula for the treatment of Influenza and Acute Colds. Quickly relieves pain and reduces temperature.

Dose:—One pulvet every half hour for three doses and then repeat every two hours as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Antipyrin ..... Plain** | $1.30 | $5.80 | $11.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Phenazone ..... 5 grains.

An Analgesic, Antipyretic, Antiseptic, Anti-Rheumatic and Sedative for the treatment of Neuralgia and other painful affections.

Dose:—One to three pulvets three or four times a day, the average dose being one pulvet.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | **Atropine Sulphate 1/150 Grain Plain** | $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

Dose:—One to two pulvets, may be repeated every two to three hours as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | **Atropine Sulphate 1/100 Grain Plain** | $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

Dose:—One pulvet, may be repeated every two to three hours as an Anti-Spasmodic.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | **Barbitone** ..... **Plain** | $2.10 | $9.80 | $19.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Diethylbarbituric .... 5 grains.

This chemical has been known under a number of synonyms such as Barbital, Diethylmalonylurea, Malourea and Veronal.

It is a reliable Hypnotic in Simple Agrypnia and Insomnia accompanying Hysteria, Extreme Nervousness, Hypochondria, Neurasthenia and conditions of anxiety.

Useful in Coughs, Pains, Epilepsy and Vomiting of Pregnancy.

Dose:—One to three pulvets best taken dissolved in hot tea or water. The average dose is one pulvet. INCOMPATIBLE WITH CALOMEL if given at nearly the same time.

ANTIDOTE:—Stimulation of the vasomotor centres; Camphor; Gastric lavage with Tannin Solutions; Oxygen and Stimulants generally.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | ★ **Bicobarb** ..... **Plain** | $2.10 | $9.80 | $19.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| *Codeine Phosphate ..... | ¼ grain. |
| Phenobarbital ..... | ½ grain. |
| Cerium Oxalate ..... | 1 grain. |
| Bismuth Salicylate..... | 1 grain. |

An effective sedative combination for the relief of gastric ulcer and other inflammatory conditions of the stomach. Relieves abdominal pain without giving

List No.

rise to depression or preventing the normal action of the bowels. Particularly useful in chronic vomiting, especially the vomiting of pregnancy, and in various neuroses either cardiac or gastric.

Dose:—One to three pulvets; best results will be obtained if administered from two to three hours after food and the dosage so arranged that one dose will be given at bedtime.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Bilone** ..... Sugar Coated Yellow. | $1.60 | $7.40 | $14.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bile Salts ..... | 3 grains. |
| Menthol .....1/10 | grain. |
| Capsicine .....1/20 | grain. |
| Extract Nux Vomica ....1/12 | grain. |
| Extract Cascara Sagrada | 1/2 grain. |
| Carozyme Enzymes .... | 1 grain. |
| Sodium Succinate ..... | 1 grain. |
| Sodium Salicylate ..... | 1 grain. |

An Antiseptic, Cholagogue, Digestive and Laxative formula for the treatment of Chronic and Fermentative Dyspepsia, Bilious Headache, Gastritis and Gastric Fermentation, Chronic Constipation, Catarrhal Jaundice, Cholemia, Enterocolitis, Infections of the Gall Bladder and Biliary Passages and all conditions due to Biliary Insufficiency.

BILONE PULVETS assist in the hydrolysis and absorption of fats. They exert a beneficial effect on the liver, stimulating the flow of bile and helping to deplete engorged hepatic cells and to promote normal biliary peristalsis. BILONE PULVETS are prescribed, with effective results, for all sluggish conditions of the Hepatic and Biliary systems.

Dose:—One to two pulvets before breakfast or at bedtime and oftener if conditions indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | **Bismuth Subnitrate 5 Grains Plain** | $1.10 | $4.50 | $8.80 |

Each pulvet represents:
Bismuth Subnitrate ..... 5 grains.

These Pulvets are produced from a very light, fluffy Bismuth, care being taken to see that the finished pulvet will

List No.

disintegrate rapidly and thus exert the maximum therapeutic action.

A useful Antiseptic, Astringent and Sedative in Acute Gastritis and other irritating conditions of the stomach and intestines.

Dose:—One to four pulvets every two or three hours. Best results will be obtained if the pulvets are disintegrated in a glass of water before being swallowed.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | **Blaud Compound Improved** | $0.40 | $1.30 | $2.25 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Blaud's Mass | 3 grains. |
| Aloin | 1/20 grain. |
| Manganese Binoxide | 1/4 grain. |
| Extract Damiana | 1/4 grain. |
| Zinc Phosphide | 1/16 grain. |
| Acid Arsenious | 1/100 grain. |
| Strychnine Sulphate | 1/120 grain. |

A useful combination for its Alterative and General Tonic Properties. Stimulating the nervous system in General Debility.

Dose:—One to three pulvets three times a day after food.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | **Blaud's Mass 5 Grains** | $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Dose:—One to three pulvets three times daily after meals as a Haematinic Tonic in Anaemia and Chlorosis.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | **Blaud's Modified ℞ A** | $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Blaud's Mass | 3 grains. |
| Acid Arsenious | 1/60 grain. |

Dose:—One to three pulvets three times daily after meals.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | **Blaud's Modified ℞ B** | $0.40 | $1.40 | $2.40 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:
Blaud's Mass ..... 5 grains.
Acid Arsenious .....1/40 grain.
Dose:—One to two pulvets thrice daily after food.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | **Blaud Nascent ℞ C** | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

**Sugar Coated Yellow**

Each pulvet represents:
Blaud's Mass (Nascent). 10 grains.
Sodium Arseniate .....1/40 grain.
An effective haematinic tonic for nervous and debilitated patients.
Dose: One to two pulvets three or four times daily after food.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | **Blaud Nascent ℞ D** | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

**Sugar Coated Gray**

Each pulvet represents:
Blaud's Mass (Nascent).. 10 grains.
Acid Arsenious .....1/30 grain.
Strychnine .....1/30 grain.
Aloin .....1/30 grain.
Powdered Capsicum .... 1/4 grain.
This pulvet contains the necessary ingredients to form ten grains of Blaud's Mass when dissolved. Your patient is therefore assured of obtaining the full therapeutic action from fresh unoxidized Ferrous Carbonate.
An effective tonic for the treatment of Anaemia and General Debility.
Dose:—One pulvet three or four times daily after food.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | **Blaud and Strychnine Compound** | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pulvet represents:
Ferrous Carbonate..... 5 grains.
Strychnine Sulphate ....1/60 grain.
Mercuric Chloride .....1/80 grain.
Acid Arsenious .....1/50 grain.
Capsicum .....1/64 grain.
Extract Gentian .....1/4 grain.

List No.

Dose:—One pulvet three times a day after meals, as an Alterative and Tonic in Anaemia and all Debilitated Conditions.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | **Bronchial Improved** ..... **Plain** | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ammonium Chloride .... | 1 grain. |
| Ipecac ..... | 1/50 grain. |
| Senega ..... | 1/4 grain. |
| Hyoscyamus ..... | 1/4 grain. |
| Cubebs ..... | 1/3 grain. |
| Tolu ..... | 1/4 grain. |
| Extract Licorice ..... | 3 grains. |

Dose:—Allow one pulvet to slowly dissolve in the mouth, every one or two hours, for Bronchial Irritation.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | ★**Bronchitis Improved** ..... | $1.00 | $3.80 | $7.20 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| *Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride ..... | 1/32 grain. |
| Guaiacol ..... | 1/4 grain. |
| Eucalyptol ..... | 1/4 grain. |
| Extract Licorice ..... | 3/4 grain. |
| Terpin Hydrate ..... | 1 grain. |
| Strychnine Sulphate ... | 1/120 grain. |

A useful Antiseptic and Expectorant Combination for the treatment of Asthma, Bronchitis and Winter Cough of the aged.

Dose:—One to four pulvets, may be repeated every four hours as conditions may require.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | ★**Brown Mixture** ..... **Plain** | $0.65 | $2.60 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| *Opium ..... | 1/20 grain. |
| Acid Benzoic ..... | 1/20 grain. |
| Camphor ..... | 1/20 grain. |
| Oil Aniseed ..... | 1/15 grain. |
| Tartar Emetic ..... | 1/40 grain. |
| Extract Licorice ..... | 3 grains. |

Dose:—Allow one pulvet to dissolve on the tongue every hour as an expectorant in Bronchial Irritation.

List No.

In Bronchitis cease administration when cough and oppression of the chest is relieved and free expectoration established.

34 **★Brown Mixture Compound Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.65 | $2.60 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ammonium Chloride .... | 1 grain. |
| *Opium ..... | 1/20 grain. |
| Acid Benzoic ..... | 1/20 grain. |
| Camphor ..... | 1/20 grain. |
| Oil Aniseed ..... | 1/15 grain. |
| Tartar Emetic ..... | 1/40 grain. |
| Extract Licorice..... | 3 grains. |

Dose: Allow one pulvet to dissolve on the tongue every hour as an Expectorant in Bronchial Irritation.

35 **Caffeine Citrate 1 Grain Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

Dose:—One to two pulvets every two or three hours to stimulate heart action and as a Diuretic.

36 **Calcium Iodized 1/3 Grain Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.50 | $1.60 | $2.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Calcium Iodized Hartz ....1/3 grain.

CALCIUM IODIZED Hartz is an effective Alterative and Expectorant containing fifteen per cent. of available Iodine in combination with Calcium.

CALCIUM IODIZED Hartz is an excellent remedy for the treatment of conditions which require prolonged administration of Iodine because it may be exhibited in full doses and for prolonged periods without causing Iodism or deranging the digestive function. CALCIUM IODIZED Hartz will be found a useful remedy for the treatment of Croup, Common Colds, Bronchitis and Laryngitis. Good results have also been obtained from its use where Iodine is indicated, in Nasal Infections and Irritations of the Respiratory Tract. In large doses it is effective in the treatment of Arthritis and Adenitis.

List No.

Dose: In Croup and Common Cold, Bronchitis, Laryngitis, Influenza and minor irritations of the respiratory tract, give one to three grains of Calcium Iodized Hartz with a little hot water as soon as the first symptoms are noticed, continuing the dose every ten to twenty minutes until effect is obtained. Then to maintain the effect from three to five grains should be given every two or three hours.

To obtain the Iodine effect in Adenitis, Arthritis and Simple Goitre from five to thirty grains should be administered three times daily.

The dosage of CALCIUM IODIZED Hartz should always be followed with copious draughts of water, preferably as warm as can be conveniently taken. For Croup in children our one-third grain pulvets provide a convenient means of administration. In acute cases place twelve to eighteen of the one-third grain pulvets in five teaspoonfuls of hot water and add five teaspoonfuls of honey, then give the child a teaspoonful every five or ten minutes until effect is obtained. Later give one pulvet every two hours for several days.

CALCIUM IODIZED Hartz is also available in one, and two and one-half grain pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | **Calcium Iodized 1 Grain Plain** | $0.60 | $2.20 | $4.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Calcium Iodized Hartz .... 1 Grain.

For dosage see CALCIUM IODIZED 1/3 Grain.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | **Calcium Iodized 2½ Grains Plain** | $0.80 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Calcium Iodized Hartz .. 2½ Grains.

For dosage see CALCIUM IODIZED 1/3 Grain.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | **Calcium Lactate 5 Grains Plain** | $0.60 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Calcium Lactate ..... 5 Grains.

List No.

An efficient Antirachitic, Haemostatic and Blood Coagulant for the treatment of Rachitis and Scrofula of children; as a prophylactic before and after operative removal of Adenoids and Tonsils; Epilepsy; Lymphatic Headache; Chilblains; Boils; Albuminuria, Hay Fever, Urticaria and Tuberculosis.

Average Dose:—One to two pulvets every three or four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | **Calcium Sulphide 1 Grain**..... | $0.40 | $1.15 | $1.95 |

**Sugar Coated Orange.**

Each pulvet represents:

Calcium Sulphide..... 1 grain.

As an Alterative for the treatment of Acne, Boils, Carbuncles, and other Suppurative conditions.

Dose:—One pulvet every three or four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | **Calomel 1/10 Grain**.....**Plain** | $0.35 | $0.80 | $1.30 |

**Aromatized and Colored Pink**

A useful Alterative, Antiseptic, Anthelmintic, Cathartic and Diuretic.

In Biliousness, Congestion and Headache in Children give one pulvet every hour until the bowels move or until ten pulvets have been taken.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | **Calomel 1/4 Grain**.....**Plain** | $0.35 | $1.00 | $1.60 |

**Aromatic and Colored Pink or White**

Each pulvet represents:

Mercurous Chloride Mild..1/4 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every fifteen minutes until six or eight pulvets are taken, followed in ten or twelve hours by a saline laxative, for Biliousness, Headache and Torpid Liver.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | **Calomel ½ Grain ..... Plain** | $0.40 | $1.30 | $2.25 |

**Aromatic and Colored Pink or White**

Each pulvet represents:
Mercurous Chloride Mild.. ½ grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every fifteen minutes until five or six pulvets have been taken. Follow in twelve hours with a saline laxative, preferably of the effervescent type such as SALINE LAXATIVE Hartz.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | **Calomel 1 Grain ..... Plain** | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

**Aromatic and Colored Pink or White**

Each pulvet represents:
Mercurous Chloride Mild .. 1 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every hour until effect is produced or until five or six pulvets have been taken. Follow in twelve hours by a dose of SALINE LAXATIVE Hartz.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | **Calomel, Ipecac & Soda Compound ..... Plain** | $0.40 | $1.35 | $2.40 |

Each pulvet represents:
Mercurous Chloride Mild. 1/5 grain.
Ipecac ..... 1/10 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 1 grain.

For Biliousness and Disturbed Conditions of the Digestive Function give one pulvet every half hour until a laxative effect has been produced, or until ten pulvets have been taken. Follow in twelve hours with a dose of SALINE LAXATIVE Hartz.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | **Calomel and Phenolphthalein Plain** | $0.40 | $1.10 | $1.90 |

**Aromatic and Colored Pink**

Each pulvet represents:
Mercurous Chloride Mild 1/10 grain.
Phenolphthalein .....1/10 grain.
A safe and reliable laxative for children.

Dose:—Give one pulvet every fifteen minutes until four or five pulvets have been taken. Preferably the dose should be given just before bedtime. A mild laxative, such as CORRECTIVE CORDIAL, should be given in the morning.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | **Calomel and Soda ℞ A..... Plain** | $0.32 | $0.85 | $1.40 |

**Aromatic and White Only**

Each pulvet represents:

Mercurous Chloride Mild 1/10 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate .....1 grain.

For disturbed conditions of the digestive function in children such as Biliousness, give one pulvet every hour until ten pulvets have been taken. Follow twelve hours later with a dose of a mild laxative such as CORRECTIVE CORDIAL.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | **Calomel and Soda ℞ B .....Plain** | $0.32 | $1.00 | $1.75 |

**Aromatic and White Only**

Each pulvet represents:

Mercurous Chloride Mild. 1/4 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 1 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every fifteen or twenty minutes until six or eight pulvets have been taken. Follow in twelve hours by a dose of SALINE LAXATIVE Hartz.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | **Calomel and Soda ℞ C.....Plain** | $.40 | $1.40 | $2.40 |

**Aromatic and White Only**

Each pulvet represents:

Mercurous Chloride Mild..1/2 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate ..... 1 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every fifteen or twenty minutes until five or six pulvets have been taken. Follow in twelve hours with a dose of SALINE LAXATIVE Hartz.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | **Calomel and Soda ℞ D.....Plain** | $0.60 | $2.00 | $3.50 |

**Aromatic and White Only**

Each pulvet represents:

Mercurous Chloride Mild .. 1 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate ..... 1 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every hour until effect is produced or until five or six pulvets have been taken. Follow in twelve hours by a dose of SALINE LAXATIVE Hartz.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | ★**Cannabin Compound** ..... | $0.50 | $1.60 | $2.80 |

**Sugar Coated Green**

Each pulvet represents:

Zinc Phosphide ..... 1/10 grain.
Avenine .....1/200 grain.
*Cannabin ..... 1/6 grain.
Strychnine Phosphate ..1/100 grain.

An Antispasmodic, Anodyne, Aphrodisiac, Hypnotic, Nervine and Sedative Tonic.

Dose:—As an Anodyne, Antispasmodic, Nervine or Sedative give one or two pulvets every second hour. As an Aphrodisiac and General Tonic give one every fourth hour.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | **Carbilone** ..... Sugar Coated Red | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Bile Salts ..... 2 grains.
Aloin ..... 1/4 grain.
Podophyllin .....1/16 grain.
Leptandrin .....1/16 grain.
Euonymin .....1/16 grain.
Extract Belladonna ....1/16 grain.
Extract Nux Vomica ....1/16 grain.
Capsicine .....1/20 grain.
Carozyme Enzymes ...2 1/2 grains.

An effective combination for the treatment of Hepatic Congestion, Intestinal Irregularities and Habitual Constipation due to lack of bile. CARBILONE Pulvets stimulate the torpid liver increasing the flow of bile, thus promoting normal biliary peristalsis.

Dose:—One to two pulvets two hours after breakfast and two at bedtime. In chronic cases two pulvets may be given two hours after each meal until normal bowel movements are established, then gradually reduce the dose.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | **Cascara Cathartic — *Hinkle*** | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Aloin ..... 1/4 grain.
Cascarin ..... 1/4 grain.
Podophyllin ..... 1/6 grain.

List No.

Gingerine ..... 1/32 grain.
Extract Belladonna .... 1/16 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate....1/120 grain.

ALTERATIVE; HEPATIC; LAXATIVE

An effective formula for the treatment of Chronic Constipation. The action is gentle and without griping.

Dose:—One or two pulvets at night, repeated after breakfast and lunch the next day, if required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | **Cascara Sagrada Extract** ..... | $0.65 | $2.65 | $5.00 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Cascara Sagrada.. 5 grains.

A mild tonic laxative for the treatment of Chronic Constipation.

Dose:—One to two pulvets at bedtime, lengthening the interval of dosage as the bowels resume their normal activity.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | **Cathartic Active** ..... | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Aloin ..... 1/10 grain.
Extract Colocynth Compound .....1/10 grain.
Extract Nux Vomica .... 1/10 grain.
Podophyllin ..... 1/5 grain.
Croton Oil ..... 1/16 grain.
Capsicine .....1/128 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet every two hours until the bowels move; or one to three at night, followed in the morning by another, if necessary.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | **Cathartic Compound** ..... | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Colocynth Compound .....1¼ grains.
Gamboge ..... ¼ grain.
Extract Jalap .....½ grain.
Calomel ..... 1 grain.

List No.

An effective purgative, producing large watery stools, useful when it is desired to empty the bowels completely, or to deplete the portal circulation.

Dose:—One at bedtime as a laxative; two or three as a cathartic.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | **Cathartic Compound Improved** | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Extract Colocynth Compound | 1 grain. |
| Extract Jalap | ½ grain. |
| Extract Gentian | ½ grain. |
| Extract Hyoscyamus | ¼ grain. |
| Podophyllin | ¼ grain. |
| Leptandrin | ¼ grain. |
| Peppermint Oil | 1/20 grain. |
| Ginger | ¼ grain. |
| Capsicine | 1/60 grain. |

Dose:—One or two pulvets at bedtime, as a laxative; two or three as a cathartic.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | **Cathartic Granules** | $0.40 | $1.40 | $2.40 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Aloin | 1/6 grain. |
| Podophyllin | 1/8 grain. |
| Extract Nux Vomica | 1/8 grain. |
| Extract Belladonna | 1/8 grain. |

Dose:—One to four granules in divided doses, during the day as a tonic and hepatic stimulant. Two granules at bedtime as a laxative; three to four as a cathartic.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | **Cathartic Special** | $1.00 | $3.80 | $7.20 |

**Sugar Coated Yellow**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Pill Rhubarb Compound | 2 grains. |
| Pill Colocynth Compound | 2 grains. |
| Extract Hyoscyamus | 1 grain. |

An active Hepatic Stimulant.

Dose:—One or two pulvets half an hour before the evening meal, or if preferred two may be given at bedtime, followed by one pulvet every night for several days to relieve Torpid Liver.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | ★**Chlorodyne No. 1** ..... **Plain** | $1.40 | $6.20 | $12.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Morphine Hydrochloride 1/6 grain.
*Extract Cannabis Sativa 1/4 grain.
Nitroglycerin .....1/300 grain.
Extract Hyoscyamus .... 1/2 grain.
Capsicine ..... 1/10 grain.
Peppermint Oil ..... 1/10 grain.

An effective Anti-Spasmodic, Anodyne, Hypnotic, and Sedative Formula.

Dose:—One pulvet repeated every hour for three doses, if necessary for pain. An interval of three hours should then intervene before resuming dosage.

For Diarrhoea, give one pulvet every three hours until relief is obtained.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | ★**Chlorodyne No. 2** ..... **Plain** | $0.90 | $3.60 | $6.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Morphine Hydrochloride ..1/12 grain.
*Extract Cannabis Sativa 1/8 grain.
Nitroglycerin .....1/600 grain.
Extract Hyoscyamus .... 1/4 grain.
Capsicine ..... 1/20 grain.
Peppermint Oil ..... 1/20 grain.

An effective Anti-Spasmodic, Anodyne, Hypnotic, and Sedative Formula.

Dose:—One pulvet repeated every hour for six doses, if necessary for pain. An interval of three hours should then intervene before resuming dosage.

For Diarrhoea, give one or two pulvets every three hours until relief is obtained.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | ★**Cholera Infantum** ..... **Plain** | $0.50 | $1.60 | $3.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Calomel .....1/60 grain.
Zinc Sulphocarbolate ...1/20 grain.
Salol .....1/10 grain.
Pepsin ..... 1/4 grain.
Bismuth Subgallate..... 1/2 grain.
*Paregoric ..... 2 minims.

An efficient Antiseptic, Astringent and Sedative for the treatment of Dysentery and the profuse Diarrhoea of Ulcerous Colitis.

Dose:—One pulvet every ten minutes for the first hour, then one every hour until relief is obtained.

List No.

63 **★Codeine Phosphate 1/8 Grain Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.75 | $2.80 | $5.20 |

Each pulvet represents:
Codeine Phosphate ..... 1/8 grain.

Dose:—One to eight pulvets several times per day.

64 **★Codeine Phosphate 1/4 Grain Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $1.15 | $5.00 | $9.60 |

Each pulvet represents:
Codeine Phosphate ..... 1/4 grain.

Dose:—One to four pulvets several times per day.

65 **★Codeine Phosphate 1/2 Grain Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $2.00 | $9.00 | $17.60 |

Each pulvet represents:
Codeine Phosphate ..... 1/2 grain.

Dose:—One to two pulvets several times per day.

66 **★Codeine Phosphate 1 Grain Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $3.60 | $17.00 | $33.60 |

Each pulvet represents:
Codeine Phosphate ..... 1 grain.

Dose:—One pulvet several times per day.

67 **★Cold Special**.....

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $2.00 | $8.00 | $15.60 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:
Quinine Salicylate ..... 2 grains.
Capsicum .....1/10 grain.
Cascarin ..... 1/4 grain.
*Dover's Powder ..... 2 grains.
Tincture Aconite ..... 1/2 minim.

A useful Analgesic, Diaphoretic and Sedative Formula for the treatment of Colds, and Influenzal Conditions.

Dose:—One pulvet every half hour until four have been taken, then repeat every three or four hours until effect is produced; two or three pulvets may be given at bedtime if necessary.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

68 **★Colic Infantile ..... Plain** $0.35 $0.80 $1.45

**Aromatized and Colored Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Camphor .....1/150 grain.
*Opium .....1/200 grain.
Acid Benzoic .....1/100 grain.
Fennel Oil.....1/120 grain.
Aniseed Oil .....1/120 grain.
Peppermint Oil .....1/150 grain.
Saccharin .....1/200 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate ... 1/10 grain.
Dextrose ..... 1 grain.

An efficient Antacid, Antiseptic, Anti-Spasmodic and Sedative formula for the relief of Acid Stomach, Flatulent Colic, Dysentery and the pain and discomfort caused by disturbed digestive function.

Dose:—Dissolve six pulvets in two tablespoonfuls of warm, sterile water and give a teaspoonful every ten minutes.

In Summer Diarrhoea and Vomiting this formula will be found very beneficial.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

69 **Corrective Infant ..... Plain** $0.60 $2.00 $3.60

Each pulvet represents:

Calomel ..... 1/20 grain.
Ipecac ..... 1/50 grain.
Aniseed Oil ..... 1/20 grain.
Saccharin .....1/200 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 1/2 grain.
Bismuth Subcarbonate .. 1 grain.

An excellent corrective formula for Morbid Conditions of the Alimentary Tract.

Dose:—One to two pulvets every hour or two until a laxative effect is produced.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

70 **★Coryza ℞ A ..... $1.00 $3.80 $7.20**

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

*Opium .....1/10 grain.
Extract Belladonna .....1/20 grain.
Extract Aconite.....1/10 grain.
Ammonium Chloride .... 1/2 grain.
Camphor ..... 1/2 grain.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 1/2 grain.

List No.

An Anodyne, Diaphoretic and Sedative formula which will be found useful in the treatment of Congested Conditions of the Mucous Membranes of the Naso-Pharynx, promoting secretion and assisting the return of diseased parts to normalcy.

Dose:—Two pulvets for the first dose, followed by one every hour until the cold is broken up. Give plenty of warm drinks during the course of medication, preferably such as hot lemonade, or other Citrus fruit drinks.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | ★**Coryza ℞ B** ..... | $0.55 | $2.15 | $4.00 |

**Sugar Coated Blue**

Each pulvet represents:

Atropine Sulphate .....1/600 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate ....1/240 grain.
Arsenic Trioxide .....1/240 grain.
*Morphine Sulphate .....1/100 grain.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 1/10 grain.
Camphor ..... 1/4 grain.

For Acute Catarrhal affections of the Nasal Mucous Membranes, attended with profuse discharge from the nostrils, this formula is most effective.

Dose:—One every hour until a slight dryness of the throat is experienced, then one every two or three hours until the nasal discharge ceases.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | ★**Coryza ℞ C** **Chocolate Coated** | $0.90 | $3.60 | $6.80 |

**Dr. H. J. Kenyon formula**

Each pulvet represents:

Atropine Sulphate.....1/2000 grain.
*Morphine Sulphate .... 1/64 grain.
Camphor ..... 1/2 grain.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 1/2 grain.

An excellent formula for the relief of profuse discharge from the nostrils due to Acute Catarrhal Inflammation of the Nasal Mucous Membranes.

Dose:—One pulvet every hour until dryness of the throat is noticed, then one every two hours.

List No.

If desired the dosage may be commenced at bedtime, when four to six pulvets may be given. If relief has not been obtained in the morning, continue dosage as above.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | ★**Cough Infant** ..... **Plain** | $0.50 | $1.60 | $2.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Ammonium Chloride ... 1/5 grain.
*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride ...1/600 grain.
Ipecac ..... 1/16 grain.
Extract Belladonna ....1/100 grain.
Aniseed Oil ..... 1/80 grain.
Menthol .....1/100 grain.
Glycyrrhizin Ammoniated .... 1/25 grain.
Dextrose ..... 2 grains.
Aromatic Chocolate Base Q.S.

An effective Antispasmodic, Anodyne, Diaphoretic, Expectorant and Sedative formula for the treatment of Bronchial affections in infants and children. Good results are obtained when prescribed for Bronchitis, Croup, Nervous Coughs, Whooping Cough, and other irritated conditions of the Respiratory Tract.

Dose:—Crush one pulvet and mix with honey, jelly or other suitable vehicle and repeat dose every half hour until relief is obtained.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | **Cream of Magnesia** ..... **Plain** | $0.60 | $2.00 | $3.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Magnesium Oxide Hydrated .....4.8 grains.

Each CREAM OF MAGNESIA Pulvet is equivalent to one teaspoonful of CREAM OF MAGNESIA. An excellent Antacid and Laxative for the relief of Sour Stomach, Excess Gastric Acidity and Flatulence.

Dose:—As a mild laxative, take four to eight pulvets and chew slowly half an hour before food, or two hours after food. Drink at least half a glass of water or lemonade after chewing the pulvets. If desired the Pulvets may be crushed, mixed with water and taken in this manner instead of being chewed.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

75 **Cystitis ℞ A** ..... **Plain** $1.10 $4.60 $8.80

*For Acid Urine*

Each pulvet represents:

Potassium Bicarbonate ... 3 grains.
Extract Buchu ..... 2 grains.
Extract Triticum ..... 1 grain.
Extract Corn Silk ..... 1/2 grain.
Extract Hydrangea .... 1/2 grain.
Atropine Sulphate ....1/800 grain.

An effective Antacid, Antilithic and Diuretic for the treatment of Acid Cystitis, Dropsy, Lithiasis, Pyelitis and other forms of Vesical Irritation.

Dose: One to three pulvets every two or three hours with a glass of hot water. Fluids should be pushed during the period of medication.

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

76 **Cystitis ℞ B** ..... **Plain** $1.25 $5.40 $10.40

*For Alkaline Urine*

Each pulvet represents:

Acid Benzoic ..... 3 grains.
Acid Boric ..... 2 grains.
Extract Buchu ..... 2 grains.
Extract Triticum ..... 1 grain.
Extract Corn Silk ..... 1/2 grain.
Extract Hydrangea .... 1/2 grain.
Atropine Sulphate .....1/800 grain.

An effective urinary antiseptic formula when the urine is alkaline. Acidifies phosphatic urine and reduces the uric acid content of the urine; controls urinary incontinence and provides reliable treatment for Chronic Cystitis and Urinary Calculi.

Dose: One to three pulvets every two or three hours with a glass of hot water. Fluids should be pushed during the period of medication.

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

77 **★ Diarrhoea ℞ A** ..... **Plain** $1.10 $4.60 $8.80

Each pulvet represents:

Bismuth Beta-Naphthol.... 1 grain.
Lead Acetate .....1/6 grain.
Camphor .....1/4 grain.
*Opium .....1/4 grain.

List No.

Dose: One pulvet repeated every half hour until eight pulvets have been taken, then one pulvet every two or three hours until effect is obtained.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | ★**Diarrhoea ℞ B** ..... | $0.65 | $2.55 | $4.80 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Calomel ..... 1/8 grain.
Capsicum .....1/16 grain.
Ipecac .....1/32 grain.
Camphor .....1/16 grain.
*Morphine Sulphate .....1/24 grain.

Dose: One pulvet every half hour for eight doses, then repeat every two or three hours until relief is obtained.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | **Dicalcone** ..... **Plain** | $0.70 | $2.95 | $5.60 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE**

Each pulvet represents:

Dicalcium Phosphate ....7½ grains. combined in an aromatic chocolate base.

These pulvets afford a palatable means of administering Calcium and Phosphorus. They are convenient and easy to take as they are tasteless and do not irritate the stomach. They disintegrate very readily ensuring maximum assimilation.

Dose: One to four pulvets may be chewed several times per day. For children, administer one grain for each year of their age.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | **Difolone** ..... **Plain** | $0.65 | $2.55 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Digitalis Pulverata.....1 grain. equivalent to 0.64 International Units of activity.

These pulvets are prepared from physiologically standardized English Digitalis Leaves and one pulvet is equivalent to approximately ten minims Tincture Digitalis.

Average dosage: One to two pulvets for repeated administration.

Single Doses: Three to nine pulvets.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | **Digestive Aromatic ..... Plain** | $0.65 | $2.55 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Saccharated Pepsin .... | 4 grains. |
| Carozyme Powder ..... | 1 grain. |
| Diastase ..... | 1 grain. |
| Aromatic Powder ..... | 1 grain. |
| Acid Lactic C.P. .....1/100 | grain. |
| Acid Hydrochloric C.P. 1/25 | grain. |

An effective Carminative and Digestant for the correction of faulty digestive function.

Dose: One to three pulvets after food, repeated in one hour if required. This formula has been found a valuable aid to digestion in chronic dyspepsia, gastric fermentation, gastritis and particularly where there is faulty digestion of starches.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | **Digitalin 1/100 Grain ..... Plain** | $0.65 | $2.60 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Digitalin (German) ....1/100 grain.

Dose: One to ten pulvets may be administered three or four times daily for the treatment of cardiac diseases, dropsy, pulmonary edema, failure of memory, nocturnal insomnia, drowsiness during the day and cerebral softening.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | **Diuretic ℞ A** ..... | $1.25 | $5.00 | $9.60 |

**Sugar Coated Blue**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Extract Buchu ..... | 1 grain. |
| Digitalis (Standardized) | 1/2 grain. |
| Asparagin .....1/40 | grain. |
| Squill ..... 1/6 | grain. |
| Sparteine Sulphate .....1/60 | grain. |
| Oil Juniper Berries ..... 1/8 | grain. |
| Potassium Citrate ..... | 1 grain. |
| Extract Uva Ursi ..... | 2 grains. |

An effective Vascular Stimulant, Cardiac Tonic and Diuretic in genito-urinary diseases, Cystitis, Pyelitis and Vesical Irritation. Stimulates the heart and central nervous system and is most useful in the treatment of Dropsy and Edema.

List No.

Dose: One to three pulvets with plenty of water every second hour until three doses have been taken, then repeat every fourth hour. Useful in Urinary Suppression and Chronic Interstitial Nephritis. Best results will be obtained by omitting dosage for one or two consecutive days each week.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | **Diuretic ℞ B ..... Plain** | **$0.80** | **$3.35** | **$6.40** |

Each pulvet represents:

Digitalis (Standardized) ... 1 grain.
Squill ..... 1 grain.
Potassium Nitrate ..... 1 grain.
Extract Buchu ..... 1 grain.

A useful Diuretic, promoting an increased flow of urine without causing renal irritation.

Dose: One to two pulvets every two or three hours. Best results will be obtained by taking a glass of hot water or other suitable fluids.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | **★Dover's Powder 2½ Grains Plain** | **$0.50** | **$1.75** | **$3.20** |

Each pulvet represents:

*Dover's Powder.....2½ grains.

An efficient Anodyne and Diaphoretic.

Dose: As an Anodyne one to four pulvets; as a Diaphoretic one or two pulvets every two or three hours accompanied by liberal amounts of water or other suitable fluids.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | **★Dover's Powder 5 Grains Plain** | **$0.70** | **$2.95** | **$5.60** |

Each pulvet represents:

*Dover's Powder ..... 5 grains.

An efficient Anodyne and Diaphoretic.

Dose: As an Anodyne one to two pulvets; as a Diaphoretic one pulvet every two or three hours.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

87 **Eastosol Catalytic** ..... $1.20 $4.95 $9.60

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pulvet represents:

Ferrous Phosphate ..... 1 grain.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 3/4 grain.
Copper Subcarbonate....1/50 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate ....1/67 grain.
Sodium Citrate ..... 1½ grains.

A stable formula, each pulvet representing approximately one teaspoonful of Easton's Syrup with a sufficient amount of Copper to act as a catalyst and bring out the therapeutic efficiency of the Iron content.

An excellent Analeptic, Haematinic and Tonic.

Dose: One to two pulvets thrice daily after food.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

88 **Emmenagogue** ..... $2.10 $9.80 $19.20

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Cotton Root Bark ..1 grain.
Ergotin ..... 1 grain.
Iron Sulphate Exsiccated .. 1 grain.
Extract Black Hellebore .. 1 grain.
Aloes ..... 1 grain.
Oil Savin ..... 1/7 minim.

A useful formula for the treatment of acute suppression of the menses from cold, and chronic suppression from anaemia or debility.

Dose: As an Emmenagogue give one pulvet every two hours. The initial dose should be given at night before retiring, following upon a hot Sitz-Bath.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

89 **Ephalone ½ Grain** ..... **Plain** $1.20 $5.35 $10.40

**Hartz Brand of**
**EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE**

Each pulvet represents one-half grain of pure Levoisomeric Ephedrine Hydrochloride. The pulvets are colored a delicate shade of pink and are readily soluble giving quick relief in Asthma and Hay-Fever. Ephalone produces a

List No.

similar action to that of Epinephrine but it is much more prolonged.

Dose: One to three pulvets every four to eight hours as may be indicated.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | **Ergotin 1 Grain** ..... | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Ergotin (Bonjean) ..... 1 grain.

An effective agent to control Haemoptysis and Hemorrhage from the bowel, also to secure Uterine Contractions after Parturition and as a general Nerve Tonic and Vaso-motor Stimulant.

Dose: One to eight pulvets several times per day.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | **Ergotin 3 Grains** ..... | $4.80 | $23.20 | $44.80 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Ergotin (Bonjean) ..... 3 grains.

An effective agent to control Haemoptysis and Hemorrhage from the bowel, also to secure Uterine Contractions after Parturition and as a general Nerve Tonic and Vaso-motor Stimulant.

Dose: One to three pulvets several times per day.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | **Erythrolone** ..... | $1.60 | $7.20 | $12.80 |

**Sugar Coated White**

Each pulvet represents:

Erythrol Tetranitrate ....1/16 grain.
Yohimbine Hydrochloride 1/80 grain.
Digitalis (Standardized) ..1/8 grain.
Sodium Nitrite ..... 1 grain.

An effective Antispasmodic, Cardiac Stimulant, Diuretic and Vasodilator. Arterial tension is effectively reduced in renal disease and this formula will be found useful in the treatment of Angina Pectoris, Asthma, Cardiac Disease, Dropsy, Suppression of Urine and

List No.

generally as a Vasodilator in those ailments of which high blood pressure is a symptom.

Dose: One to two pulvets with plenty of water every three to six hours as conditions may indicate.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | **Eucaform** ..... **Plain** | $0.65 | $2.55 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Paraformaldehyde ..... 1/6 grain.
Acid Boric ..... 1/4 grain.
Menthol .....1/25 grain.

A useful formula for disinfecting the mouth cavity and upper air passages. Provides effective treatment for Quinsy, Sore Throat and Tonsillitis.

Dose: Allow one pulvet to slowly dissolve in the mouth every half hour or hour according to conditions.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | **Evacuant Special ℞ A** ..... | $0.60 | $2.00 | $3.60 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Aloin ..... 1/4 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate ....1/60 grain.
Extract Belladonna ..... 1/8 grain.
Ipecac .....1/16 grain.
Phenolphthalein ..... 1/2 grain.

An effective laxative in Chronic Constipation, stimulates a torpid liver and relieves biliousness.

Dose: One or two at bedtime, may be repeated the next morning if necessary.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | **Evacuant Special ℞ B** ..... | $0.60 | $2.00 | $3.60 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Aloin .....1/5 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate ....1/120 grain.
Extract Belladonna .....1/16 grain.
Ipecac ..... 1/16 grain.
Phenolphthalein ..... 3/4 grain.

As a tonic laxative in Chronic Constipation this formula is very effective.

List No.

It stimulates the torpid liver and relieves biliousness.

Dose: Give one to two pulvets at night. The dose may be repeated next morning if necessary.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | **Ferri Redactum 5 Grains Plain** | $0.75 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Reduced Iron ..... 5 grains.

Dose: One to two pulvets or more as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | **Ferri Redactum 10 Grains Plain** | $1.25 | $5.00 | $9.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Reduced Iron ..... 10 grains.

Dose: One or more pulvets as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | **Ferrolone** — *Catalytic* ..... | $1.00 | $3.80 | $7.20 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Reduced Iron ..... 5 grains.
Copper Subcarbonate....1/50 grain.
Manganese Sulphate .... 1 grain.

A useful chalybeate tonic for the treatment of anaemias.

Dose: One to two pulvets thrice daily after meals.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | **Ferrous Sulphate** — *Catalytic* .. | $0.65 | $2.00 | $3.20 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Ferrous Sulphate ..... 3 grains.
Copper Subcarbonate ..1/80 grain.
Manganese Sulphate .... 1/4 grain.

A useful formula for the treatment of secondary anaemias.

Dose: One to two pulvets thrice daily after meals.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | **Flatulence** | $0.55 | $2.15 | $4.00 |

**Sugar Coated Yellow.**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Extract Nux Vomica | 1/4 grain. |
| Ginger | 3/4 grain. |
| Diastase | 1/20 grain. |
| Asafetida | 1 grain. |
| Extract Cascara | 1 grain. |

As a corrective of Flatulence, lack of appetite in Dyspepsia and Indigestion, this formula will be found effective.

Dose: One to two pulvets after each meal.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | **Flulone** ..... **Plain** | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Acid Acetylsalicylic | 3 grains. |
| Atropine Sulphate | 1/700 grain. |
| Caffeine | 1/4 grain. |
| Camphor | 1/4 grain. |
| Terpin Hydrate | 1/2 grain. |
| Phenacetin | 1 grain. |
| Phenylacetamide | 1 grain. |

An Analgesic, Antipyretic, Antiseptic, Antispasmodic and Sedative formula for the treatment of Influenzal Conditions. Relieves pain and reduces fever.

Dose: One to two pulvets every three or four hours as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | ★**Follicular Tonsillitis** ..... **Plain** | $0.40 | $1.50 | $2.80 |

**Colored Pink and Aromatized**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Tincture Aconite | 1/5 minim. |
| Tincture Belladonna | 1/10 minim. |
| Tincture Bryonia | 1/10 minim. |
| Oil Gaultheria | 1/20 minim. |
| Mercuric Iodide | 1/100 grain. |
| *Morphine Sulphate | 1/100 grain. |
| Sodium Salicylate | 1 grain. |

An Alterative and Antiseptic formula which will be found useful in the treatment of Tonsillitis of the Follicular type.

Dose: Allow one pulvet to dissolve on the back of tongue every fifteen minutes for four doses then one every hour until relief obtained.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | **Furunculone** | **Plain** | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Metallic Tin C.P. .....1¾ grains.
Stannic Oxide C.P. .....1/4 grain.
Combined with Vitamin B Concentrate representing three hundred and twenty grains of fresh Yeast.

Prepared from carefully comminuted and purified Metallic Tin and Stannic Oxide, free from lead and other injurious impurities, Furunculone provides effective treatment of Furunculosis and Skin Diseases of Staphylococcal Origin. Recommended in Acne, Carbuncle, Osteomyelitis, Sycosis, Styes and Staphylococcal Suppuration.

Dose: One to three pulvets after meals for three or four days, then one pulvet after meals for ten days. Discontinue treatment for three days and then resume as at first.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | **Gastrolone** | **Plain** | $1.60 | $7.00 | $13.60 |

**Colored a delicate Pink and nicely flavored.**

Each pulvet represents:

Bismuth Subcarbonate ....5 grains.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 5 grains.
Calcined Magnesia ..... 5 grains.
Supermentha .....1/12 grain.

Gastrolone will be found useful in Dyspepsia and Vomiting, Gastric Inflammation and Diarrhoea.

In the intensive treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, it coats the walls of the stomach and intestines protecting them from irritation caused by food and the secretions, allaying inflammation. Acidity is quickly neutralized and a mild laxative action produced. Effective in Sick Headache, Heartburn, Gout, Sour Stomach and Constipation.

Dose: One to three pulvets half an hour before meals or two hours after meals, as may be indicated. Pulvets may be chewed or crushed and mixed with a glass of water.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | **Glucalone** ..... | **Plain** | $1.20 | $5.00 | $9.60 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**CALCIUM GLUCONATE**

Each pulvet represents:

Calcium Gluconate .....10 grains.
combined with ten international units of Vitamin $B_1$ in an agreeable chocolate flavoured base.

A convenient and palatable means of obtaining the therapeutic effects of Calcium with the growth promoting action of Vitamin $B_1$.

A useful Antirachitic, Hemostatic and Blood Coagulant in the treatment of Rachitis and Scrofula of children; as a prophylactic before and after operative removal of Adenoids and Tonsils.

For Epilepsy, Lymphatic Headache, Chilblains, Boils, Bullous and Vesicular Eruptions, Hemoglobinuria and Aneurism, Hemorrhage of the Upper Air Tract, Hemophilia, Purpura, Tuberculosis, Tetanus, Albuminuria, Hay Fever and Urticaria.

Dose: Children; One to three pulvets thrice daily.

Adults; One to eight pulvets thrice daily. As Glucalone Pulvets are agreeably flavoured they may be chewed. Children will take them as readily as a confection.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | **Gonorrhoea ℞ A** ..... | $1.25 | $4.80 | $8.80 |

**Sugar Coated Green**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubebs ..... | 3 grains. |
| Copaiba ..... | 1 grain. |
| Salol ..... | 1 grain. |
| Extract Kava Kava ..... | 1 grain. |
| Potassium Bicarbonate .. | 2 grains. |
| Oil Sandalwood .....1/4 | minim. |

An Antiseptic Diuretic and Stimulant to the Genito-Urinary Mucous Membrane, especially in the advanced stages of Gonorrhoea. Mildly stimulant and Antiseptic in its action upon inflamed mucous membrane this formula is very useful in Chronic Inflammation of the Genito-Urinary Tract. Its Alkaline,

List No.

Antiseptic and Diuretic properties are of value in Cystitis and Gonorrhoea.

Dose: Two to four pulvets every three hours. Prescribe plenty of fluids to be taken with dosage.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | **Gonorrhoea ℞ B** ..... | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Cubebs ..... 1 grain.
Copaiba ..... 1 grain.
Oil Wintergreen .....1/10 grain.
Venice Turpentine ..... 1/4 grain.
Oil Sandalwood ..... 1/4 grain.
Iron Sulphate Exsiccated 1/4 grain.

Dose: Two to four pulvets every two or three hours. Plenty of fluids should be administered with dosage.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | **Haematone** — *Catalytic*..... | $0.40 | $1.35 | $2.40 |

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pulvet represents:

Reduced Iron ..... 1 grain.
Copper Subcarbonate ....1/50 grain.
Acid Arsenious .....1/50 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate .....1/60 grain.

A General Tonic and Restorative.

Dose: One to two pulvets half an hour after each meal, with a copious drink of water.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | **Heart Tonic Pellets**..... *Small* | $0.55 | $2.15 | $4.00 |

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pellet represents:

Cactinine .....1/100 grain.
Digitalin .....1/150 grain.
Sparteine Sulphate..... 1/50 grain.
Iron Arseniate..... 1/50 grain.
Strychnine Arseniate ..1/100 grain.

A reliable Cardiac Tonic and Vascular Stimulant. This formula will be found very useful in the treatment of all Cardiac Diseases, Dropsy, Pulmonary Edema and Insomnia from mental overwork. Increases the frequency of pulse and respiration, stimulates the heart and

List No.

central nervous system and relieves weak conditions due to heart disease.

Dose: One to three pellets repeated every third or fourth hour as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | **Heart Tonic Pellets** ..... *Large* | $0.65 | $2.40 | $4.40 |

**Sugar Coated Red**

Formula and dosage same as small pellet.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | **Heart Tonic Pellets** *Extra Large* | $0.80 | $2.80 | $4.80 |

**Sugar Coated Red**

Formula and dosage same as small pellet.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | **Heart Tonic ℞ A** ..... | $0.80 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

Digitalin .....1/100 grain.
Nitroglycerin .....1/100 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate.... 1/50 grain.
Tincture Strophanthus 1 minim.

Dose: One to two pulvets every two or three hours, decreasing the dosage to two or three per day, for irregular heart action of a feeble or rapid character.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | **Heart Tonic ℞ B** ..... | $0.40 | $1.35 | $2.40 |

**Sugar Coated Yellow**

***Da Costa Improved Formula.***

Each pulvet represents:

Nitroglycerin .....1/100 grain.
Tincture Digitalis .... 3 minims.
Tincture Strophanthus 2 minims.
Tincture Cactus Grandiflorus ..... 2 minims.
Sparteine Sulphate ...1/100 grain.
Tincture Belladonna ... 1/4 minim.

Dose: One to two pulvets every three or four hours in Dropsical Affections and for weak and irregular heart.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | **Heart Tonic ℞ C** ..... Chocolate Coated | $0.60 | $2.20 | $4.00 |

*Dr. Gordinier's Improved Formula.*

Each pulvet represents:

Nitroglycerin .....1/200 grain.
Tincture Digitalis .... 10 minims.
Tincture Strophanthus 3 minims.
Strychnine Sulphate .. 1/60 grain.
Reduced Iron ..... 1 grain.

Dose: One pulvet three times daily or if occasion requires, every three or four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | **Hepatic** .....Chocolate Coated | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

*Dr. Kenyon's Improved Formula.*

Each pulvet represents:

Aloin ..... 1/8 grain.
Calomel ..... 1/6 grain.
Euonymin ..... 1/8 grain.
Ipecac ..... 1/8 grain.
Podophyllin .....1/20 grain.

An excellent Alterative, Cholagogue and Hydragogue Cathartic Formula for the treatment of Hepatic Congestion and Chronic Constipation especially when complicated with Hemorrhoids.

Dose: One or two pulvets every hour until a laxative action is secured; then one, three or four times daily. Plenty of fluids should be ingested during course of medication.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | **★Heroin 1/24 Grain** .....Plain | $0.80 | $2.80 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride .....1/24 grain.

Dose: One to three pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | **★Heroin 1/12 Grain** .....Plain | $0.95 | $4.00 | $7.65 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride .....1/12 grain.

Dose: One to two pulvets.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | ★**Heroin 1/8 Grain** ..... **Plain** .. | $1.25 | $5.75 | $11.20 |

Each pulvet represents:
*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride .....1/8 grain.
Dose: One pulvet.
Maximum dose, two pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | ★**Heroin 1/6 Grain** ..... **Plain** | $1.60 | $7.35 | $14.40 |

Each pulvet represents:
*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride .....1/6 grain.
Dose: One pulvet.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | ★**Heroin 1/4 Grain** ..... **Plain** | $2.40 | $10.55 | $20.80 |

Each pulvet represents:
*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride .....1/4 grain.
Dose: One pulvet.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | ★**Heroin and Terpin Hydrate** ℞ **B** ..... **Plain** | $1.20 | $5.20 | $10.00 |

Each pulvet represents:
*Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride .....1/12 grain.
Terpin Hydrate ..... 5 grains.
Dose: One pulvet every two to three hours as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | **Hypnolone 1/4 Grain** ..... **Plain** | $0.40 | $1.00 | $1.60 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**PHENOBARBITAL**

Each pulvet represents:
Phenylethylmalonylurea ..1/4 grain.
A Valuable Sedative and Hypnotic.

Dose: As a sedative in various neuroses (cardiac, gastric, etc.) one-quarter to one-half grain several times daily. In Epilepsy, three-quarters to one and one-half grains once or twice daily. For Insomnia, one and one-half to three grains. Severe cases may require five to ten grain doses, but the larger doses must be administered with caution.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | **Hypnolone 1/2 Grain ..... Plain** | $0.50 | $1.45 | $2.60 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**PHENOBARBITAL**

Each pulvet represents:
Phenylethylmalonylurea ..1/2 grain.

A Valuable Sedative and Hypnotic.

Dose: One to six pulvets repeated as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | **Hypnolone 3/4 Grain ..... Plain** | $0.60 | $2.00 | $3.60 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**PHENOBARBITAL**

Each pulvet represents:
Phenylethylmalonylurea.. 3/4 grain.

A Valuable Sedative and Hypnotic.

Dose: One to four pulvets repeated at suitable intervals as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | **Hypnolone 1 Grain ..... Plain** | $0.65 | $2.40 | $4.40 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**PHENOBARBITAL**

Each pulvet represents:
Phenylethylmalonylurea ....1 grain.

A Valuable Sedative and Hypnotic.

Dose: One to three pulvets repeated at suitable intervals as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | **Hypnolone 1½ Grain ..... Plain** | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**PHENOBARBITAL**

Each pulvet represents:
Phenylethylmalonylurea.. 1½ grains.

A Valuable Sedative and Hypnotic.

Dose: One to two pulvets repeated at suitable intervals as conditions may indicate.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | **Incontinence** | $1.00 | $4.20 | $8.00 |

**Sugar Coated Green**

*An Improved Formula*

Each pulvet represents:

Ergotin ..... 1/4 grain.
Extract Belladonna .... 1/16 grain.
Hypnolone ..... 1/16 grain.
Sodium Bromide ..... 1 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate....1/200 grain.
Tincture Cantharides .. 1 minim.

Dose: For the treatment of Enuresis in Children from four to eight years old, give one or two pulvets at bedtime.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | **Infusion Buchu Compound Plain** | $1.00 | $4.15 | $8.00 |

*An Improved Formula*

Each pulvet represents:

Potassium Bicarbonate.. 10 grains.
Tincture Hyoscyamus ... 20 minims.
Infusion Buchu .....120 minims.

An effervescing formula with a green colour due to the colouring matter of the Buchu and Hyoscyamus. The pulvets will dissolve readily and will provide effective anti-spasmodic and diuretic action in the treatment of Genito-Urinary Diseases, such as Cystitis, Pyelitis, and other irritable conditions of the bladder. Acidity of the urine is reduced and the alkali reserve of the blood maintained, thus preventing Acidosis.

Dose: One to three pulvets every three to four hours. Best results will be obtained if the pulvets are dissolved in a glass of hot water and the solution taken while still hot.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | **Kavalone** ..... Sugar Coated Red | $1.00 | $3.60 | $6.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Kava Kava ..... 2 grains.
Extract Hyoscyamus ....1/4 grain.
Hexamethylenetetramine 1 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate ..... 3 grains.
Combined with Pure East Indian Oil

List No.

of Sandalwood, Oleoresin of Cubeb and Aromatics.

An effective Diuretic with Antiseptic and Sedative properties, stimulating the mucous membrane of the Genito-Urinary tract especially in the advanced stages of Gonorrhoea.

Indicated in Gonorrhoeal Infection, Cystitis, Prostatitis, and general Urethral Inflammation.

Dose: One to two pulvets every three hours as may be indicated.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | **Laxogen 2 Grains ..... Plain** | $0.55 | $2.15 | $4.00 |

**Pleasantly flavored and colored Pink.**

**Each pulvet represents:**

Phenolphthalein ..... 2 grains.

A pleasant laxative for the treatment of habitual constipation. Better results will be obtained if given in conjunction with Sodium Bicarbonate. Contra-indicated in Haemorroids or in those cases with a predisposition to Haemorroids.

Dose: One-half to four pulvets. Give one five grain Sodium Bicarbonate Pulvet, or Soda Mint Pulvet, along with each Laxogen Pulvet.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | **Laxogen 5 Grains ..... Plain** | $0.95 | $4.15 | $8.00 |

**Agreeably flavored and colored Pink.**

Each pulvet represents:

Phenolphthalein ..... 5 grains.

An aromatic carminative laxative. Effective in the treatment of habitual constipation if not complicated by Haemorroids or a predisposition to Haemorroids. Phenolphthalein is sometimes inert in hyperacidity and best results will therefore be obtained if administered in conjunction with an antacid.

Dose: One to two pulvets along with one ten grain Sodium Bicarbonate pulvet for each five grains of Laxogen.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | **Lipoidone** ..... **Plain** | $1.25 | $5.00 | $9.60 |

Each pulvet represents five milligrammes of available Iodine in lipoidal form in an aromatic chocolate base.

Lipoidone is readily assimilated without digestive disturbance, is non-irritating and palatable. Children will eat Lipoidone as a confection.

Lipoidone furnishes effective treatment for the prevention of Simple Goitre.

Dosage: One or two pulvets daily during alternate months for the treatment of Simple Goitre.

One or two pulvets once a week for ages from three to sixteen years as a prophylactic. One pulvet every other day during the period of pregnancy and lactation, to ensure an adequate supply of iodine to mother and child.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | **Mercurial Mass 5 Grains (Blue Pill)** ..... | $0.75 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:
Mercury Pill Mass ..... 5 grains.
Dose: One to two pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | **Mercury Protoiodide ¼ grain** | $0.40 | $1.40 | $2.40 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:
Mercurous Iodide .....1/4 grain.
Alterative and Anti-Syphilitic.
**Should never be prescribed with a soluble Iodide, since MERCURIC IODIDE is highly poisonous.**
Dose: One to three pulvets. Maximum daily dose, ten pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | **Methylene Blue Compound** ... | $1.00 | $4.15 | $8.00 |

**Sugar Coated Blue**

***An Improved Formula***

Each pulvet represents:
Cubebs ..... 1 grain.
Methylene Blue .....1/2 grain.
Extract Kava Kava .....1/2 grain.
Potassium Bicarbonate ... 2 grains.
Oil Sandalwood .....1/4 minim.

List No.

An Antiseptic Diuretic and Stimulant to the Genito-Urinary Mucous Membrane, especially in the advanced stages of Gonorrhoea. Mildly stimulant and antiseptic in its action upon inflamed mucous membrane, this formula is very useful in Chronic Inflammation of the Genito-Urinary Tract. Its Alkaline, Antiseptic and Diuretic properties are of value in Cystitis and Gonorrhoea.

Dose: Two to four pulvets every three hours. Prescribe plenty of fluids to be taken with dosage.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | **Migraine ℞ A** ..... **Plain** | $0.80 | $3.40 | $6.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

Acetanilid ..... 3 grains.
Phenobarbital .....1/10 grain.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... 1/4 grain.
Tincture Gelsemium .... 3 minims.
Phenolphthalein .....1/10 grain.

Dose: One pulvet repeated every half hour for three doses, then every one or two hours if relief not yet obtained.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | **Migraine ℞ B** ..... **Plain** | $1.00 | $4.00 | $7.40 |

**Colored Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Acetanilid ..... 3 grains.
Extract Hyoscyamus ...1/16 grain.
Phenobarbital .....1/16 grain.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... 1/4 grain.
Camphor Monobromated..1/2 grain.

Dose: One to two pulvets every one or two hours until relief is obtained, or until six pulvets have been taken.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | **Migraine ℞ C** ..... **Plain** | $1.25 | $5.20 | $10.00 |

**Colored Gray**

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Nux Vomica ..1/32 grain.
Extract Hyoscyamus ..1/16 grain.
Phenolphthalein ..... 1/8 grain.
Camphor Monobromated 1/2 grain.
Tincture Gelsemium ... 3 minims.
Acetanilid ..... 2 grains.
Phenacetin ..... 3 grains.

Dose: One pulvet repeated every hour for three doses, then every two or three hours as may be indicated.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | **Migraine ℞ D ..... Plain** | $0.65 | $2.15 | $4.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Camphor Monobromated ½ grain.
Tincture Gelsemium .... 3 minims.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... ¼ grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate ..... 3 grains.
Acetanilid .....2½ grains.

Dose: Two pulvets repeated every hour, if necessary, until three doses have been taken, then one every two, three or four hours as may be required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | **Migraine ℞ E ..... Plain** | $0.80 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

**Colored Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Oil Gaultheria .....1/10 grain.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... 1/4 grain.
Camphor Monobromated 1/2 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 3 grains.
Acetanilid ..... 2½ grains.

Dose: One to two pulvets, repeated in half an hour, if necessary, then one every hour until relief obtained or eight pulvets have been taken.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | **★Morphine Sulphate ⅛ Grain Plain** | $1.00 | $4.15 | $8.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Morphine Sulphate .....1/8 grain.

Dose: One to four pulvets three or four times per day. Maximum daily dose sixteen pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | **★Morphine Sulphate ¼ Grain Plain** | $1.60 | $7.35 | $14.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Morphine Sulphate .....1/4 Grain.

Dose: One to two pulvets three or four times per day. Maximum daily dose eight pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | **★Morphine Sulphate ½ Grain Plain** | $2.95 | $14.15 | $27.90 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Morphine Sulphate ..... 1/2 grain.

Dose: One pulvet three or four times per day. Maximum daily dose four pulvets.

List No.

144 ★**Morphine & Atropine ℞ A** **Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $1.00 | $4.30 | $8.30 |

Each pulvet represents:
*Morphine Sulphate .....1/8 grain.
Atropine Sulphate .....1/200 grain.
Dose: One to four pulvets.

145 ★**Morphine & Atropine ℞ B** **Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $1.65 | $7.75 | $15.20 |

Each pulvet represents:
*Morphine Sulphate .... 1/4 grain.
Atropine Sulphate .....1/150 grain.
Dose: One to two pulvets.

146 **Natribarb** ..... **Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $1.10 | $4.60 | $8.80 |

Hartz Brand of
SODIUM PHENOBARBITAL

Each pulvet represents:
Sodium Phenobarbital ....1½ grains.
An efficient hypnotic and sedative for the treatment of Insomnia, and various Cardiac and Gastric Neuroses. Also in Epilepsy.
Dose: One to two pulvets. Severe cases may require three to six pulvets, but the larger doses must be administered with caution.

147 **Nausea ℞ A** ..... **Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $1.30 | $5.80 | $11.20 |

Each pulvet represents:
Phenobarbital .....1/16 grain.
Magnesium Oxide ..... 2 grains.
Menthol ..... 1/8 grain.
Chlorbutanol ..... 1 grain.
Cerium Oxalate ..... 1 grain.
Bismuth Subcarbonate .. 3 grains.
An efficient sedative for the relief of gastric pains, sea-sickness and vomiting.
Dose: One pulvet every half hour for ten doses, then every one or two hours, if relief not already obtained.

148 ★**Nausea ℞ B** ..... **Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $1.80 | $8.20 | $16.00 |

Each pulvet represents:
*Cocaine Hydrochloride ..1/12 grain.
Cerium Oxalate ..... 2 grains.
Bismuth Subcarbonate .. 2 grains.

List No.

Dose: One pulvet every half to one hour until stomach is settled, or sixteen doses have been taken.

This formula will be found effective in the treatment of Sea-Sickness and the vomiting of pregnancy.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | **Nervatone** — *Stokes'* ..... | $0.80 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pulvet represents:

Strychnine .....1/80 grain.
Sodium Arseniate .....1/80 grain.
Chinidine Sulphate .....1/20 grain.
Zincophos ..... 1/8 grain.
Reduced Iron ..... 2 grains.

An effective stimulant and tonic to the nervous system. Useful in Anorexia and General Debility.

Dose: One pulvet half an hour after meals with an abundance of water, or other suitable fluid.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | ★**Neuralgia** — *Kenyon* ..... | $0.80 | $2.55 | $4.80 |

**Chocolate Coated**

Each pulvet represents:

*Extract Cannabis Indica .. 1/8 grain.
Zinc Phosphide .....1/16 grain.
Sodium Arseniate ..... 1/20 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate .... 1/60 grain.
Aconitine Crystals .....1/400 grain.

Dose: One pulvet every three hours until relief is obtained.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | ★**Neuralgia** — *Smith* ..... **Plain** | $2.40 | $9.75 | $19.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Morphine Sulphate.....1/20 grain.
Caffeine Alkaloid ..... 1/2 grain.
Acetanilid ..... 2 grains.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 2 grains.

Dose: One to two pulvets every two or three hours until relief obtained.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | ★**Neuralgia** — *Hartz* ..... **Plain** | $1.00 | $3.75 | $7.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| *Morphine Sulphate | 1/20 grain. |
| Capsicum | 1/15 grain. |
| Caffeine Alkaloid | 1/8 grain. |
| Acetanilid | 2½ grains. |
| Phenosal | 3 grains. |

An effective analgesic and sedative formula for the treatment of Neuralgia, Neuritis, Congestive Headache, Lumbago, Sciatica, and other pains of rheumatic origin.

Dose: One to two pulvets every three to four hours as conditions may indicate.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | **Neutralizing** ..... **Plain** | $0.80 | $3.20 | $6.00 |

*An Improved Formula.*

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil Peppermint | 1/8 grain. |
| Cardamon | 1/8 grain. |
| Aluminum Hydroxide | 1/2 grain. |
| Rhubarb | 1 grain. |
| Magnesium Oxide | 1 grain. |
| Magnesium Trisilicate | 2 grains. |
| Calcium Carbonate | 2 grains. |
| Sodium Bicarbonate | 3 grains. |

A mild astringent and effective antacid in conditions of abnormal Gastric Acidity. A useful formula for the relief of Flatulence, Gastralgia, Sour Eructations, and Dyspepsia, especially when attended by Constipation.

Dose: One to three pulvets half an hour before food, may be repeated two hours after food.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 | **Nitroglycerin 1/100 Grain Plain** | $0.40 | $0.95 | $1.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Glyceryl Trinitrate .....1/100 grain.

Dose: One to three pulvets, as a powerful stimulant to circulation. Should be used with great care according to circumstances. A valuable remedy in the treatment of Angina Pectoris, Asthma, Nephritis and in Colic associated with Gall Stone.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

155 **Obesolone — *Stokes'*** ..... **Plain** — $1.60 — $6.40 — $12.00

Each pulvet contains fifty milligrammes of **PHYSIOLOGICALLY PURE 1:Oxy 2: 4 Dinitrobenzene,** in a palatable base of Digestive Enzymes of vegetable origin.

**OBESOLONE** furnishes the physician with an effective and safe therapeutic agent for the treatment of Obesity.

**OBESOLONE** increases the metabolism of fat and carbohydrate, but not the metabolism of protein. A loss of weight of from two to three pounds per week can usually be maintained without dietary discretion.

**OBESOLONE** should only be used under the close supervision of the attending physician.

Dose: One pulvet daily for each fifty pounds of body weight.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

156 **★Opium 1 Grain** ..... **Plain** — $0.95 — $4.00 — $7.70

Each pulvet represents:

*Opium Pulveratum B.P. ....1 grain.

Dose: One to three pulvets. Maximum daily dose eight pulvets.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

157 **★Opium, Camphor and Lead** .. — $1.25 — $5.75 — $11.20

**Sugar Coated Yellow**

Each pulvet represents:

*Opium Pulveratum B.P. .... 1 grain.
Camphor ..... 1 grain.
Lead Acetate ..... 1 grain.

An effective Astringent and Sedative for the treatment of Diarrhoea and Dysentery.

Dose: One to three pulvets every four hours as may be indicated.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

158 **★Opium and Lead** ..... **Plain** — $0.65 — $2.40 — $4.35

Each pulvet represents:

*Opium Pulveratum B.P. ..1/2 grain.
Lead Acetate ..... 1 grain.

List No.

A useful Astringent and Sedative formula for the treatment of Diarrhoea.

Dose: One to four pulvets, may be repeated in eight hours, if necessary.

This formula should not be used over long periods on account of the danger of Lead poisoning.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | **Oxgall Compound** ..... | $1.40 | $6.20 | $12.00 |

**Chocolate Coated**

*An Improved Formula*

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Nux Vomica ....1/8 grain.
Extract Colocynth Compound .....1/4 grain.
Quinine Hydrochloride....1/2 grain.
Pancreatin ..... 1 grain.
Extract Taraxacum ..... 1 grain.
Extract Ox Bile..... 2 grains.

An active Cholagogue, Digestive and Laxative for the treatment of Impaired Digestion and other similar conditions due to Biliary Insufficiency.

Dose: One to three pulvets after meals.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | **Pangestics** ..... **Plain** | $0.65 | $2.60 | $4.80 |

*An Improved Formula*

An Aromatic and Carminative combination, in balanced proportions, of Bismuth Subcarbonate, Calcium Carbonate, Diastase, Ginger, Magnesium Trisilicate, Pancreatin and Papain with Oil of Cardamon and Peppermint.

A useful formula for the treatment of Hyperacidity, and distress after meals.

Dose: One to three pulvets one to two hours after meals, or when troubled with Flatulence.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 | **Papaya Compound** ..... **Plain** | $0.80 | $3.00 | $5.60 |

*An Improved Formula*

A nicely balanced preparation of the Digestive Principles obtained from the

List No.

fruit of Carica Papaya combined with Activated Charcoal, Magnesium Trisilicate, Sodium Bicarbonate and Aromatic Carminatives. An efficient aid to digestion in Chronic Dyspepsia, Gastric Fermentation and Gastritis.

Dose: One to three pulvets before meals or two hours after meals. The pulvets may be chewed or swallowed whole. Best results, however, will be obtained by disintegrating the pulvets in a glass of hot water and drinking as warm as patient can take the mixture.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | ★**Pavodeine** | **Plain** | $2.80 | $13.40 | $26.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

*Papaverine Hydrochloride 1/4 grain.
*Codeine Phosphate.....1/4 grain.

A useful formula for the treatment of Coryza and other symptoms of the Common Cold. Best results will be obtained if treatment is commenced at the onset of the symptoms.

Dose: Children; One pulvet after breakfast and one at bedtime. Adults; One pulvet after breakfast, one after lunch and one to three at bedtime.

This treatment should not be carried out for longer than two or three successive days.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | ★**Pertussis** | **Plain** | $1.20 | $4.40 | $8.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Caffeine Alkaloid.....1/10 grain.
*Codeine Phosphate .....1/50 grain.
Phenazone ..... 1 grain.
Tincture Belladonna Leaves ..... 2 minims.

A very effective Antipyretic, Antispasmodic, and Sedative formula for the treatment of Asthma, Nervous Coughs and Whooping Cough. This formula is well tolerated by children.

Dose: One pulvet every hour until the paroxysms of coughing are controlled, then at longer intervals.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

164 **Phenacetin B. P. 5 Grains Plain** — $0.80 | $3.35 | $6.40

Each pulvet represents:

Phenacetin ..... 5 grains.

A useful Analgesic, Antipyretic and Sedative.

Dose: One to three pulvets every three to four hours.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

165 **Phenalone 1 Grain ..... Plain** — $0.50 | $1.75 | $3.20

Each pulvet represents:

Phenalone ..... 1 grain.

Dose: One to two pulvets crushed and mixed with honey, jelly or other conserve to make attractive for a child. Administer plenty of fluids along with Phenalone dosage.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

166 **Phenalone 5 Grains ..... Plain** — $0.80 | $2.80 | $4.80

Each pulvet represents:

Phenalone ..... 5 grains.

A synthetic chemical produced by the synthesis of Phenyl-acetamide and Para-acetphenetidin with o-Acetoxybenzoic Acid.

PHENALONE is Antiseptic, Analgesic, Antipyretic, Antirheumatic and Sedative in action and is effective in the treatment of Colds, Fevers, Headaches, particularly of the congestive type, Lumbago, Migraines, Myalgias, Neuralgias, Neuritis, Rheumatism and Sciatica.

The administration of PHENALONE produces a marked fall in temperature accompanied by profuse perspiration. PHENALONE possesses very distinct pain allaying power and as it is slowly decomposed in the intestinal tract yielding free nascent Salicylic Acid, it thus also furnishes a distinct disinfectant action in the bowel.

Dose: One to two pulvets every two or three hours, as may be indicated. PHENALONE should be taken either before meals or two hours after and more efficient action will be secured if plenty of water or other suitable fluid is taken with the PHENALONE dosage.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

167 ★**Phenalone with Codeine Plain** $2.00 $8.40 $16.00

Each pulvet represents:
*Codeine Phosphate .....1/6 grain.
Phenalone ..... 5 grains.

An efficient Analgesic, Antipyretic, Anti-rheumatic and Sedative formula, for the treatment of Influenzal Conditions, Migraines, Neuritis, Rheumatism and Sciatica.

Dose: One to two pulvets every two or three hours following the same procedure as indicated under PHENALONE Plain.

168 **Potassium Bicarbonate 5 Grains Plain** Per 100 $0.40 | Per 500 $1.35 | Per 1000 $2.40

Each pulvet represents:
Potassium Bicarbonate ....5 grains.
An efficient Antacid, Antilithic and Diuretic for the treatment of Dyspepsia, Dropsical Conditions, Lithiasis, Jaundice and Sour Stomach.
Dose: Average dose one to three pulvets. Maximum single dose, six pulvets.

169 **Potassium Bromide 5 Grains Plain** Per 100 $0.50 | Per 500 $1.45 | Per 1000 $2.60

Each pulvet represents:
Potassium Bromide ..... 5 grains.

A useful Hypnotic and Sedative for the treatment of Epilepsy, Nervous Insomnia and as an antidote for Iodoform or Strychnine poisoning.

Dose: Average dose, one to three pulvets. Maximum dose, ten pulvets.

170 **Potassium Chlorate 5 Grains Plain** Per 100 $0.40 | Per 500 $0.95 | Per 1000 $1.60

Each pulvet represents:
Potassium Chlorate ..... 5 grains.
*Aromatized with oil of Cassia.*

A useful Antiseptic for the treatment of all forms of Stomatitis and foul conditions of the Mouth and Pharynx.

Dose: One to two pulvets.

**CAUTION**—Should never be administered on an empty stomach.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 | **Potassium Iodide 5 Grains Plain** | $1.25 | $5.00 | $9.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Potassium Iodide ..... 5 grains.

An Alterative and Anti-Syphilitic, useful in Asthma, Angina Pectoris, Aneurisms and Pneumonia.

Dose: Average dose, One pulvet. Maximum dose, one to six pulvets several times per day.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | **Psychic — *Placebo* ..... Plain** | $0.40 | $0.80 | $1.25 |

**White or Pink**

These pulvets are prepared from pure Milk Sugar and are unmedicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | **Quinine Sulphate 1 Grain** ..... | $1.00 | $3.80 | $7.20 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Quinine Sulphate ..... 1 grain.

Antipyretic, Antiperiodic, Antiseptic, Antizymotic, Emmenagogue and Tonic in action.

Dose: As a Tonic—One to two pulvets. As an Antipyretic—One to three pulvets every two hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | **Quinine Sulphate 2 Grains** ..... | $1.30 | $5.80 | $11.20 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Quinine Sulphate ..... 2 grains.

Dose: Two to five pulvets or more as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | **Quinine Sulphate 3 Grains** ..... | $1.80 | $8.20 | $16.00 |

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Quinine Sulphate ..... 3 grains.

Dose: One to four pulvets or more as conditions indicate.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

176 **Quinine Sulphate 5 Grains** ..... $2.80 $13.00 $25.60

**Sugar Coated Pink**

Each pulvet represents:

Quinine Sulphate..... 5 grains.

Dose: One to two pulvets or more, as indicated.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

177 **Rheumatism** ..... **Plain** $1.25 $5.00 $9.60

**Quinlan Formula.**

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Salicylate ..... 7½ grains.
Wine Colchicum Seed.... 10 minims,
Methyl Salicylate .....1/10 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate .....2½ grains.

An excellent Analgesic, Antipyretic, Antiseptic and Anti-rheumatic formula for the treatment of Neuralgias and Rheumatic conditions.

Dose: One to three pulvets every three hours. These pulvets should be taken with plenty of water or other suitable fluid.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

178 ★**Rheumatone** — *Stokes'* ..... $2.00 $8.40 $16.00

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pulvet represents:

Colchicine .....1/180 grain.
Macrotin ..... 1/4 grain.
Phytolaccin ..... 1/4 grain.
*Codeine Phosphate .... 1/8 grain.
Phenalone ..... 5 grains.

An effective Anti-Neuralgic and Anti-Rheumatic formula for the treatment of Neuralgias, Lumbago, Rheumatism and Sciatic pain.

Dose:—One to two pulvets taken with plenty of water or other suitable fluid every three or four hours as may be indicated.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

179 **Rhinitis** .....Chocolate Coated $0.80 $2.95 $5.60

Each pulvet represents:

Fluid Extract Belladonna 1/4 minim.
Camphor ..... 1/2 grain.
Quinine Sulphate ..... 1/2 grain.

List No.

Dose: One to three pulvets repeated every one or two hours until the throat becomes dry, then reduce dosage and continue until nasal discharge ceases.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | **Rhubarb, Colocynth and Calomel ..... Plain** | $1.25 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Hyoscyamus ..... 1 grain.
Pill Rhubarb Compound .. 2 grains.
Pill Colocynth Compound .. 2 grains.
Calomel ..... 2 grains.

An active Cathartic and Cholagogue.

Dose: One pulvet with a large glass of warm water at bedtime.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | **Rhubarb and Ipecac ..... Plain** | $0.65 | $2.60 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Oil Peppermint .....1/16 grain.
Ipecac ..... 1/4 grain.
Extract Nux Vomica .... 1/6 grain.
Extract Cascara Sagrada .. 2 grains.
Rhubarb ..... 2 grains.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 5 grains.

An effective Laxative and Stomachic formula for the treatment of Hepatic Diseases, to promote appetite, and for Indigestion, especially when complicated with Constipation.

Dose: One to two pulvets before meals.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | **Rhubarb and Soda ..... Plain** | $0.50 | $1.60 | $2.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Oil Peppermint.....1/20 grain.
Rhubarb ..... 2 grains.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 3 grains.

A palatable Alkaline Laxative and Carminative.

Dosage: One for an infant, two for a child, two to five at night for an adult, as a laxative; may be repeated every three hours next day if necessary.

List No.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183 | **Saccharin ¼ Grain ..... Plain** | $0.30 | $0.95 | $1.60 |

Each pulvet represents:

Saccharin ..... 1/4 grain.

Useful for sweetening food of Diabetics and Obese Subjects, and in the treatment of Cystitis.

Two of these pulvets are equivalent in sweetening power to approximately one lump of loaf sugar.

Dose: One to eight pulvets or more, as required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | **Saccharin ½ Grain ..... Plain** | $0.40 | $1.10 | $1.90 |

Each pulvet represents:

Saccharin ..... 1/2 grain.

A readily soluble pulvet for use in sweetening the food of Diabetics, etc.

Dose: One to four pulvets, or more, as required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | **Saccharin 1 Grain ..... Plain** | $0.45 | $1.60 | $2.85 |

Each pulvet represents:

Saccharin ..... 1 grain.

Dose: One to two pulvets or more, as required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 186 | **Salcarbone ..... Plain** | $0.80 | $3.35 | $6.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

Potassium Bicarbonate ... 5 grains.
Sodium Salicylate ..... 5 grains.

A useful alkaline formula for the treatment of Rheumatic Throat, Tonsillitis, and Rheumatism.

Dose: One to three pulvets every three hours. Best results will be obtained if the dose is dissolved in a large glass of warm water.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 187 | **Salol 5 Grains ..... Plain** | $0.65 | $2.55 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Salol ..... 5 grains.

An Antiseptic, Antipyretic and Anti-Rheumatic. Useful in the treatment of

List No.

Diarrhoea, Dysentery, Fermentative Dyspepsia, Cystitis and Rheumatic conditions.

Dose: One to four pulvets every three to four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | **Santonin & Calomel ..... Plain** | $3.40 | $16.20 | $32.00 |

**Aromatized and Colored Pink.**

Each pulvet represents:

Santonin ..... 1/2 grain.
Calomel ..... 1/2 grain.

An effective Anthelmintic for Ascarides.

Dosage: Children of two years, one pulvet, cautiously administered as Santonin is liable to be absorbed with the development of toxic symptoms. Dose best given at night on an empty stomach, followed in morning by a saline laxative. Older children and adults, one to six pulvets.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189 | **Sedative — *Hartz*** ..... | $1.00 | $3.80 | $7.20 |

**Sugar Coated White**

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Hyoscyamus .... 1/2 grain.
Extract Sumbul..... 1/2 grain.
Extract Valerian ..... 1 grain.
Camphor ..... 1 grain.

A useful Anti-Spasmodic and Nervine Stimulant for the treatment of Hysteria, Insomnia, Melancholia and Nervous Headache.

Dose: One to two pulvets every three or four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 | **Sedative *Improved*** ..... | $1.10 | $4.40 | $8.40 |

**Sugar Coated White**

Each pulvet represents:

Phenobarbital ..... 1/8 grain.
Extract Hyoscyamus .... 1/8 grain.
Extract Sumbul ..... 1/4 grain.
Camphor Monobromated .. 1/2 grain.
Extract Valerian ..... 1 grain.
Asafoetida ..... 1 grain.

List No.

An effective Anodyne, Antispasmodic, Hypnotic, Nervine and Sedative Formula for the treatment of Hypochondriasis, Insomnia, Nervous Headache, Hysteria and associated affections, or as a general Sedative.

Dose: One to three pulvets every two, three or four hours, and at bedtime with a glass of warm milk or water.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | **Soda Mint ..... Plain** | $0.30 | $0.80 | $1.25 |

Pink.

Each pulvet represents:

Saccharin .....1/50 grain.
Oil Peppermint ..... 1/8 grain.
Ammonium Bicarbonate . 1/8 grain.
Sodium Bicarbonate .... 5 grains.

A useful Antacid and Carminative for the treatment of Flatulence, Heartburn, Indigestion, Nausea, Sick Headache and Sour Stomach.

Dose: One to four pulvets as required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192 | **Sodium Bicarbonate 5 Grains Plain** | $0.30 | $0.80 | $1.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Bicarbonate .....5 grains.

A useful Antacid for the treatment of Hyperacidity.

Dose: One to three pulvets or more as may be required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | **Sodium Bromide 5 Grains Plain** | $0.40 | $1.35 | $2.40 |

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Bromide .....5 grains.

An effective Alterative, Diuretic and Sedative for the treatment of Epilepsy, Headache, Hysteria, Insomnia and other nervous conditions.

Dose: One to three pulvets or more every two or three hours, as may be indicated.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

194 **Sodium Citrate 2 Grains Plain** $0.40 $1.20 $2.00

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Citrate .....2 grains.

An efficient Antipyretic, Antilithic, Diuretic, and Refrigerant for the treatment of Cystitis, Chronic Nephritis, Fevers, Acidosis, Diabetes, Dyspepsia and Vomiting of Gastric Catarrh. Also useful in Pneumonia. May be added to Milk for Infants to render the Milk more easily digestible.

Dosage: For infants, dissolve one pulvet in a teaspoonful of water and add to the milk of each feeding. For adults, one to five pulvets or more several times per day.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

195 **Sodium Iodide 1 Grain Plain** $0.80 $3.20 $5.60

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Iodide .....1 grain.

Combined in a palatable chocolate base.

Preferred by many physicians to Potassium Iodide because better tolerated.

Useful in the treatment of Asthma, Angina Pectoris, Chronic Bronchitis, Hepatic Cirrhosis, and in other diseases due to deficiency of Iodine.

Dose: One to five pulvets, or more, with plenty of water or other suitable fluid.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

196 **Sodium Nitrite 1 Grain Plain** $0.40 $1.20 $2.00

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Nitrite .....1 grain.

An effective Antispasmodic, Diaphoretic and Diuretic for the treatment of Angina Pectoris, Asthma, Dropsical Conditions, Epilepsy and Suppression of Urine.

Dose: One to five pulvets given very cautiously with plenty of fluids three or four times per day.

Average dose: One pulvet.

List No.

197 **Sodium Phosphate 5 Grains Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.30 | $0.80 | $1.25 |

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Phosphate Dibasic 5 grains.

An Antilithic and Cathartic useful as a stimulant of biliary secretion, and as a mild laxative. Useful in Osteomalacia, Rachitis, Scrofula, Uric Acid Diathesis, Chronic Rheumatism, Jaundice, and in Vesical Calculi and Gall Stones.

Dose: Five to ninety grains several times per day, average dose sixty grains. As a laxative, one-half to one ounce.

198 **Sodium Phosphate (Acid) 5 Grains ..... Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.60 | $2.20 | $4.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Phosphate Monobasic 5 grains.

Useful in Cystitis to render alkaline urine acid; in Nervous Impairment and Psychic Depression; also given to assist the action of Hexamethylenetetramine to render urine acid. Should not be combined with the Hexamethylenetetramine but given in alternate doses.

Dosage: Average dose two pulvets. Where indicated from thirty to sixty grains may be administered. In Cystitis thirty to forty-five grains dissolved in water may be given every two or three hours alternately with Hexamethylenetetramine.

199 **Sodium Salicylate 5 Grains Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.60 | $2.20 | $4.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Salicylate
Physiologically Pure.....5 grains.

An Analgesic, Antipyretic, Antiseptic and Anti-Rheumatic for the treatment of Bilious Headache, Nasal Catarrh, Articular Rheumatism, Diabetes, Fermentative Dyspepsia, Migraine, Sciatica, Acute Laryngitis, and in Rheumatic Conditions generally.

Dosage: Average Dose, one to three pulvets. In Rheumatic conditions, three to six pulvets every one or two hours.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | **Stomachic ..... Plain** | $0.50 | $1.80 | $3.20 |

*An Improved Formula.*

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ipecac | 1/8 grain. |
| Nux Vomica | 1/8 grain. |
| Peppermint Oil | 1/8 grain. |
| Aloes | 1/2 grain. |
| Golden Seal | 1/8 grain. |
| Rhubarb | 2 1/2 grains. |
| Sodium Bicarbonate | 5 grains. |

A useful Alterative and Stomachic. Used to promote appetite and as a Liver Stimulant in Hepatic Diseases.

Dose: One to two pulvets before meals and repeat two hours after meals if necessary.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 | **Strychnine Sulphate 1/60 Grain Plain** | $0.30 | $1.00 | $1.75 |

Each pulvet represents:

Strychnine Sulphate ....1/60 grain.

Useful as a Bitter Tonic, Stimulant and Stomachic in Anaemia, Dyspepsia, Insomnia from mental overwork, and as a General Tonic in Convalescence from acute disease.

DOSE:—One to two pulvets two or three times per day.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | **Strychnine Sulphate 1/60 Grain** | $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pulvet represents:

Strychnine Sulphate ....1/60 grain.

Indications and dosage as above.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 | **Strychnine Sulphate 1/30 Grain Plain** | $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Strychnine Sulphate ....1/30 grain.

Dose: One pulvet after each meal as a stimulant and nerve tonic.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

**204 Strychnine Sulphate 1/30 Grain** — $0.40 — $1.25 — $2.15

**Sugar Coated Red**

Each pulvet represents:
Strychnine Sulphate ....1/30 Grain.
Indications and dosage as No. 203.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

**205 Sulfanolone 5 Grains ..... Plain** — $0.80 — $3.20 — $6.00

**Hartz Brand of**
**SULPHANILAMIDE**

*Para-Aminobenzene Sulphonamide*

Each pulvet represents:
Sulfanolone .....5 grains.

An effective Antiseptic for the treatment of Hemolytic Streptococcic Infections.

Dosage: Initial dose twenty-five to fifty grains (One-half grain per pound of body weight up to one hundred pounds). Seventy-five grains being the maximum daily dose for adults of average weight. Six hours after the initial dose, five to fifteen grains may be given every four hours, limiting the daily dose as above.

CAUTION—This medication should be administered with the utmost care and under the direct daily supervision of the physician. Other medicines having a tendency to create Acidosis, such as Saline Laxatives, should not be given during Sulphanilamide medication. Systemic alkalinity should be maintained by the administration of antacids, such as ALKALONE.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

**206 Sulfanolone 7½ Grains .. Plain** — $1.20 — $4.80 — $8.00

**Hartz Brand of**
**SULPHANILAMIDE**

*Para-Aminobenzene Sulphonamide*

Each pulvet represents:
Sulfanolone ..... 7 1/2 grains.

It was reported originally that Sulphanilamide acted against Lancefield's

List No.

Group A strains of Hemolytic Streptococcus, apparently due to a specific effect on these organisms. Further clinical evidence suggests that Sulphanilamide may affect other organisms, especially certain gram-negative cocci. More recent evidence suggests that its action may be anti-bacterial.

Sulphanilamide has been used chiefly in the treatment of infections due to Beta-Hemolytic Streptococci, giving particularly favourable results in the treatment of Puerperal Fever, Erysipelas, Hemolytic Streptococcus Septicemia, Streptococcic Sore Throat and Surgical Infections with Hemolytic Streptococcus.

It should be remembered that the administration of Sulphanilamide is sometimes followed by Acidosis and that it is therefore advisable to use a systemic alkalizer such as ALKALONE to combat the Acidosis produced by the drug. Saline Laxatives such as MAGNESIUM SULPHATE, which have a tendency to increase the danger of Acidosis, should be avoided during Sulphanilamide treatment. Jaundice and Urticaria are undesirable side effects which sometimes follow the administration of Sulphanilamide. This medication should therefore be administered with the utmost care and under the direct daily supervision of the physician.

Dosage: Initial dose twenty-five to fifty grains. (One-half grain per pound of body weight up to one hundred pounds). Seventy-five grains being the maximum dose for adults of average weight. Six hours after the initial dose, five to fifteen grains may be given every four hours limiting the daily dose as above.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | **Sulphur Compound ..... Plain** | $0.50 | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Calcium Sulphide ..... | 1/8 grain. |
| Extract Ipecac ..... | 1/100 grain. |
| Capsicine ..... | 1/500 grain. |
| Acid Arsenious .....1/1000 | grain. |
| Potassium Bitartrate .. | 2 grains. |
| Sulphur ..... | 5 grains. |
| Vitamin B Concentrate representing Fresh Yeast | 20 grains. |

List No.

Recommended as an Alterative in the treatment of Acne, Chronic Eczema and other obstinate skin diseases and Scrofula. A useful adjuvant in the treatment of Psoriasis.

Dose: Children—One to two pulvets three or four times per day. Adults—Three to six pulvets every two to three hours, as conditions may indicate.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 | **Thebarlone** ..... **Plain** | $2.40 | $10.00 | $19.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Strophanthin | 1/800 grain. |
| Oil of Juniper | 1/2 grain. |
| Hypnolone | 3/5 grain. |
| Sodium Citrate | 3 grains. |
| Theobromine | 5 grains. |

An effective Diuretic, particularly useful when there is an accumulation of fluid in the body due to Cardiac failure. Although Strophanthin and Theobromine may produce a slight general rise in blood pressure, the rise is much less than that produced by Caffeine and other cardiac diuretics, and the renal vessels are not constricted but permit more blood to pass through the kidneys and the use of Thebarlone is therefore not contra-indicated in High Blood Pressure. Thebarlone will often be found of value in the treatment of Angina Pectoris. We recommend it in Cardiac Dropsy, Cardial Asthma. in Nephritis and Arterio-Sclerosis. Efficient in allaying the nervous excitement and insomnia often associated with Angina Pectoris and Arterio-Sclerosis.

CAUTION: Contra-indicated in Acute Nephritis.

Dose: One to two pulvets every four to six hours as may be indicated.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 | **Theolone** ..... **Plain** | $2.40 | $10.00 | $19.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Theophylline-ethylene-diamine | 1 1/2 grains. |

A very efficient Diuretic for the treatment of Cardiac pain, Dropsy and Nephritis. Particularly useful in the

List No.

treatment of Edema of Cardiac origin, or when complicated by Arterio-Sclerosis.

THEOLONE increases the blood supply to the heart by dilating the coronary vessels, Cardiac nutrition thereby being improved. THEOLONE will be found effective in relieving the pain of Angina Pectoris, Coronary Thrombosis and Coronary Sclerosis.

THEOLONE is indicated in Hypertension, Renal Insufficiency, Uremia and to promote Diuresis, in general.

Dose: One to three pulvets every three or four hours. Best results obtained if a glass of water or other suitable fluid is taken with the dose.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 | **Theolone with Calcium** ... **Plain** | **$2.80** | **$11.20** | **$21.60** |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Theophylline-Ethylenediamine | 1 1/2 grains. |
| Calcium Gluconate | 5 grains. |

Indicated in Angina Pectoris, Bronchial and Cardiac Asthma, Arterio-Sclerosis, Cardiac Insufficiency, Edemas of Cardio-Renal origin, Coronary Sclerosis and Hypertension.

Dose: One to three pulvets with a glass of water or other suitable fluid every three or four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | **Theophylone — *Stokes'*** ... **Plain** | **$2.40** | **$11.40** | **$22.40** |

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hypnolone | 1/8 grain. |
| Digitalis | 1/2 grain. |
| Sodium Tartrate | 2 grains. |
| Strontium Lactate | 2 grains. |
| Potassium Bicarbonate | 2 grains. |
| Theobromine | 5 grains. |

Antacid, Antilithic, Anti-Nephritic, Diuretic, Laxative and Sedative in action, THEOPHYLONE is an effective Cardiac Tonic and Vascular Stimulant for the treatment of Angina Pectoris, Cardiac Dropsy and Albuminuria of Nephritis, decreasing Albumin in the

List No.

Urine without producing too great Diuresis.

Dose: One to three pulvets four times per day, and the dose may be increased to six pulvets for four days, then reduced to the original dose.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 | **Three Bromides** | **Plain** | $0.65 | $2.55 | $4.80 |

Each pulvet represents:

Ammonium Bromide .....5 grains.
Potassium Bromide .....5 grains.
Sodium Bromide .....5 grains.

Hypnotic and Sedative.

Dose: One to three pulvets, dissolved in a glass of water, three times a day.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 | ★**Throat Mentholated** | **Plain** | $0.50 | $1.75 | $3.20 |

Each pulvet represents:

Menthol .....1/35 grain.
*Cocaine Hydrochloride ..1/280 grain.
Acid Benzoic .....1/12 grain.
Eucalyptol .....1/16 grain.
Oil Aniseed .....1/80 grain.

A palatable Analgesic and Sedative for irritated Throat conditions.

Dose—Allow one or two pulvets to dissolve on the tongue; repeat dose in fifteen to thirty minutes, if required.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 214 | **Thyalone 5 Grains** | **Plain** | $2.25 | $10.20 | $20.00 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**BARBITAL-SODIUM**

Each pulvet represents:

Sodium Diethylbarbiturate 5 grains.

A reliable Hypnotic for the Insomnia accompanying Hysteria, and in extreme nervousness. Useful in Seasickness and the Vomiting of Pregnancy.

CAUTION—Contra-indicated in Renal disease or where there is extensive heart lesions, especially Myocarditis, and Aortic Regurgitation.

Dose: One to three pulvets best taken dissolved in hot tea or water.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

215 **Thyroid ½ Grain ..... Plain** $0.70 $2.70 $5.10

Each pulvet represents:
Thyroid Gland .....1/2 grain.

Desiccated and Standardized to contain 0.3% Iodine in Thyroid combination.

An Alterative and Anti-Fat indicated in Myxedema, Puerperal Eclampsia, Hay Fever and Skin Diseases, Chronic Rheumatism and Arthritis.

CAUTION: In all cases, Thyroid should be given in dosages that are well tolerated and careful attention to dosage is as important as the actual administration.

Dose: One to two pulvets four or five times during a twenty-four hour interval.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

216 **Thyroid 1 Grain ..... Plain** $0.80 $3.20 $6.15

Each pulvet represents:
Thyroid Gland .....1 grain.

Desiccated and Standardized to contain 0.3% of Iodine in Thyroid combination.

Dose: One pulvet, four or five times during a twenty-four hour interval.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

217 **Thyroid 2 Grains ..... Plain** $1.25 $5.45 $10.55

Each pulvet represents:
Thyroid Gland .....2 grains.

Desiccated and Standardized to contain 0.3% of Iodine in Thyroid combination.

Dose: One pulvet cautiously administered as indicated.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

218 **Tonsillitis — *Hartz* ..... Plain** $0.80 $2.95 $5.60

Each pulvet represents:
Acid Boric .....1/4 grain.
Sodium Salicylate ..... 1 grain.
Benzoin ..... 1 grain.
Guaiacum ..... 2 grains.
Combined in an Aromatic Base.

List No.

Alterative and Anti-Rheumatic, Recommended in the treatment of Rheumatic Throat and Tonsillitis.

Dose: Allow one pulvet to dissolve slowly on the tongue every two or three hours.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 | **Triplex** | Chocolate Coated | $0.50 | $1.75 | $3.20 |

**Guy's Hospital Formula.**

Each pulvet represents:

Digitalis .....1 grain.
Squill .....1 grain.
Mercury Mass .....1 grain.

An effective Diuretic for the treatment of Dropsy, especially of Cardiac origin.

Dose: One to three pulvets with a glass of water every four hours.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | **Trisilone** | Plain | $0.95 | $4.15 | $8.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Magnesium Trisilicate....7½ grains.

Combined with Activated Charcoal, Papain, Oil of Peppermint and Sodium Bicarbonate, in a palatable carminative base.

An efficient Antacid and Adsorbent for use in the treatment of Hyperchlorhydria, Peptic Ulcer, Acid Dyspepsia and all cases of acidity where an antacid is indicated.

TRISILONE exerts a prolonged neutralizing action, which continues for several hours, in the stomach. It is a powerful adsorbent for many substances but does not disturb the normal action of the bowel.

Dose: One to five pulvets every two or three hours. Pulvets may be taken with or in water, preferably between meals.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 | **Uro-Cystine** | Plain | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |

Each pulvet represents:

Extract Corn Silk .. 1 grain.
Extract Hydrangea .... 1 grain.
Extract Buchu ..... 1 grain.

(Continued on next page.)

List No.

Extract Pichi ..... 1 grain.
Hexamethylenetetramine 3 grains.
Atropine Sulphate .....1/600 grain.

An Active Genito-Urinary Antiseptic and Anti-Spasmodic for the treatment of Genito-Urinary Diseases, particularly Cystitis and Pyelitis, of either the Acute or Chronic type, Bacteriuria and all forms of vesical irritation.

Dose: One to three pulvets with plenty of water or other suitable fluid, every three or four hours.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 | **Uro-Vesical 5 Grains ..... Plain** | **$0.55** | **$2.15** | **$4.00** |

Each pulvet represents:

Hexamethylenetetramine ..5 grains.

An Active Diuretic, Urinary Antiseptic and Uric Acid Solvent.

Dose: One to three pulvets with plenty of water two or three times per day. Best results are obtained when Monobasic Sodium Phosphate is given in alternate doses of fifteen to twenty grains.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223 | **Uterine Tonic** ..... | **$1.40** | **$6.20** | **$12.00** |

**Sugar Coated Lavender.**

Each pulvet represents:

Caulophyllin .....1/2 grain.
Extract Hyoscyamus ....1/8 grain.
Extract Squaw Vine ....1/2 grain.
Extract Helonias .....1/2 grain.
Extract Cascara Sagrada 1/2 grain.
Extract Viburnum Opulus 1 grain.
Extract Viburnum Prunifolium ..... 2 grains.

An efficacious Anti-Spasmodic, Diuretic, Emmenagogue, Nervine, Sedative and Uterine Tonic formula for the treatment of Amenorrhoea, Dysmenorrhoea and Menorrhagia.

Dose: One to three pulvets, or in extreme cases five, every three hours with plenty of hot drinks for the relief of Dysmenorrhoea. As a Uterine Tonic one or two pulvets every three to four hours, as may be indicated.

List No. | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

224 **Vegetable Laxative** ..... $1.00 $4.20 $8.00

**Sugar Coated White**

Each pulvet represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Peppermint Oil ..... | 1/8 grain. |
| Extract Taraxacum .... | 1/4 grain. |
| Podophyllin ..... | 1/4 grain. |
| Leptandrin ..... | 1/2 grain. |
| Extract Hyoscyamus .. | 3/8 grain. |
| Extract Jalap..... | 1/2 grain. |
| Extract Colocynth Compound .....1 | 1/2 grains. |

An efficient Non-Griping Cathartic and Cholagogue.

Dose: One to three pulvets, with a hot drink, at bedtime.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

225 **Vitabolone ℞A**..... $2.00 $8.40 $16.00

Each pulvet represents:

Thiamin Chloride ....1 Milligramme. equivalent to three hundred and thirty-three International Units of Vitamin $B_1$.

It is now believed that Thiamin Chloride is an essential to good health and nutrition and of importance for the optimal growth of infants and children. Apparently a factor in carbohydrate metabolism, through a catalytic action, it is therefore indicated in Gastro-Intestinal Disturbances. Recommended also in the various forms of Polyneuritis, Anorexia, Pernicious Vomiting of Pregnancy and certain Cardiovascular Diseases.

Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000

226 **Vitabolone ℞B** ..... $5.20 $23.20 $44.80

Each pulvet represents:

Thiamin Chloride... 3 milligrammes. equivalent to one thousand International Units of Vitamin $B_1$.

The dose of Thiamin Chloride ranges from one to ten milligrammes, equivalent to approximately three hundred to three thousand International Units of Vitamin $B_1$, daily according to clinical indications.

# SOLVETS

**The word SOLVETS identifies Hartz Brand of compressed products for, the convenient preparation of Solutions, or slow disintegration in a body orifice.**

**Each Solvet Formula is carefully designed to produce the Maximum Therapeutic Efficiency of its medicinal ingredients.**

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acetyl-Sal Throat ..... Plain** | **$0.80** | **$3.00** | **$5.60** |

Each solvet represents:

Acid Acetylsalicylic ..... 3 grains.
Combined in an Aromatic base.

A pleasant and effective relief for Sore Throat. Useful after Tonsillectomy and as a substitute for gargles in the treatment of Laryngitis, Pharyngitis, Rheumatic Throat, and other irritated conditions.

Dose: Allow one Solvet to slowly dissolve in the mouth every half hour as may be required.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | **Alkaline Antiseptic ..... Plain** | **$0.50** | **$1.75** | **$3.20** |

*Dr. Carl Seiler Formula*

An Aromatic, Alkaline and Antiseptic formula originated by Dr. Carl Seiler, being a Compound of Sodium Benzoate, Bicarbonate, Borate, Chloride and Salicylate with Menthol, Thymol and Aromatic Oils in nicely balanced proportions for use as a spray or douche.

Directions: Dissolve one Solvet in two to four fluid ounces of warm water for use as an Antiseptic Gargle, Spray or Douche.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Antiseptic ℞ A ..... Plain** | **$0.65** | **$2.60** | **$4.80** |

FOR EXTERNAL USE ONLY

Each solvet represents:

Mercury Bichloride ....1 3/4 grains.
Sodium Chloride .....1 3/4 grains.

List No.

A readily soluble Solvet for the preparation of Germicidal Solutions.

One Solvet dissolved in four fluid ounces of water yields a 1:1000 Solution.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | **Antiseptic ℞ B ..... Plain** | **$2.00** | **$8.00** | **$14.40** |

**HYDRA-SOL**

**Hartz Brand of**

**Rapidly Soluble Antiseptic Solvets.**

FOR EXTERNAL USE ONLY

Each solvet represents:

Mercuric Chloride Soluble ..7 grains.

Combined in a base which inhibits the formation of Insoluble Albuminate, thus rendering Solutions more antiseptic when used on wounds.

Desirable Solutions for Surgical Use may be prepared as follows:

Dissolve one Solvet in sixteen fluid ounces of water to produce a 1:1000 Solution.

Dissolve one Solvet in eighty fluid ounces of water to produce a 1:5000 Solution.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | **Antiseptic ℞ C ..... Plain** | **$2.00** | **$8.40** | **$16.00** |

FOR EXTERNAL USE ONLY

Each solvet represents:

Mercury Bichloride..... 8¾ grains.
Sodium Chloride ..... 8 grains.

A readily soluble and convenient Solvet for preparing Antiseptic and Germicidal Solutions.

Dissolve one Solvet in twenty fluid ounces of water to produce a 1:1000 Solution.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | **★Antiseptic Vaginal Wafers Plain** | **$0.80** | **$3.35** | **$6.40** |

Each Wafer represents:

Acetanilid ..... 1 grain.
Acid Boric ..... 10 grains.
Alum ..... 1 grain.

(Continued on next page.)

List No.

Betanaphthol .....1/20 grain.
Hydrastis ..... 1 grain.
*Opium ..... 1/4 grain.
Zinc Sulphate ..... 1/2 grain.

Alterative, Antiseptic, Astringent, Sedative and Tonic to the Vaginal Mucous Tissues.

Directions: Insert one wafer in the Vagina at bedtime; a second may be employed in the forenoon, if indicated, but the patient should be required to remain upon her back for at least thirty minutes after application. In the majority of cases a douche of hot water should precede the application.

## 7 Argolone 3 Grains .....Plain

**ARGOLONE**
**is Hartz Brand of**
**Physiologically Pure Silver Protein, Mild**

Each solvet represents:

Argolone .....3 grains.

ARGOLONE contains not less than nineteen and not more than twenty-five per cent. of Metallic Silver and is an efficient Antiseptic and Astringent, for the treatment of inflammatory affections of the Conjunctiva, and in Corneal Ulcers.

In Conjunctivitis, solutions of twenty-five per cent., or an Ointment of ten per cent. strength, may be employed. As a prophylactic of Ophthalmia Neonatorum, a twenty-five per cent. solution is effective. Up to fifty per cent. solutions are used for application to Corneal Ulcers. As a Spray for Nose and Throat, ten to twenty per cent. solutions, or as a swab, twenty-five to fifty per cent. solutions. For Gonorrhoea, a three to ten per cent. solution may be used for injection in the Acute stages, and ten to twenty per cent. in the Chronic stages. As a Urethral irrigation, use one in one thousand solution.

Bottles of 25 Each.....**$1.45**
Bottles of 50 Each.....**$2.00**
Bottles of 100 Each.....**$3.20**

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | **Chloralone** | **Plain** | $1.00 | $3.85 | $7.20 |

Each solvet represents:

Sodium Paratoluene-Sulphonchloramide ...4.375 grains.

An essentially Non-Toxic Surgical Antiseptic, Non-Caustic and Non-Irritating. CHLORALONE may be used to replace Carrel-Dakin Solutions made from the hypochlorites, as CHLORALONE SOLUTIONS are much more stable and less irritating.

*Some specific uses for Chloralone are given below:*

In dressing wounds, abscesses and boils, also in general surgical practice use 0.5% to 2% solutions (one to four solvets dissolved in two fluid ounces of water).

In extreme cases of infection (4% solutions) eight solvets dissolved in two fluid ounces of water, may be used, but in such use it is well to protect the surrounding skin with vaseline.

As a gargle, spray or nasal douche, the usual strength employed is (0.25% solution) one solvet dissolved in four fluid ounces of water. This may be varied from (0.1% to 0.5% solutions) one to five solvets dissolved in ten fluid ounces of water.

For a vaginal douche and disinfectant of the Genito-Urinary tract, use (0.1% to 1.0% Solutions) one solvet dissolved in ten fluid ounces of water gradually increasing to ten solvets in ten fluid ounces of water in obstinate cases.

For Chronic Gonorrhoea use (0.5% to 2.0% solutions) one to four solvets dissolved in two fluid ounces of water.

For infections of the eye use (0.05% to 0.1% Solutions) from one to two solvets dissolved in twenty fluid ounces of water.

For the treatment of skin diseases such as Acne, Eczema, Dandruff, Poison Ivy, etc. use (0.25% to 0.5% Solutions) from one to two solvets dissolved in four fluid ounces of water.

For most surgical purposes (a one per cent. solution) one solvet dissolved in one fluid ounce of water gives the most satisfactory results.

List No.

9 ★**Cocaine Hydrochloride 1⅛ Grain ..... Plain**

Each solvet represents:
*Cocaine Hydrochloride..1 1/8 grains.

Readily soluble and convenient for making percentage solutions.

A Solution of approximately 1% may be prepared by dissolving one solvet in two fluid drachms of water.

A Solution of approximately 2% may be prepared by dissolving one solvet in one fluid drachm of water.

A Solution of approximately 4% may be prepared by dissolving one solvet in one-half fluid drachm of water.

Bottles of 25 .....Each **$3.20**
Bottles of 100 .....Each **$11.20**

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | **Coloring Red ..... Plain** | **$0.40** | **$0.95** | **$1.60** |

A non-poisonous color for Elixirs, Mixtures, Syrups and Solutions. Suitable for Alcoholic, Aqueous, Neutral, Acid or Alkaline Fluids. One solvet dissolved in from four to eight ounces of liquid will produce a pleasing red color.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | **Dobell's Solution ..... Plain** | **$0.40** | **$1.35** | **$2.40** |

An Antiseptic Formula, one Solvet when dissolved in one fluid ounce of water produces one ounce of Solution similar to Dobell's Solution.

One Solvet dissolved in one to four fluid ounces of water produces an effective Nasal Douche, Spray or Gargle.

12 **Euflavone ..... Plain**

**EUFLAVONE**
**is Hartz Brand**
**of Neutral Acriflavine.**

3.6. Diamino-10. Methylacridinium Chloride.

$C_{14}H_{14}N_3Cl + H_2O$

Each solvet represents:
Euflavone .....0.4375 grains.

List No.

One Solvet dissolved in one fluid ounce of water produces a 1:1000 Solution.

An active Antiseptic even in the presence of Wound Secretions. Concentrations of sufficient strength to inhibit the growth of organisms do not interfere with normal phagocytic action and are without harmful effect on the tissues locally. EUFLAVONE SOLUTIONS are therefore most suitable in the treatment of suppurating wounds. Solutions of one in one thousand in Normal Saline are recommended, but weaker solutions are sometimes used.

Solutions may be applied by syringe, swab, irrigation or on gauze (in cavities) covered with a protective dressing. In Gonorrhoea, a 1:1000 Solution may be used as an injection, or a 1:4000 Solution as an irrigation. Solutions may be boiled or heated to 130° Centigrade in an Autoclave without decompositions.

Bottles of 25 .....Each **$1.00**
Bottles of 100 .....Each **$2.40**

13 **Flurochrom** ..... **Plain**

**FLUROCHROM**
**is Hartz Brand of**
**Sodium Dibrom-oxymercury-fluorescein.**

Each solvet represents:
Flurochrom .....4.375 grains.

An efficient and rapidly acting germicide. Useful as a General Antiseptic and very effective in the Genito-Urinary tract for the treatment of Cystitis, and Urethritis. In Kidney-Pelvis infections one per cent. Solutions may be introduced into the Pelvis by catheter and retained for five minutes; in Vesical affections one fluid ounce of one per cent. solution may be injected and retained for one hour or longer, every day or every other day; in anterior Gonorrhoea, a one per cent. solution injected into the Urethra and retained five minutes and in posterior cases retained for one hour or longer; in Ophthalmia Neonatorum, a two and one-half per cent. Solution instilled freely into each eye several times per day.

Bottles of 25 .....Each **$2.40**
Bottles of 50 .....Each **$3.60**
Bottles of 100 .....Each **$6.80**
Bottles of 500 .....Each **$28.00**

List No.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | **Formalin 5 Grains** | **Plain** | $2.00 | $5.75 | $11.20 |

Each solvet represents:

Paraformaldehyde .....5 grains.

An effective Germicide for the Disinfection of Surgical Appliances, particularly Catheters. A few solvets enclosed in a Catheter case or in other closed container will keep appliances in an aseptic condition and without injury to delicate instruments, as Formaldehyde in the form of a gas is slowly liberated from the Paraformaldehyde.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | **★Gonorrhoea Injection** | **Plain** | $1.30 | $5.80 | $11.20 |

Each solvet represents:

*Morphine Sulphate..... 1/6 grain.
Hydrastine Hydrochloride 1/16 grain.
Zinc Sulphocarbolate .... 2 grains.
Acid Boric..... 2 grains.

A useful Antiseptic and Gonococcide for topical use only.

Directions: Dissolve two to four Solvets in four fluid ounces of hot sterilized water, and employ at least three times daily, after micturition.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Lime Water** | **Plain** | $0.35 | $0.95 | $1.60 |

Lime Water may be conveniently prepared by adding six solvets to a half pint of boiled water and allowing to stand, with occasional agitation, until the solvets disintegrate. Allow the resulting solution to stand and then decant the clear liquid when required for use.

| | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Mercide** | **Plain** | $2.00 | $8.80 | $16.00 |

Each solvet represents:

Mercide .....10 grains.

MERCIDE is a combination of Mercuric Iodide in a reducing base which prevents the oxidation and rusting of metal instruments during sterilization with solutions of this germicide.

List No.

One Solvet dissolved in four fluid ounces of water produces a solution equivalent in germicidal power to a 1:1000 solution of Mercuric Iodide, but without its corrosive and rust-producing properties. MERCIDE, while a more efficient germicide than Mercury Bichloride, is much less corrosive and instruments left in Mercide Solutions for disinfection do not rust or corrode.

One MERCIDE SOLVET dissolved in from eight to twenty fluid ounces of water produces an effective solution for the disinfection of wounds, while one Solvet dissolved in four fluid ounces of forty per cent. Alcohol produces a most efficient skin disinfectant. One Solvet dissolved in from one to two pints of water produces an efficacious vaginal douche.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | **Mercuride** ..... **Plain** | $1.20 | $5.35 | $10.40 |

**Hartz Brand of**
**Soluble Mercuric Potassium Iodide.**

Each solvet represents:

Mercuride .....3.8 grains.
And is equivalent to 1.75 grains of Mercuric Iodide.

MERCURIDE is an active Antiseptic and Germicide more effective than Bichloride and much less corrosive. Used externally in one in eighty thousand to one in one thousand solutions for the treatment of Acne, Erysipelas, Lupus and Psoriasis. Also used for sterilization of skin and hands and surgical instruments.

One MERCURIDE SOLVET dissolved in four fluid ounces of water produces a solution equivalent to a one in one thousand solution of Mercury Biniodide.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | **Mercylone** ..... **Plain** | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

**Mercylone is Hartz Brand of Mercuric Oxycyanide with Mercuric Cyanide.**
$HgO.\ Hg\ (CN)_2$

Each solvet represents:

Mercylone .....1.75 grains.

MERCYLONE is a powerful Antiseptic and Germicide which does not precipitate

List No.

Albumin and in dilute solution does not attack metals.

MERCYLONE is superior to Mercuric Chloride as an Antiseptic because its germicidal power is six times more active than Bichloride yet it is much less easily absorbed.

A one in fifteen hundred solution is easily borne by the mucosa and wound surfaces and is practically without action on surgical instruments.

APPLICATIONS OF MERCYLONE

An effective germicidal solution for wounds and in surgical operations may be produced by dissolving one Mercylone Solvet in six fluid drachms of water.

For sterilizing surgical instruments dissolve one Solvet in four fluid ounces of water.

One Solvet dissolved in two fluid ounces of distilled water is to be preferred to either Mercury Bichloride or Silver Nitrate in Ophthalmia Neonatorum. In other acute diseases of the Conjunctiva, one Solvet in four to one in twenty fluid ounces are used.

One Solvet dissolved in twenty to forty ounces of water may be injected in Gonorrhoea.

One Solvet dissolved in forty fluid ounces of distilled water is an excellent medium for distending the bladder in Cystoscopy.

| List No. | | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | **Nitrosol** | **Plain** | **$1.20** | **$4.40** | **$8.00** |

Nitrosol is an effective reducing agent to prevent rusting and corrosion of instruments during sterilization. NITROSOL also prevents the formation of scale and if formed removes it from your Sterilizer.

Directions: Add two NITROSOL SOLVETS to each quart of water used during sterilization.

List No.

21 **Potassium Permanganate**
**1 Grain ..... Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.35 | $0.95 | $1.60 |

Each solvet represents:
Potassium Permanganate .. 1 grain.

An effective Deodorant, Germicide and Emmenagogue. Used internally in Amenorrhoea, Dysmenorrhoea, Peritonitis, After Labour, and in Zymotic Diseases generally.

An effective antidote in poisoning by Snake Bite, Opium or Morphine, Hydrocyanic Acid or Phosphorus.

Externally it is used in one in two thousand to one in three thousand five hundred Solutions for washing the lower bowel in Dysentery. One in five thousand to one in one thousand Solutions are used as injections in Gonorrhoea, Gleet and Leucorrhoea, while one-half per cent. solutions are used as a wash in Diphtheria, Scarletina, Cancer, Gangrenous and Foul Ulcers, Abscesses, Otorrhoea, perspiring feet and as a general germicide.

Dose: One to three solvets.

22 **Potassium Permanganate**
**2 Grains ..... Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.40 | $1.20 | $2.00 |

Each solvet represents:
Potassium Permanganate.. 2 grains.

23 **Potassium Permanganate**
**5 Grains ..... Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.40 | $1.35 | $2.40 |

Each solvet represents:
Potassium Permanganate.. 5 grains.

24 **Sodium Chloride ..... Plain**

| Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| $0.40 | $1.60 | $2.80 |

For preparing Normal Saline Solution.

Each solvet contains:
Sodium Chloride C.P. ...15.75 grains.

One Solvet dissolved in four fluid ounces of freshly distilled water will produce
NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION.

*Opto Brand*

# AMPOULES

Hartz *Opto-Brand* Ampoule Solutions are prepared from Chemically and Physiologically Pure Medicaments and are preserved in Alkali-Free Glass.

Our Ampoules are sterilized by methods which do not impair the therapeutic activity of the medicament, but which yield absolutely sterile solutions, proved by sterility tests on each batch manufactured.

*Opto-Brand* Ampoules are convenient, being ready for immediate use, giving accurate dosage in stable form.

*When ordering please specify* LIST NUMBER *to avoid possible confusion.*

List No.

## 118 C.A.D.C. Local Anaesthetic — 2 C.C. Ampoules

An improved local anaesthetic solution with a carefully adjusted pH reaction, non-irritating and rapid-acting, for injection anaesthesia. Contains two per cent. of Stocaine Hydrochloride in combination with one-half per cent. of Chlorbutanol with one part of Epinephrine Hydrochloride in twenty thousand parts of the solution.

Highly efficient and of low toxicity. The anaesthetic effect is localized and prolonged, while operative and post-operative hemorrhage is reduced.

Dosage by subcutaneous injection may run from one to ten cubic centimetres.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| In boxes of twelve ampoules | per box | **$0.95** |
| In boxes of twenty-five ampoules | per box | **$1.60** |
| In boxes of one hundred ampoules | per box | **$5.80** |
| Also in thirty-three cubic centimeter rubber-capped vials | each | **$0.90** |

## 152 Caffeine and Sodium Benzoate, 7½ Grain — 2 C.C. Ampoules

Each two cubic centimetres contain 0.5 gramme, (7½ grains) of Physiologically Pure Caffeine and Sodium Benzoate. The therapeutic action of this solution is

List No.

chiefly due to its Caffeine content, which stimulates the Heart and Kidney function, with a sustaining effect on the motor nerves.

An effective Cardiac and Respiratory Stimulant, which improves Breathing, Circulation and other Fundamental Functions.

Useful in the treatment of Angina Pectoris, Arteriosclerosis, Cardiac Dropsy, Chronic Nephritis, Heart Failure, Neuralgias, and in Collapse and Pneumonia of the aged.

Dose: One to two cubic centimetres repeated as results may indicate. May be administered subcutaneously, intramuscularly or intravenously.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box $2.00

128 **Calcium Gluconate, 10%** ..... 10 C.C. Ampoules

A ten per cent. Solution of Physiologically Pure Calcium Gluconate for intramuscular or intravenous use.

Used in the treatment of Calcium Deficiency Diseases. Effective in Pregnancy, Tetany and in inflammatory processes, Pneumonia, Grippe, etc. Also useful in Hay-Fever, Bronchial Asthma, Urticaria, Eclampsia, Night Sweats and in many skin affections.

Dose: Ten cubic centimetres of ten per cent. solution injected intramuscularly into the Gluteal Muscles, or intravenously, every two or three days.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package $2.40

162 **Camphor in Oil, 3 Grain** ..... 1 C.C. Ampoules

Each cubic centimetre contains three grains Pure Natural Gum Camphor in a bland vegetable oil. Administered intramuscularly as a diffusible stimulant and heart tonic. Useful in Nervous Depression, Hysteria, convalescence from acute and chronic diseases, and in the crisis of Lobar Pneumonia.

Camphor may be given in doses of one to five or even ten grains, repeated as indicated. In the heart failure of Pneumonia as much as thirty-six grains may be given every twelve hours.

In boxes of twelve ampoules.....per box $1.45

List No.

100 **Dextrose, 50%** ..... **20 C.C. Ampoules**

A sterile aqueous solution, containing fifty per cent. of Chemically Pure Anhydrous Dextrose, for intravenous injection.

Indicated in cases where there is a pronounced disturbance of metabolism due to deficiency of carbohydrates, such as occurs in the toxemias of Pregnancy, excessive muscular movement, as in Chorea and Eclampsia, Post-operative Shock and Acidosis, Hyperthyroidism, Acute Infections and other diseases accompanied by severe toxemia, also in Hypoglycemia resulting from insulin overdosage. In circulatory weakness due to nutritional disturbances of the cardiac muscle, in localized pulmonary edema, cutaneous diseases, insufficient labor pains and as a prophylactic against injuries due to operations and narcosis.

In Cerebral Edema the full strength solution may be required; in other cases a 5%, 10%, 20%, or 25% solution, prepared by the addition of sterile triple distilled water may be indicated.

Our Opto Brand Dextrose Solutions are prepared with suitable buffers to maintain the optimum hydrogen-ion concentration and thus prevent excessive reaction.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package **$2.25**

101 **Dextrose, 50%**..... **50 C.C. Ampoules**

A sterile, aqueous, buffered solution containing fifty per cent. of Chemically Pure Anhydrous Dextrose.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package **$3.20**

164 **Ephalone Hydrochloride, ¾ Grain** ..... **1 C.C. Ampoules**

A sterile, aqueous solution, each cubic centimetre of which contains three-quarters of a grain of EPHALONE HYDROCHLORIDE, Hartz Brand of Physiologically Pure Levoisomeric Ephedrine Hydrochloride.

Ephalone is the levoisomeric alkaloid obtained from Ephedra vulgaris, and when administered orally or hypodermically produces moderate vasoconstriction of unusual persistency.

List No.

Indicated in Asthma, Hay Fever and circulatory failure in myocardial disease. Ephalone, however, is not recommended for nervous patients or those with heart disease or hyperthyroidism.

Dose: Three-quarters to one and one-half grains.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box **$2.40**

155 **Iron Citrate**..... **1 C.C. Ampoules**

Each cubic centimetre represents:

Iron Citrate, Soluble ..... 1 grain.
Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride .....1/13 grain.
Stocaine Hydrochloride ..1/13 grain.

in a sterile solution with a carefully adjusted Hydrogen—ion concentration. The injection of our product does not cause irritation.

Indicated in the treatment of Chlorosis and Secondary Anaemias, the Iron being quickly absorbed without constipating effect.

Dosage: One or two ampoules may be administered daily or on alternate days, the size of the dose being determined by the tolerance of the patient. It is recommended that the dose be administered intramuscularly rather than by subcutaneous injection.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box **$1.60**

156 **Iron with Arsenic**..... **1 C.C. Ampoules**

Each cubic centimetre represents:

Iron Citrate, Soluble .... 1 grain.
Sodium Arsenate, Dibasic 1/64 grain.
Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride .....1/13 grain.
Stocaine Hydrochloride ..1/13 grain.

in a sterile solution, the Hydrogen—ion concentration of which is carefully adjusted so as to lessen the danger of excessive irritation.

Indicated in the treatment of dry, scaly forms of cutaneous disease, especially in anemic patients; in Chlorosis, Chorea, Pellagra and the Anemia of Chronic Diarrhoea or of malarial intoxication. Useful during convalescence from acute diseases.

Iron with Arsenic should be injected deeply into the muscular tissues and the

List No.

initial dose should be small and gradually increased as the patient's tolerance indicates. Too large doses are liable to cause severe reactions. Injections should be given every second or third day.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box **$1.60**

## 157 Iron, Arsenic and Strychnine — 1 C.C. Ampoules

Each cubic centimetre represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Iron Citrate, Soluble .... | 1 grain. |
| Sodium Arsenate, Dibasic | 1/64 grain. |
| Strychnine Hydrochloride | 1/128 grain. |
| Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride ..... | 1/13 grain. |
| Stocaine Hydrochloride.. | 1/13 grain. |

in a sterile solution with a carefully adjusted Hydrogen—ion concentration.

Injections should be made deeply into the muscle tissues of the gluteal region, beginning with small doses, gradually increasing successive injections every second or third day until one cubic centimetre is being given, then continue with this dosage as may be indicated.

Recommended for the treatment of Atonic Dyspepsia with Anemia, Chlorosis, Functional Neuroses, Malnutrition and Convalescence.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box **$1.60**

## 129 Magnesium Sulphate, 25% — 10 C.C. Ampoules

*For Intravenous Administration*

Each ten cubic centimetres contain, twenty-five per cent. of Chemically Pure Magnesium Sulphate in sterile, aqueous solution, for intravenous administration. A powerful depressant action on the central nervous system is produced by the intravenous injection of a twenty-five per cent. solution of Magnesium Sulphate, effectively controlling the spasmodic symptoms caused by such diseases as Eclampsia and Tetanus. One ampoule should be injected as soon after first convulsion as possible and repeated every hour until convulsions are controlled.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package **$2.25**

List No.

154 **Magnesium Sulphate, 50%** 2 C.C. Ampoules

A sterile, aqueous solution containing fifty per cent. of Chemically Pure Magnesium Sulphate in which the water of crystallization is carefully controlled to ensure maximum clinical potency.

A pronounced synergistic effect is produced by combining Magnesium Sulphate with Morphine, the analgesic action of the Morphine being greatly intensified and prolonged. When Morphine Sulphate is dissolved in fifty per cent. solution of Magnesium Sulphate only one-half the usual amount of Morphine is required to produce an effect of about five times its usual duration. This combination of Morphine and Magnesium Sulphate is frequently used in the painless method of childbirth (Gwathmey's synergistic method), as well as in surgical cases to arrest gas pains or nausea. Preliminary injection of Morphine and Magnesium Sulphate facilitates inhalation anaesthesia and reduces its risks. Analgesia can be deepened, when effects begin to wear off, by a subcutaneous injection of Magnesium Sulphate alone.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box $1.60

148 **Quinine Hydrochloride and Urethane** ..... 2 C.C. Ampoules

Each two cubic centimetres contain Quinine Hydrochloride 0.266 grammes (4 grains approx.) combined with Urethane 0.133 grammes (2 grains approx.)

This solution is recommended for the treatment of varicose veins and varicose ulcers. Irritation of the venous wall followed by gradual narrowing of the vein follows the injection of this solution into the varix and the lumen is finally obliterated.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box $2.60

149 **Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, 5%** ..... 2 C.C. Ampoules

Each two cubic centimetres contain 0.1 gramme (1½ grains approx.) of Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride in a sterile isotonic solution.

List No.

A useful local anaesthetic for minor surgical operations. This solution has no toxic effect and its anaesthetic action continues for several hours and is therefore particularly useful in rectal, urethral and other operations where, without the use of such an anaesthetic, the parts would be subject to irritation during the healing process.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box $2.25

106 **Rectocaine** ..... 2 C.C. Ampoules

A sterile solution in oil of Stocaine 1.5%, Benzocaine 1.6%, and Phenylcarbinol 1%. Rectocaine will be found an effective Local Anaesthetic for the treatment of Pruritis Ani and Anal Fissure.

The oil soluble anaesthetics used in the Rectocaine combination are of low toxicity but produce immediate local anaesthesia which is maintained for periods lasting from seven to twenty eight days, this being due to the slow uniform absorption of the oil vehicle.

The advantages which Rectocaine possesses over other solutions are:

A. Its action is almost certain.

B. Rectocaine produces anaesthesia for longer periods.

C. The relaxation produced in anal musculature is greater and more prolonged.

D. Rectocaine is comparatively nontoxic, the injection of from twenty to thirty cubic centimetres producing no general effect.

E. The injection of large quantities at one sitting has not been found to produce any local reaction if properly injected.

F. The injection is painless if made slowly.

G. No severe after pain is produced.

In Pruritis Ani fairly large amounts of anaesthetics in oil may be found necessary. It is usually undesirable to give repeated small injections of five cubic centimetres to ten cubic centimetres of Rectocaine. An injection of twenty to thirty cubic centimetres of Rectocaine

may be made into the perianal subcutaneous tissue without any local reaction. The resulting anaesthesia lasts from fourteen to twenty-eight days, thus allowing the surgeon to treat the excoriated, oedematous and hypertrophied skin efficiently. The patient's mental stability is promoted by sound sleep and renewed hope and his general health is regained.

The injection should be given only after a thorough examination both general and local and after any cause for the Pruritis has been excluded or treated. Severe cases only with marked tissue changes should be treated with Rectocaine. Irritating applications should be stopped and careful attention given to perianal hygiene. The patient must be in bed under the supervision of a nurse, to ensure diligent attention to the skin before anaesthetization. Hyoscine and Morphine should be injected an hour before the injection of Rectocaine, which should be injected with the patient in the lithotomy position.

The skin around the anus is anaesthetized by the injection of RECTOCAINE, not only into the subcutaneous fat, but also deeply along the inner wall of the ischio-rectal fossa in a fan-like manner, through as few punctures (usually four or five) as will ensure accurate infiltration. Care should be taken to keep the solution deeply under the skin at the anal verge, in order to ensure that the subcutaneous fat is infiltrated up to that region; a further injection should be made deeply on the inner side of the anal muscles. The forefinger is inserted into the anal canal and the needle is introduced about one-quarter inch from the anal verge and parallel with the guiding finger, and two and one-half cubic centimetres of Rectocaine is injected on each side of the anal canal in a fan-like manner for a depth of one inch from the anal skin, and not immediately under the lining of the anal canal.

Care must be taken to keep the skin scrupulously clean by removing debris with warm water and castile soap at least twice daily. Cauterization of the skin with a Silver Nitrate Applicator immediately after the injection, and

List No.

followed by daily application of 5% Silver Nitrate is effective in removing thickened layers of skin and making possible thorough cleansing.

When the skin has completely healed it may be hardened against further excoriation by a lotion of Lead Subacetate, Alcohol and Water.

In boxes of twelve two cubic centimetre Ampoules .....Per box $3.60
In twenty cubic centimetre Ampoules....Per ampoule $2.40

171 **Sodium Cacodylate, 3 Grain** — 1 C.C. Ampoules

A sterile solution each cubic centimetre representing three grains of Physiologically Pure Sodium Cacodylate.

This organic combination of Arsenic and Sodium may be given hypodermically in comparatively large doses without toxic effect, due to the slow liberation of the Arsenic.

Sodium Cacodylate is recommended for the treatment of Anemia, Leukemia, Neurasthenia, Pellagra and Psoriasis.

The injection should be made slowly and deeply into muscular tissues and the size of the initial dose and the rate of increase will be governed by the character of the disease under treatment and the tolerance of the patient.

The dosage ranges from three-quarters of a grain to fifteen grains for adults. Give children relatively smaller doses.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box $1.95

107 **Sodium Chloride, 0.9%**..... — 10 C.C. Ampoules

**(Normal Saline Solution)**

*For Intravenous Administration*

A sterile solution of Chemically Pure Sodium Chloride isotonic with blood serum.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package $2.00

List No.

116 **Sodium Citrate, 2½%** ..... 50 C.C. Ampoules

A sterile solution of Chemically Pure Sodium Citrate for use in blood transfusion. The contents of one ampoule will prevent the coagulation of five hundred cubic centimetres of blood.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package $3.80

131 **Sodium Iodide** ..... 10 C.C. Ampoules

*For Intravenous Administration.*

A sterile solution each ten cubic centimetres containing one gramme (15½ grains) Chemically Pure Sodium Iodide.

This Solution is especially prepared for intravenous injection and gives very satisfactory results, particularly as it does not noticeably depress the heart and rarely produces Iodism.

It is recommended for the treatment of Asthma, and Simple Goitre, and is also employed in Arterio-Sclerosis, Scrofula and sequelae of Gonorrhoea.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package $2.25

136 **Sodium Iodide with Sodium Salicylate, 31 Grain** 20 C.C. Ampoules

*For Intravenous Administration.*

Each twenty cubic centimetres represents one gramme (15½ grains) of Chemically Pure Sodium Iodide combined with one gramme of Chemically and Physiologically Pure Sodium Salicylate in sterile solution.

Recommended for the intravenous treatment of Bronchial Asthma, Lumbago, Sciatica and in Acute or Chronic Arthritis, especially if complicated by a luetic condition.

Ten to twenty cubic centimetres should be administered intravenously every two to four days according to indications.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package $2.85

137 **Sodium Iodide with Sodium Salicylate and Colchicine** 20 C.C. Ampoules

*For Intravenous Administration.*

Each twenty cubic centimetres represents one gramme (15½ grains) of Chemically Pure Sodium Iodide combined with one gramme of Chemically and Physiologically Pure Sodium Sali-

List No.

cylate with one hundredth grain of Colchicine Alkaloid in sterile solution.

Indications and dosage same as outlined under Ampoule No. 136 (see page 193.)

In packages of six ampoules .....per package **$2.85**

140 **Sodium Thiosulphate, 7½ Grain** **10 C.C. Ampoules**

*For Intravenous Administration*

Each ten cubic centimetres represents one-half gramme (7½ grains) of Chemically Pure Sodium Thiosulphate in sterile solution for intravenous use.

A serviceable antidote for poisoning by such heavy metals as Bismuth, Lead and Mercury and also from Arsenic and its compounds especially in those patients having an idiosyncrasy towards Arsphenamine and similar products.

It is recommended that treatment begin with a dose of six cubic centimetres (0.30 Gramme) followed on successive days by nine (0.45 Gramme), twelve (0.60 Gramme) and fifteen (0.75 Gramme) cubic centimetres. If symptoms have not disappeared, repeat the last dose every second day.

In packages of six ampoules .....per package **$2.40**

170 **Strychnine Hydrochloride, 1/32 Grain** ..... **1 C.C. Ampoules**

Each cubic centimetre represents:

Strychnine Hydrochloride 1/32 grain in sterile solution ready for emergency cases.

In boxes of twelve ampoules .....per box **$1.60**

**Water** .....**10 and 20 C.C. Ampoules**

Sterile Triple Distilled Water free from volatile impurities, yeasts, molds and bacteria and packaged in alkali free glass.

111 In packages of six 10 C.C. Ampoules ....per package **$1.00**

112 In packages of six 20 C.C. Ampoules ....per package **$1.30**

*Opto Brand*

# STERILE SOLUTIONS
## *for Subcutaneous Use*

| List No. | | Per 33 C.C. Rubber-Capped Vial |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **C.A.D.C. Local Anaesthetic**<br>See Specialties Page 18. | $0.90 |
| 2 | **★Cocaine Hydrochloride, 10%**<br>A sterile aqueous solution of Cocaine Hydrochloride.<br>Each cubic centimetre represents 0.1 Gramme (1½ Grains Approx.) | $4.00 |
| 3 | **★Morphine Sulphate (¼ gr. to c.c.)** .....<br>A sterile aqueous solution of Morphine Sulphate.<br>Each cubic centimetre represents 0.016 Gramme (¼ Grain.) | $2.00 |
| 4 | **Phenol in Almond Oil, 5%** .....<br>A sterile oil solution representing five per cent. of Phenol in Sweet Almond Oil.<br>Indicated in the injection treatment of **Internal Hæmorrhoids. Not** recommended for **External Hæmorrhoids.**<br>One to five cubic centimetres may be injected at one sitting and repeated at intervals of from five to seven days. An average of five sittings are usually required for each case. | $1.60 |
| 5 | **Sodium Morrhuate, 5%** .....<br>A sterile aqueous solution representing five per cent. of Sodium Morrhuate. A dependable sclerosing agent for the effective injection treatment of Varicose Veins.<br>One-half to one cubic centimetre is injected at any one site and a total of not more than seven cubic centimetres at any one sitting. | $1.60 |

*Opto Brand*

# VITALETS

The word VITALETS designates and will serve to identify *Hartz Opto Brand* of SOLUBLE ELASTIC CAPSULES.

*Opto Brand* VITALETS present efficient formulae prepared from High Quality Material and by methods of manufacture which preserve the therapeutic activity of medicaments and particularly of those which undergo change and deterioration when exposed to air, light or unsuitable temperatures.

| List No. | | Per 25 | Per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Vitalets, ℞ *A*** ..... | $1.00 | $3.20 |

Each vitalet represents:

Vitamin A 10,000 International Units.
Vitamin $B_1$ 50 International Units.
Vitamin D 2,000 International Units.
and is thus equivalent to over five teaspoonfuls of Cod Liver Oil plus one ounce of Fresh Brewers' Yeast.

This formula is effective in building resistence to respiratory infections and promoting healthy dentition and growth in children. Indicated in Anorexia, Colds, Gastro-Intestinal Disturbances, Neuritis and Osteomalacia. Useful during pregnancy and lactation.

Dose: One Vitalet daily as a prophylactic; one or two daily during pregnancy and lactation; during attack of infectious disease, such as influenza or common cold, give two vitalets, four or five times daily.

| | | Per 25 | Per 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | **Vitalets, ℞ *B*** ..... | $1.10 | $3.60 |

Each vitalet represents:

Ferrous Sulphate ..... 3 grains.
Copper Subcarbonate ...1/20 grain.
Phenolphthalein .....1/16 grain.
combined with Liver Extract equivalent to one hundred and seventy-five grains of Fresh Liver, and eighty International Units of Vitamin $B_1$.

Indicated in the treatment of various anæmias, this formula is effective in rapidly increasing hæmoglobin.

Dose: One or two vitalets every three hours until improvement is noted, then reduce the dose to one-half of the original.

List No. Per 25 Per 100

3 **Vitalets, ℞C** ..... $1.25 $4.00

Each vitalet represents:

Vitamin A 10,000 International Units.
Vitamin $B_1$ 250 International Units.
Vitamin D 1,000 International Units.
Riboflavin 100 Gamma.

An effective Anti-Infective, Anti-Neuritic, Anti-Rachitic and Anti-Scorbutic formula.

Indicated for poor appetite and weakened digestion, in pregnancy and impaired lactation. Vitalets ℞C furnish elements necessary for growth of tissue and bone and for the optimal functioning of the nervous system and skin.

Dose: One vitalet thrice daily with food. To abort colds and influenzal attacks two, four times daily for three or four days will often prove of value.

Per 100

4 **Vitalets, ℞D** ..... $2.00

Each vitalet represents:

Vitamin A 3,000 International Units.
Vitamin $B_1$ 80 International Units.
Vitamin D 500 International Units.
with three grains of Calcium and Phosphorus in the form of Glycerophosphate and Phosphate.

Recommended in Calcium and Phosphorus deficiency diseases and especially where Vitamins A, $B_1$ and D are also indicated. Particularly useful in fatigue and impairment of the nervous system.

Dose: Children, one to two; Adults, two to four vitalets daily as conditions indicate.

Per 25 Per 100

5 **Vitalets, ℞E** ..... $1.60 $5.60

Each vitalet represents:

Vitamin A 10,000 International Units.
Vitamin $B_1$ 80 International Units.
Vitamin C 200 International Units.
Vitamin D 1000 International Units.
Riboflavin 100 Gamma.

Recommended in conditions due to pronounced avitaminosis.

Dose: One to three vitalets daily.

List No. Per 100

6 **Vitalets, ℞ *F*** ..... **$1.60**

Each vitalet represents:

Ferrous Carbonate .... 5 grains.
Copper Subcarbonate .. 1/25 grain.
Arsenic Trioxide ..... 1/120 grain.
Phenolphthalein ..... 1/10 grain.
and thirty International Units of Vitamin $B_1$.

Dose: One vitalet four times daily with food.

Per 100

7 **Vitalets, ℞ *G*** ..... **$2.00**

Each vitalet represents:

Ferrous Carbonate .... 5 grains.
Copper Subcarbonate ... 1/25 grain.
Arsenic Trioxide .....1/100 grain.
Strychnine Sulphate ...1/120 grain.
Phenolphthalein ..... 1/8 grain.
and forty International Units of Vitamin $B_1$.

Dose: One vitalet thrice daily with food.

*Opto-Brand*

# FLUID EXTRACTS
## *and Concentrated Liquors*

Our **Fluid Extracts** and **Concentrated Liquors** are prepared from **High Grade Botanicals** and are of definite strength as outlined.

Where feasible these products are standardized by chemical or physiological assay and when such assays are not possible our **Fluid Extracts** are standardized so that one fluid ounce of **Fluid Extract** represents the soluble active principles of one avoirdupois ounce of prime carefully cured drug. Exceptions to this standard are those **Liquid Extracts** or **Concentrated Liquors** which are designed and specially prepared for the convenient manufacture of **Syrups** or **Tinctures.**

The price of four fluid ounce bottles of these and similar products, listed herein, will be obtained by adding sixty-four cents to the sixteen fluid ounces' price and dividing the result by four.

Special prices quoted upon request for larger than listed quantities.

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Fluid Ounces |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Belladonna,** B.P. 1932<br>Assayed and Standardized to contain 0.75% w/v of total alkaloids of the dried root of Atropa Belladonna, calculated as Hyoscyamine.<br>*Dose: One-quarter to one minim.* | **$5.80** |
| 2 | **Buchu,** N.F. VI. .....<br>One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of good quality dried short Buchu Leaves.<br>*Average Dose: Thirty minims.* | **$6.75** |
| 3 | **Calumba** *Hartz* .....<br>*(Concentrated Liquor for making Tr. Calumba B.P.* 1932)<br>*Dose: Ten to thirty minims.*<br>*Formula for making Tr. Calumba B.P.* 1932.<br>Liquor Calumba Concentrated *Hartz* .....1 Fl. Ounce.<br>Alcohol 60% .....9 Fl. Ounces. | **$4.00** |

List No. Per Sixteen Fluid Ounces

4 **Cascara Sagrada,** B.P. 1932 **$2.60**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of prime, dried, three year old Cascara Bark.

*Dose: Thirty to sixty minims.*

5 **Dandelion,** N.F. VI. ..... **$4.80**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of select, dried root of Taraxacum Officinale.

*Average Dose: One fluid drachm.*

87 **Ergot**

See **Ergalone** a specially purified and standardized product, page 41.

6 **Gentian** N.F. VI. ..... **$3.20**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of high grade dried root of Gentiana Lutea.

*Dose: Ten to thirty minims.*

7 **Gentian Compound** *Hartz* ..... **$3.60**

*(Concentrated Liquor for making Tr. Gentian Compound B.P.* 1932)

*Dose: Five to ten minims.*

*Formula for making Tr. Gentian Compound B.P.* 1932.

Liquor Gentian Compound Concentrated *Hartz*.....1 Fl. Ounce.
Alcohol 45% .....5 Fl. Ounces.

List No. Per Sixteen Fluid Ounces

8 **Grindelia,** B.P. 1914, *Miscible*. **$2.80**

An alkaline extract each one hundred and ten minims of which represent the resins and other soluble active principles of one hundred grains of dried Grindelia Robusta Herb.

*Dose*: *Ten to twenty minims.*

9 **Henbane,** B.P. 1932..... **$6.75**

Assayed and Standardized to contain 0.05% w/v of the total alkaloids of Hyoscyamus Niger Leaves, calculated as Hyoscyamine.

*Dose*: *Three to six minims.*

10 **Ipecac,** B.P. 1932..... **$12.00**

Assayed and Standardized to contain 2% w/v of the total alkaloids of the dried root of Cephaelis Ipecacuanha, calculated as Emetine.

*Dose*: *One-half to two minims.*
*Emetic Dose*: *Ten to thirty minims.*

11 **Licorice,** U.S.P. XI..... **$2.00**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of clean and well dried root of Glycyrrhiza Glabra.

*Dose*: *Thirty to sixty minims.*

12 **Nux Vomica,** B.P. 1932..... **$3.50**

Assayed and Standardized to contain 1.5% w/v of Strychnine.

*Dose*: *One to three minims.*

13 **Quassia,** N.F. VI..... **$2.50**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of the dried stem-wood of Picræna Excelsa.

*Average Dose*: *Eight minims.*

List No. Per Sixteen Fluid Ounces

14 **Rhubarb,** B.P.C. 1934 ..... **$6.10**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble resins and other active principles of one hundred grains of clean high-dried root of Shensi Rheum Palmatum.

*Dose: Ten to thirty minims.*

15 **Rhubarb Compound,** *Hartz* ... **$4.80**

*(Concentrated Liquor for making Tr. Rhubarb Compound B.P. 1932)*

*Dose: Five to fifteen minims.*

*Formula for making Tr. Rhubarb Compound B.P. 1932.*

**Liquor Rhubarb Compound Concentrated** *Hartz* 4 Fl. Ounces.
Glycerin ..... 1 Fl. Ounce.
288 Minims.
Alcohol 60% ad q.s. ..16 Fl. Ounces.

16 **Sarsaparilla Compound** *Hartz* **$3.60**

*(Concentrated Liquor for making Syrup Sarsaparilla Compound U.S.P. XI.)*

*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.*

*Formula for making Syr. Sarsaparilla Compound U.S.P. XI.*

**Liquor Sarsaparilla Compound Concentrated** *Hartz* 1 Fl. Ounce.
Simple Syrup .....3 Fl. Ounces.

17 **Senega,** B.P. 1932. ..... **$8.00**

An alkaline extract each one hundred and ten minims of which represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of clean dried root of Polygala Senega.

*Dose: Five to fifteen minims.*

18 **Squill,** *Hartz* ..... **$2.00**

An acetic extract of the dried bulbs of Urginea Scilla representing the acid-aqueous soluble active principles contained in eight times its volume of Syrup Squill B.P. 1932.

*Dose: Three to ten minims.*

List No. Per Sixteen Fluid Ounces

*Formula for making Syrup Squill B.P.* 1932.
Acetic Extract Squill, *Hartz* ..... 1 Fl. Ounce.
Sugar ..... 7 Ounces.
Distilled Water ad q.s...8 Fl. Ounces.

19 **Tolu,** *Hartz* ..... **$2.50**

A soluble extract of the balsam obtained from the trunk of Myroxylon Toluifera and of such strength that one part of the extract will make four of Syrup Tolu B.P. 1932.

*Dose: Thirty to sixty minims.*

*Formula for making Syrup Tolu B.P.* 1932.
**Liquor Tolu, Soluble** *Hartz* ..... 1 Fl. Ounce.
Sugar ..... 3 Ounces.
Distilled Water ad q.s...4 Fl. Ounces.

20 **Valerian,** B.P.C. 1934 ..... **$6.50**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of thoroughly washed and dried rhizomes and roots of the Valeriana Officinalis of Belgian origin.

*Dose: Five to fifteen minims.*

21 **Wild Cherry,** *Hartz* ..... **$2.50**

One hundred and ten minims of this Fluid Extract represent the soluble active principles of one hundred grains of the thin, virgin green bark of Prunus Serotina.

*Dose: Fifteen to thirty minims.*

22 **Wild Cherry,** *Hartz* ..... **$2.50**

*(Concentrated Liquor for making Syrup Wild Cherry B.P.* 1932)

*Dose: Twenty to forty minims.*

*Formula for making Syrup Wild Cherry B.P.* 1932.
**Liquor Wild Cherry Concentrated** *Hartz* .... 4 Fl. Ounces.
Glycerin ..... 1 Fl. Ounce.
Sugar .....16 Ounces.
Distilled Water ad q.s. 20 Fl. Ounces.

*Opto Brand*

# GRANULAR EFFERVESCENT SALTS

*Keep Containers Well Stoppered*

List No.

4 **Alkalone**

See Specialties Page 6.

In four ounce bottles.....per dozen **$9.60**
In eight ounce bottles .....per dozen **$16.00**

5 **Fruit Saline**

A pleasant and efficient effervescing Aperient and Diuretic.

In solution, Fruit Saline represents the Alkaline Salts of various natural fruit acids.

Indicated in hyperacidity and useful in Acute and Chronic Constipation.

Fruit Saline is Antacid and Diuretic, Laxative or Cathartic according to the dose prescribed.

Dose: One to four heaping teaspoonfuls in a glass of lukewarm water half an hour before breakfast.

In four ounce bottles .....per dozen **$7.60**
In eight ounce bottles .....per dozen **$12.40**

6 **Magnesium Citrate**

In four ounce bottles .....per dozen **$5.80**
In eight ounce bottles .....per dozen **$9.60**

7 **Saline Laxative**

Each drachm represents:

Carlsbad Salt ..... 8 grains.
Magnesium Sulphate ..... 8 grains.
Sodium Phosphate ..... 8 grains.
Sodium Citro-tartrate ....30 grains.

A palatable effervescing Aperient and Diuretic indicated for the relief of Acute and Chronic Constipation and as an Antacid, Diuretic, Laxative or Cathartic in the incipiency of Fevers and Acute Inflammatory Affections.

Dose: One to four heaping teaspoonfuls in a glass of lukewarm water half an hour before breakfast, may be repeated half an hour before lunch if necessary.

In four ounce bottles .....per dozen **$7.60**
In eight ounce bottles .....per dozen **$12.40**

8 **Sodium Phosphate,** B.P. 1932

In four ounce bottles .....per dozen **$5.80**
In eight ounce bottles .....per dozen **$9.60**

List No.

9 **Urolone**

**See Specialties Page 91.**

In four ounce bottles .....per dozen **$10.80**
In eight ounce bottles .....per dozen **$18.20**

*Opto Brand*

# LINIMENTS

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Aconite,** B.P. 1932 ..... | $3.20 | | |
| 2 | **Aconite and Chloroform Compound,** *Hartz* ..... | $2.00 | $8.40 | $16.00 |

A penetrating anodyne embrocation composed of Aconite, Camphor, Eugenol and Chloroform in a rubbing base which facilitates massage and carries the medication into the affected areas.

Recommended for the relief of Painful Bruises, Neuralgia, Sprains and Soreness in the Muscles.

Directions: Apply to unbroken skin with rubbing and then cover parts with flannel cloth.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Aconite and Menthol Compound,** *Hartz* ..... | $2.40 | $10.00 | $19.20 |

A reliable analgesic and counter-irritant application, composed of Aconite, Ammonia, Chloroform and Menthol with Green Soap Liniment as a base.

Recommended as a local application for painful affections, where skin is not broken.

Directions: Apply with massage and cover affected area with a woollen cloth.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | **Belladonna,** B.P. 1932 ..... | $4.80 | | |

21 **Betuline**

**See Specialties Page 13.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | **Camphor,** U.S.P. XI..... | $1.35 | $5.60 | $10.40 |

*Camphorated Oil*

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | **Calcis,** *Carron Oil*<br>**See Carolone**<br>*Hartz Brand of Carron Oil*<br>**under Specialties Page 21.** | | | |
| 6 | **Chloroform,** B.P. 1914 ..... | $2.40 | $10.80 | $20.80 |
| 150 | **Neuritic Liniment—** *Stokes'*<br>**See Specialties Page 65.** | | | |
| 7 | **Saponis,** B.P. 1932 ..... | $1.60 | $7.20 | $13.60 |
| 208 | **White Liniment—** *Stokes'*<br>**See Specialties Page 93.** | | | |

# MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 | **Acriflavine**— *Emulsion* **1:1000** | **$2.00** | **$8.40** | **$15.20** |

A bland oil, wax and cholesterin emulsion representing one part of **Euflavone**, *Hartz Brand of Neutral Acriflavine*, in one thousand parts of the emulsion, with **Thymol** for additional germicidal potency.

A powerful antiseptic application for general use on **Abrasions**, and **Wounds**. Useful in the treatment of **Furuncles** and **Otitis Media**. Apply on gauze with a protective dressing.

| | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227 | Pulvets **Benzolone,** ℞ *A* ..... | **$1.60** | **$5.60** | **$9.60** |

Each pulvet represents:
Benzolone *Hartz Brand of Amphetamine Sulphate* 1/6 grain.

**Amphetamine Sulphate** or **Beta-Phenyl-Isopropylamine Sulphate** is **Racemic Desoxy-nor-ephedrine sulphate** and was originally brought to the attention of the **Medical Profession** under the trade name **Benzedrine Sulphate.**

Recommended in the symptomatic treatment of Narcolepsy, Post-Encephalitic Parkinsonism and various depressive and asthenic states. A Stimulant in nervous exhaustion and alleviates unpleasant symptoms in several conditions requiring fairly large doses of sedatives such as the barbiturates. Where barbiturate or sedative effect is desirable, the narcotic and ataxic effect can be lessened or completely atagonized by the judicious use of small doses of **Benzolone** *Hartz*. Similarly when large doses of **Benzolone** are desirable, the disadvantages and disturbing reactions may be relieved by small doses of the barbiturates.

Dose: One to two pulvets two or three times a day, administered with caution.

| List No. | | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 228 | Pulvets **Benzolone,** ℞ *B* ..... | **$1.00** | **$4.00** | **$6.40** |

Each pulvet represents:

Benzolone *Hartz Brand of Amphetamine Sulphate* 1/24 grain.

Dose: One to eight pulvets two or three times daily.

Begin with small dose and gradually increase especially in conditions complicated by **Cardiovascular Disease, Hypertension** and extreme nervousness.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 | **Bromo-Valerian—Elixir** ..... | **$1.30** | **$5.20** | **$9.60** |

Each fluid ounce represents:

Sodium Bromide .....60 grains.
Extract Hyoscyamus..... 1 grain.
Cascara Aromatic .....20 minims.
Tincture Valerian
Ammoniated .....60 minims.

An effective Antispasmodic and Nervine Stimulant.

Dose: One to four fluid drachms, well diluted with water, every four hours.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 214 | **Cascara,** *Aromatic* ..... | **$1.45** | **$6.00** | **$11.20** |

A pleasing aromatic extract of genuine Cascara Sagrada Bark, which has been properly aged and matured to eliminate the griping principles.

Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.

| | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 | **Chlorxylone,** *Hartz* ..... | **$1.60** | **$6.80** | **$12.80** |

**Non-Irritating, Non-Poisonous** and **Non-Staining Antiseptic** and **Germicidal Solution** of 4-Chloro—3-hydroxyxylene. *Carbolic Acid Coefficient* **3.1** *by Hygienic Laboratory Method.*

Directions: **For Use as a Vaginal Douche**—Add two to three teaspoonfuls to a quart of warm water.

For bathing Abrasions, Bites, Cuts, Insect Stings, etc. add three to four tablespoonfuls to a pint of warm water.

List No.

216 **Iodopone,** *Hartz*

A Non-Staining and Non-Greasy unguent containing 7½% of **Iodine.**

As the base of **Iodopone** is readily and deeply absorbed into the tissues, the systemic effect of the **Iodine** is quickly obtained and without digestive disturbance.

Recommended as an application in the treatment of Enlarged Glands, Painful or Swollen Joints, also of value in Arthritis, Chronic Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica and to promote absorption of serous effusions. Useful in most cases where a local or systemic **Iodine** effect is required.

**Directions:** Apply to the affected areas and rub in well and cover with a flannel cloth.

In one ounce glass jars ..... per dozen $6.40
In four ounce glass jars ..... each $1.20

217 **Mosquito Oil—** *Hartz*

A pungent aromatic oily lotion composed of the essential oils of **Citronella, Eucalyptus** and **Lavender** with **Camphor** and **Spirit** of **Pine Tar** in a bland non-irritating base.

Applied to the face and hands or other exposed parts, our **Mosquito Oil** prevents the annoying bites and stings of **Mosquitoes, Black Flies** and other **Insects.**

In eight fluid ounce bottles ..... each $1.20
In sixteen fluid ounce bottles ..... each $2.00

| | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 218 **Pepsophos —** *Hartz* ..... | $1.25 | $5.20 | $9.60 |

A palatable digestive tonic, each fluid ounce representing sixteen grains of the combined **Glycerophosphates** of **Calcium, Iron, Manganese, Quinine** and **Sodium** with one-twentieth grain of **Strychnine** in a pleasing, slightly acid vehicle containing the natural digestive enzymes of the alimentary tract.

An excellent general tonic in general debility, especially when complicated by impaired digestion.

Dose: One to four fluid drachms after food.

List No. | Lb. | Whr. | Gal.

219 **Picric Acid — *Emulsion*** ..... **$1.60** **$5.60** **$9.60**

An antiseptic emulsion prepared with a **Thymol-Cholesterin Base** and containing one per cent. of **Trinitrophenol.**

Recommended as an antiseptic dressing in *superficial* **Burns** and **Scalds.** Also in **Wounds, Ulcers, Chilblains** and **Herpes Zoster,** but should *not* be applied over large areas, since toxic symptoms may arise from absorption.

Apply on gauze and cover with a protective dressing.

220 **Scabenzone — *Stokes'*** ..... **$3.20**

An odorless and non-staining application for the ambulatory treatment of Scabies.

Composed of **Benzyl Benzoate,** thirty per cent. in a **Methyl Cellulose** and **Triethanolamine** cream base.

Directions: Have the patient take a warm bath, using a mild neutral soap and drying thoroughly, then apply Scabenzone *Stokes'* to the entire surface of the body rubbing well in, allow to dry for five minutes and then repeat the application. The patient may then go to bed or resume other activities. Twenty-four hours later another bath should be taken using a bath brush and plenty of soap.

Care should be taken to see that all clothes, bedding, etc. have been thoroughly disinfected or sterilized by washing and boiling in soapy water.

221 **Toilet Cream — *Hartz***

A dainty, greaseless toilet preparation which helps to preserve the youthful beauty of the skin and complexion. It imparts a silky softness to the skin and a radiant beauty to the complexion. Being quite free from greasiness, our **Toilet Cream** may be used daily without fear of promoting the growth of hair.

In three ounce opal jars .....per dozen **$7.80**
In twelve ounce opal jars .....each **$1.60**

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 | **Vitabolone — Elixir** ..... | $2.00 | $7.20 | $12.80 |

A pleasantly flavored vinous elixir containing 0.00305 grammes of **Thiamin Chloride** in each fluid ounce, equivalent to one thousand **International Units** of **Vitamin $B_1$**.

Research on the pharmacological and therapeutic properties of **Thiamin Chloride** indicate that it is necessary for both Growth and Maintenance of the human body, also as Protection against Neuromuscular Disturbance and that it is particularly required during periods of heightened metabolism, as in Fever, Hyperthyroidism, Forced Exercise and during Infancy and Pregnancy.

Thiamin Chloride seems to play an important part in carbohydrate metabolism, apparently furnishing a catalytic action. It would therefore appear to be indicated in Loss of Appetite, Muscular Weakness, Fall in Blood Pressure and Low Body Temperature. Also in Cardiovascular Diseases, various forms of Polyneuritis, Gastric Atony and the Pernicious Vomiting of Pregnancy.

Dosage: Infants—Ten minims thrice daily in feedings. Children—One-half to two fluid drachms with food thrice daily. Adults—One to three dessertspoonfuls thrice daily after food.

*Opto Brand*

# OINTONES

The word Ointones designates **Hartz** Brand of Ointments, in the manufacture of which, careful consideration is given, not only to the quality of the medicaments, but also to the method of their preparation for incorporation with the unguent-base, so that their therapeutic action may be developed to the fullest extent.

The bases of our Ointones are also carefully selected having in mind the purpose for which each Ointone is applied.

Many of our **Opto Brand Ointones** are prepared with the B.P., U.S.P. or N.F. strength of **Medicaments**, but these are incorporated in **Special Ointment Bases**, which we have developed, and which we believe are more efficient in producing the therapeutic action the Physician expects to receive from the **Medicaments**.

| List No. | | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acid Boric,** B.P. 1932 ..... | $1.10 |
| | In collapsible tubes ..per dozen $2.40 | |
| 7 | **Analgesone** | |
| | See Specialties Page 7. | |
| 10 | **Antipruriticum** | |
| | See Specialties Page 8. | |
| 14 | **Aseptico** | |
| | See Specialties Page 10. | |
| 2 | **Belladonna,** B.P. 1914 ..... | $5.80 |
| 20 | **Betanaphtholone** | |
| | See Specialties Page 12. | |
| 28 | **Borolan** | |
| | *Unguent Acidi Borici—Stokes'* | |
| | See Specialties Page 16. | |
| 32 | **Burn Dressing—** *Stokes'* | |
| | See Specialties Page 18. | |
| 34 | **Cadinum Compound** | |
| | See Specialties Page 19. | |
| 36 | **Calefact** | |
| | See Specialties Page 19. | |

List No. Per Pound

57 **Constringens**

See Specialties Page 28.

68 **Dermalone**

See Specialties Page 32.

84 **Epithelone**

See Specialties Page 39.

217 **Eucerone** ..... $3.20

A stable unguent base possessing a very high absorbtive power for water and aqueous solutions and without the stickiness of lanolin.

Eucerone is very readily and deeply absorbed and is an ideal base for carrying liquid medicaments or those in aqueous solution.

3 ★**Galls and Opium,** C.F. 1934 .. $3.80

In Pure Tin Collapsible Tubes with Rectal Pipe ..... per dozen **$5.60**

99 **Gelogly**

See Specialties Page 46.

4 **Ichtholone, 10%** ..... $2.00

An emollient, mildly antiseptic and astringent unguent containing ten per cent. of Ichtholone, *Hartz Brand of Soluble Ammonium Ichthosulphonate.*

A useful application in cutaneous disorders, having a stimulating action in chronic skin diseases such as Acne, Eczema and Furunculosis.

*See Ichtholone Page 51 of Specialty Section.*

5 **Ichtholone, 20%**..... $2.80

A stimulating unguent containing twenty per cent. of Ichtholone, *Hartz Brand of Soluble Ammonium Ichthosulphonate.*

When smeared over inflamed areas, this ointone will afford much relief in Acute Articular Rheumatism and in Erysipelas.

List No. | Per Pound

113 **Iodine,** *Stainless*
See Specialties Page 52.

117 **Keratolone,** *No. 1*
See Specialties Page 53.

118 **Keratolone,** *No. 2*
See Specialties Page 53.

122 **Lanolin Cream** — *Stokes'*
See Specialties Page 55.

6 **Lassar's Paste** ..... $1.25
*Hartz Improved Formula*

This improved paste contains the same medication as the C.F. 1934 formula, but the medicaments are incorporated in one of *Hartz Special Ointone Bases* which makes available a greater percentage of the therapeutic value of the medication than is the case when the medicaments are carried in the *C.F. Base.*

138 **Menthalone**
See Specialties Page 61.

139 **Mercurolone**
See Specialties Page 61.

7 **Mercury Ammoniated,** B.P. 1932 $1.80

8 **Mercury,** B.P. 1932 ..... $3.80

9 **Mercury Compound,** B.P. 1932 $3.60
*Scott's Dressing*

141 **Methidone**
*Hartz Brand of Stainless Iodine Ointone with Methyl Salicylate.*
See Specialties Page 62.

List No. Per Pound

218 **Morrhumel** ..... $2.80

*Unguent Cod Liver Oil Concentrate with Honey, Hartz*

Morrhumel *Hartz* represents more than four times its weight of High Quality U.S.P. XI Cod Liver Oil. Each gramme of Ointone containing:

2000 International Units of Vitamin A and 300 International Units of Vitamin D combined with Purified Honey in a Special Cholesterin Ointone Base.

An effective dressing for infected Wounds and Burns, Chilblains, Frost Bite, and some skin diseases, such as Eczema, etc.

Apply on sterile gauze or direct to the affected part and cover well to protect clothing or bed linen.

In Pure Tin Collapsible Tubes ....per dozen $4.80

147 **Nasal Balm — *Stokes'***

See Specialties Page 64.

10 **Petrolatum — Borated** ..... $0.95

In collapsible tubes ..per dozen $2.40

11 **Phenolis,** B.P. 1932 ..... $1.35

*Unguent Acidi Carbolici*

In collapsible tubes ..per dozen $2.80

12 **Picis Pini,** U.S.P. XI. ..... $1.60

*Pine Tar Ointment*

166 **Picrocaine**

See Specialties Page 74.

170 **Psoriasone**

See Specialties Page 76.

171 **★Rectol**

See Specialties Page 76.

List No. Per Pound

173 **Resorlone**

See Specialties Page 77.

13 **Rose** ..... $1.60

*Hartz Brand of Cold Cream*

In collapsible tubes...per dozen $2.80

175 **Salichthyol**

See Specialties Page 79.

180 **Scabilone**

See Specialties Page 81.

14 **Scarlet Red,** B.P.C. 1934 ..... $3.20

In collapsible tubes...per dozen $4.50

15 **Sulphur,** B.P. 1932 ..... $1.20

In collapsible tubes...per dozen $2.40

16 **Sulphur Phenolated** ..... $1.25

*Hartz Brand of*
*Compound Sulphur Ointment*

Each ounce represents:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sulphur ..... | 80 grains. |
| Calcium Carbonate ..... | 60 grains. |
| Methyl Salicylate ..... | 8 grains. |
| Safrol ..... | 5 grains. |
| Coal Tar Distillate ..... | 5 grains. |

A potent Parasiticide and Antiseptic Effective in the treatment of Barber's Itch, Herpes and Scabies, also useful in inflammatory affections of the skin such as Acute Eczema, Impetigo, etc.

191 **Taroxone**

See Specialties Page 85.

198 **Trioleates**

See Specialties Page 89.

List No. Per Pound

17 **Unna's Paste,** B.P. 1932..... **$1.60**

206 **Vulnulone**

See Specialties Page 93.

An antiseptic and healing unguent with mild astringent and active cell proliferating properties.

211 **Zincone**

*Hartz Brand of*
*Zinc Oxide Ointment*

Contains same strength of medication as B.P. 1932 Zinc Oxide Ointment but the medicaments are incorporated in one of *Hartz Special Ointone Bases* and which we believe to be much better suited for the purposes for which this ointment would be prescribed.

See Specialties Page 94.

*Opto Brand*

# OPHTHALMIC OINTMENTS

**Opto Brand Ophthalmic Ointments** are prepared with carefully selected bases with the purpose of bringing out and enhancing the therapeutic properties of the medicaments which they carry.

Medicaments are selected for their purity and vigilance is exercised, in their incorporation in our Ophthalmic Ointments, to ensure uniformity of dosage and permanence of therapeutic activity.

Insoluble medicaments, such as Mercury Oxide, are prepared in our own laboratories in colloidal form, for use in our Ophthalmic Ointments, and their therapeutic activity, particularly germicidal efficiency, is thus greatly increased.

*Opto Brand Ophthalmic Ointments*

*are*

ASEPTIC, HOMOGENEOUS and NON-IRRITATING

The following formulae are carried in stock regularly, but we are prepared to manufacture other formulae in quantities of *ONE DOZEN* tubes or more.

Packaged in Pure Tin Collapsible Tubes with Ophthalmic Nozzle.

| List No. | | Per dozen Tubes |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | **Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, ½%** . | $2.40 |
| 1 | **Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, 1%** . | $2.50 |
| 2. | **Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, 2%** . | $2.80 |
| 4 | **Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, 1% with Atropine Alkaloid, ¼%** .. | $3.20 |
| 5 | **Argolone, 7½%** ..... *Hartz* Brand of Physiologically Pure Silver Protein, Mild. See Specialties Page 9. | $3.60 |
| 6 | **Eserine, ¼%** (*Physostigmine*) | $4.00 |
| 7 | **★Cocaine Alkaloid 2% with Epinephrine** ..... | $6.00 |

| List No. | | Per dozen Tubes |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | **Atropine Alkaloid, 1%** | $3.20 |
| 9 | **Zinc Sulphate, ½%** | $2.80 |
| 10 | **Acid Boric, 4%** | $2.50 |
| 12 | **Mercury Bichloride,** 1:3000 | $2.80 |
| 13 | **Atropine Alkaloid, 2%** | $4.00 |
| 14 | **Atropine Alkaloid, 1% with Mercuric Oxide, Yellow, 1%** | $4.00 |
| 15 | **Mercury Ammoniated, 3%** | $2.80 |
| 16 | **Copper Citrate, (Cupric) 5%** | $2.80 |

*Opto Brand*

# COMPOUND POWDERS

List No. | Per Pound

11 **Antiseptic Powder,** *Hartz*
See Specialties Page 9.

15 **Asthmatone,** *Hartz Asthma Powder*
See Specialties Page 10.

17 **Baby Powder,** *Hartz*
See Specialties Page 11.

22 **Bismalone**
*Hartz Alimentary Corrective Powder*
See Specialties Page 13.

24 **Bismuthone,** *Hartz Brand of Pulvis Bismuthi Compositus*
See Specialties Page 14.

41 **Carozyme,** *Hartz Compound Vegetable Enzyme Powder*
See Specialties Page 21.

1 **Chalk,** Aromatic ..... **$1.20**
*Hartz Brand of Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus B.P.* 1932
*Dose: Ten to sixty grains.*

2 **Chalk,** Camphorated ..... **$1.00**
*Hartz Brand of Creta cum Camphora, B.P.C.* 1934.

3 **Chalk Compound,** *for preparing* **$1.60**
*Mistura Cretæ B.P.* 1914.

47 **Chloralone Powder,**
*Hartz Brand of Sodium P-toluenesulphonchloroamide*
See Specialties Page 23.

List No. Per Pound

4 ★**Dover's Powder** ..... $6.40
*Hartz Brand of*
*Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ et Opii B.P.* 1932.
*Dose: Five to ten grains.*

109 **Hypnolone Powder,**
*Hartz Brand of*
*Physiologically Pure Phenobarbital.*
See Specialties Page 50.

110 **Hypnolone-Sodium Powder**
*Hartz Brand of*
*Physiologically Pure*
*Soluble Phenobarbital.*
See Specialties Page 50.

5 **Licorice Compound** ..... $0.80
*Hartz Brand of*
*Pulvis Glycyrrhizæ Compositus,*
*B.P.* 1932.
*Dose: Sixty to one hundred and twenty grains.*

6 **MacLean's Powder,** C.F. 1934. $1.60
*Dose: One level teaspoonful (about thirty-eight grains).*

7 **Mercury with Chalk** ..... $4.00
*Hartz Brand of*
*Hydrargyrum cum Creta B.P.* 1932.
*Dose: One to five grains.*

159 **Phenalone Powder**
*Hartz Analgesic, Antipyretic and Antirheumatic Powder.*
See Specialties Page 71.

160 **Phenyl Iodide**
*Hartz Antiseptic, Surgical Dressing.*
See Specialties Page 72.

List No. Per Pound

8 **Rhubarb Compound**..... $2.40

*Hartz Brand of*
*Pulvis Rhei Compositus, B.P.* 1932.
*Dose: Ten to sixty grains.*

176 **Salicylone Powder**

*Hartz Anti-Rheumatic Powder.*
See Specialties Page 79.

9 **Seidlitz Powder** *B.P.* 1932.

*Hartz Brand of*
*Pulvis Effervescens Compositus*
In packages of ten sets, per package **$0.40**

*Opto Brand*

# SOLUTIONS and LIQUORS

List No. Per Pound

1 **Aluminum Acetate,** N.F. VI. **$1.20**

*Burow's Solution*

An aqueous solution representing not less than 4.8% and not more than 5.8% w/v of *Neutral Aluminum Acetate.*

2 **Ammonium Acetate,** Strong **$1.20**

*B.P.* 1932

An aqueous solution representing 57.5% w/v of Ammonium Acetate and is therefore eight times the strength of *Liquor Ammonii Acetatis Dilutis.*

*Dose: Strong Solution—Fifteen to sixty minims.*

*Dilute Solution—Two to eight fluid drachms.*

3 **Ammonia,** Stronger, U.S.P. XI. **$0.60**

*Liquor Ammoniae Fortis*

An aqueous solution representing not less than 27% and not more than 29% by weight of $NH_3$.

CAUTION: *This solution deteriorates rapidly in open containers. Keep well stoppered and in a Cool Place.*

4 **Argolone 5%** ..... **$2.40**

*Hartz Brand of Silver Protein, Mild.*

See Specialties Page 9.

5 **Argolone 10%** ..... **$3.40**

List No. | Per Pound

6 **Argolone 20%** ..... $5.75

7 **Arsenic Trioxide,** Alkaline ..... $0.55

*Hartz Brand of Liquor Arsenicalis.*

An alkaline aqueous solution representing 1% w/v of Arsenic Trioxide. This solution contains the same amount of Arsenic as the B.P. or C.F. solutions but in a more permanent vehicle which prevents deterioration and precipitation of the Arsenic.

*Dose: Two to eight minims.*

8 **Arsenous and Mercuric Iodides** $1.60

B.P. 1932.

*Donovan's Solution.*

An aqueous solution representing 1% w/v each of Arsenic Triiodide and Red Mercuric Iodide.

*Dose: Five to fifteen minims.*

9 **Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate,** B.P. 1914 ..... $2.00

A slightly alkaline aqueous solution representing not less than 5% w/v of *Bismuth Oxide* in the form of a compound *Citrate.*

*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.*

10 **Calcium Hydroxide,** B.P. 1932 $0.60

*Lime Water*

An aqueous solution representing at 15.5°C, not less than 0.15% w/v of $Ca(OH)_2$.

*Dose: One to four fluid ounces.*

11 **Fluorescein, 2%** ..... $2.80

Specially prepared for *Ophthalmic Use.*

List No. Per Pound

12 **Flurochrom, 2%** ..... $2.00

*Hartz Brand of Disodium Dibromo-hydroxymercury-fluorescein.*

See Specialties Page 45.

13 **Green Soap ℞A** ..... $1.00

A bland neutral solution representing 30% w/v of Anhydrous Soap, prepared from *High Grade Vegetable Oils* and *Pure Potassium Hydroxide.*

An excellent detergent agent with good lathering properties.

14 **Iodine Compound** B.P.C. 1934 $2.40

*Lugol's Solution.*

An aqueous solution representing 5% w/v of Iodine and 7.5% w/v Potassium Iodide.

*Dose: Five to ten minims.*

15 **Iron and Ammonium Acetate** $1.00

*Basham's Mixture.* N.F. VI.

A mildly acid Hydro-Alcoholic-Glycerin Solution representing not less than 0.16% and not more than 0.20% w/v of Fe, and not less than 0.6% and not more than 0.8% w/v of $NH_3$.

*Dose: Two to six fluid drachms.*

16 **Iron Chloride,** Stronger ..... $1.25

*B.P.C.* 1934

*Liquor Ferri Perchloridi Fortis.*

An acid aqueous solution representing not less than 58.5% and not more than 61.5% w/v of Ferric Chloride.

*This solution contains four times the quantity of Fe $Cl_3$ contained in Tincture Ferri Perchloridi B.P.* 1914 *or Liquor Ferri Perchloridi B.P.* 1932.

List No. Per Pound

17 **Iron Subsulphate,** N.F. VI. ..... **$1.25**

*Monsel's Solution.*

An aqueous solution representing not less than 20% and not more than 22% w/v of Fe in the form of Ferric Subsulphate.

*Dose: Internal—Two to five minims well diluted with water.*

*External—As a styptic use undiluted.*

18 **Lead Subacetate,** Stronger ..... **$1.00**

*B.P.* 1932

*Goulard's Extract*

An aqueous solution representing not less than 19% and not more than 21.5% w/w of total Pb., and with an alkalinity corresponding to not less than 10.2% and not more than 11.6% of Lead Monoxide.

*Exposure of this product to air will cause a precipitation of Lead Carbonate. Store in well filled and stoppered containers.*

One part of this product mixed with seventy-nine parts of recently boiled distilled water will produce eighty parts of **Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus** (*Goulard's Lotion*).

19 **Nitroglycerin 1%,** B.P. 1932. **$2.80**

*Liquor Trinitrini*

An alcoholic solution representing 1% w/v of **Glyceryl Trinitrate,** (*Glonoin*).

*Dose: One-half to two minims.*

20 **Picis Carbonis,** B.P. 1932. **$2.00**

*Liquor Carbonis Detergens.*

An alcoholic solution representing the spirit soluble principles of Prepared Coal Tar.

A useful antiseptic for the treatment of Dermatitis, Poison Ivy Infection and many obscure skin diseases.

DIRECTIONS

For Skin Application — Dilute with from four to twelve parts of water and

List No. Per Pound

apply freely. If affected areas are very sensitive use in more dilute lotion.

For Sick Rooms—Dilute with five parts of water and use freely in utensils and expose on saucers to purify the atmosphere of sick chamber.

21 **Potassium Hydroxide,** ..... $0.80

B.P. 1932.

*Liquor Potassæ.*

An aqueous solution representing 5% w/v of Potassium Hydroxide.

*Store in well stoppered bottles, protected from light.*

*Dose: Ten to thirty minims, freely diluted with water. Applied externally to destroy Nævi and Warts, also as a cuticle solvent.*

22 **Red Coloring** ..... $1.20

An innocuous coloring agent for medicinal preparations and prescriptions. A few drops will impart a pleasing red color to several ounces of fluid.

23 **Strychnine Hydrochloride,** .... $1.45

B.P. 1932

A hydro-alcoholic solution representing 1% w/v of Strychnine Hydrochloride.

*Dose: Three to twelve minims.*

24 **Trinitrophenol 1.25%** ..... $0.80

A saturated solution of Picric Acid for the treatment of superficial Burns and Scalds, also Wounds, Chilblains, Herpes Zoster and Ulcers.

CAUTION: *Do not apply over large surfaces, as toxic symptoms may arise from absorption.*

25 **Vleminckx',** N.F. VI. ..... $2.00

*Liquor Calcis Sulphuratæ.*

Applied to the skin as a pigment or diluted, one fluid ounce to five gallons of water, as a bath, in the treatment of Scabies and similar conditions.

*Opto Brand*

# MICROSCOPIC SOLUTIONS AND STAINS

**We list hereunder the more commonly used Solutions and Stains and are equipped and prepared to furnish other material upon request.**

**Our staining solutions are prepared from the finest quality Biological Dry Stains by the most up-to-date technique and are fully guaranteed, as are all our other products.**

| List No. | | Per Ounce |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acid Alcohol** ..... | $0.40 |
| 2 | **Aniline Gentian Violet,** *Stirling's* | $0.65 |
| 3 | **Bismarck Brown,** *Solution.* | $0.40 |
| 4 | **Carbol Fuchsin,** *Ziehl-Neelsen* | $0.50 |
| 5 | **Cedarwood Oil,** *Special for Immersion.* Refractive Index 1.515 at 18°C. | $0.80 |
| 6 | **Crystal Violet,** *Solution.* | $0.40 |
| 7 | **Diluting Fluid,** *for counting leukocytes.* | $0.35 |
| 8 | **Eosin,** *Alcoholic* ..... | $0.65 |
| | **Gentian Violet** *See Crystal Violet.* | |
| 9 | **Giemsa's Blood Stain,** *Stock Solution.* | $1.60 |
| 10 | **Gram's Iodine,** *Solution* | $0.35 |
| 11 | **Hæmatoxylin,** *Delafield's* | $0.80 |
| 12 | **Hæmatoxylin,** *Ehrlich's Acid* | $1.20 |
| 13 | **Hasting's Blood Stain** ..... | $1.00 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | **Hayem's Diluting Fluid** ..... *for counting erythrocytes.* | $0.35 |
| 15 | **Jenner's Blood Stain**..... | $1.00 |
| 16 | **Leishman's Stain**..... | $1.00 |
| 17 | **Lugol's Solution** ..... *Liquor Iodi Compositus B.P.C.* 1934. | $0.40 |
| 18 | **Methylene Blue Stain** ..... *Gabbett's for Acid – Fast Bacteria.* | $0.50 |
| 19 | **Methylene Blue Stain** ..... *Loeffler's Alkaline.* | $0.40 |
| 20 | **Methyl Violet,** *Solution* | $0.40 |
| 21 | **Pappenheim's Pyronin Methyl Green** ..... | $1.00 |
| 22 | **Safranin,** ..... *Counterstain for Gram's Method.* | $0.60 |
| 23 | **Toisson's Diluting Fluid** ..... *for counting erythrocytes.* | $0.35 |
| 24 | **Wright's Blood Stain** ..... | $1.00 |
| 25 | **Xylol, C.P.** ..... *free from Water and Acid.* | $0.25 |
| 26 | **Xylol Balsam,** *Neutral* ..... | $0.80 |

*Opto Brand*

# TEST SOLUTIONS

| List No. | | Per Four Ounce Bottle | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acid Hydrochloric,** *Deci-Normal.* | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 2 | **Acid Hydrochloric,** *Normal* .... | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 3 | **Acid Oxalic,** *Deci-Normal.* ..... | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 4 | **Acid Sulphuric,** *Deci-Normal.* .. | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 5 | **Acid Sulphuric,** *Normal* ..... | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 6 | **Dimethylamidoazobenzol** *Topfer's Test.* Per ounce ..... $0.80 | | |
| 7 | **Gunzburg's Test** Per ounce ..... $2.00 | | |
| 8 | **Iodine,** *Deci-Normal.* ..... | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 9 | **Methyl Orange,** *Indicator Solution B.P.* 1932. Per ounce ..... $0.40 | | |
| 10 | **Phenolphthalein,** *Indicator Solution B.P.* 1932. Per ounce ..... $0.40 | | |
| 11 | **Silver Nitrate,** *Deci-Normal.* | $1.20 | $3.20 |
| 12 | **Sodium Hydroxide,** *Deci-Normal.* | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 13 | **Sodium Hydroxide,** *Normal* | $0.80 | $2.40 |
| 14 | **Sodium Thiosulphate,** *Deci-Normal.* ..... | $0.80 | $2.40 |

*Opto Brand*

# URINE TEST SOLUTIONS

| List No. | | Per Four Ounce Bottle | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Benedict's,** *Qualitative Reagent For Reducing Sugars.* | $0.40 | $1.20 |
| 2 | **Benedict's,** *Quantitative Reagent For Reducing Sugars.* | $0.65 | $2.00 |
| 3 | **Esbach's,** *Reagent for Albumin.* | $0.40 | $1.20 |
| 4 | **Fehling's,** *Reagent for Glucose.* | | |
| | No. 1 Solution, *Blue* ..... | $0.40 | $1.20 |
| | No. 2 Solution *White* ..... | $0.40 | $1.20 |
| 5 | **Haines',** *Test for Glucose.*..... | $0.40 | $1.20 |
| 6 | **Nessler's,** *Reagent for* $NH_3$..... B. P. 1932 Formula. | $1.20 | $3.20 |
| 7 | **Nylander's,** *for Glucose* ..... | $1.00 | $2.40 |
| 8 | **Obermeyer's,** *Test for Indican.* | $1.00 | $2.40 |
| 9 | **Robert's,** *Reagent for Albumin, Peptone or Proteins in Urine.* | $0.40 | $1.20 |

*Opto Brand*

# SPIRITS, ESSENCES, WATERS *and* WINES

## SPIRITS

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Ammonia Aromatic,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Sal Volatile*<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty minims.* | $1.45 |
| 2 | **Camphor,** B.P. 1932..... <br>*Dose: Five to thirty minims.* | $2.00 |
| 3 | **Chloroform,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: Five to thirty minims.* | $1.80 |
| 4 | **Ether,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Hoffmann's Drops*<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty minims.* | $2.00 |
| 5 | **Ether, Compound,** B.P.C. 1934.<br>*Hoffmann's Anodyne*<br>*Dose: For Single Dose—Sixty to ninety minims.*<br>*For Repeated Dose—Twenty to forty minims.* | $2.20 |
| 6 | **Ether, Nitrous,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Sweet Spirit of Nitre.*<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty minims.* | $1.60 |
| 7 | **Peppermint,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Essence of Peppermint*<br>*Dose: Five to thirty minims.* | $3.20 |

## ESSENCES

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Bitter Almond,** B.P.C. 1934<br>*Essence of Ratafia* | $2.80 |
| 2 | **Cinnamon,** *Hartz* ..... | $2.40 |

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | **Clove,** *Hartz* ..... | $2.80 |
| 4 | **Ginger,** ..... *Tinctura Zingiberis Fortis* B.P. 1932. | $2.80 |
| 5 | **Lemon,** *Spirit of Lemon, Hartz.* | $2.40 |
| 6 | **Orange,** *Spirit of Orange, Hartz.* | $2.40 |
| 7 | **Vanilla** ..... *Hartz Brand of Spirit Vanillin and Coumarin Compound.* | $2.00 |

## WATERS

| List No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Camphor** ..... *Aqua Camphoræ,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* | $0.55 |
| 2 | **Chloroform** ..... *Aqua Chloroformi,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* | $0.55 |
| 3 | **Cinnamon** B.P. 1932. ..... *Aqua Cinnamomi Destillata.* *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* | $0.55 |
| 4 | **Cologne** ..... *Spiritus Odoratus N.F. VI.* | $2.40 |
| 5 | **Distilled** ..... *Aqua Destillata,* B.P. 1932. | $0.35 |
| 6 | **Lime** ..... *Liquor Calcis,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One to four fluid ounces.* | $0.60 |

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | **Peppermint,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ Destillata.* *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* | $0.55 |
| 8 | **Rose,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... | $0.55 |
| 9 | **Sterilised** ..... *Aqua Sterilisata,* B.P. 1932. See **Ampoules** Triple Distilled Water, Page 194. | |

## WINES

| List No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Antimony,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... *Vinum Antimoniale* *Dose: As an Expectorant—Ten to thirty minims.* *As an Emetic—Two to four fluid drachms.* | $1.20 |
| 2 | **Colchicum** ..... *Vinum Colchici,* B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Ten to thirty minims.* | $1.60 |
| 3 | **Ipecac** ..... *Vinum Ipecacuanhæ,* B.P. 1914. *Dose: As an Expectorant—Ten to thirty minims.* *As an Emetic—Four to six fluid drachms.* | $1.60 |
| 4 | **Malt** ..... *A digestive and tonic wine, with a high* DIASTASIC VALUE. *Dose: One to four fluid drachms* | $1.00 |

*Opto Brand*

# SUPPOSITORIES, BOUGIES *and* CONES

## SUPPOSITORIES

*Packed in Boxes of one Dozen Suppositories.*

List No. | Per Dozen Boxes

1 ★**Rectal,** ℞*A* ..... **$12.50**

Each suppository represents:
*Opium, ..... 1 grain.
Belladonna Extract ..... 1/4 grain.
Ephedrine, Alkaloid .....1/10 grain.
Echinacea Extract ..... 1 grain.

*An astringent and sedative formula for the treatment of Hœmorrhoids.*

2 ★**Rectal,** ℞*B* ..... **$14.40**

Each suppository represents:
*Opium ..... 3/4 grain.
Hydrastis ..... 1 grain.
*Cocaine, Alkaloid .....1/10 grain.
Tannin ..... 1/2 grain.
Zinc Oxide ..... 2 grains.
Stramonium Extract .... 1/3 grain.

*An effective sedative and astringent suppository for the treatment of Hœmorrhoids.*

3 ★**Opium and Belladonna** ..... **$11.50**

Each suppository represents:
*Opium ..... 1 grain.
Belladonna Extract ..... 1 grain.

4 **Quinine Hydrochloride, 5 grain** **$12.50**

## BOUGIES

*Packed in Boxes of One Dozen Bougies.*

List No. | Per Dozen Boxes

1 **Bougie Formula, ℞ *A*** ..... **$11.50**

Each bougie represents:
Argolone,
*Hartz Brand of*
*Silver Protein, Mild* .....5%

An effective antiseptic bougie for the treatment of Gonorrhœa.

2 **Bougie Formula, ℞ *B*** ..... **$9.60**

Each bougie represents:
Argentolone
*Hartz Brand of*
*Silver Protein, Strong* .....1%

An Astringent and Germicidal formula for the treatment of Gonorrhœal Affections.

## CONES

List No.

1 **Cone Formula, ℞ *A***

Each cone represents:

Iodine ..... 1 grain.
Ichtholone, *Hartz Brand of*
*Ammonium Ichthosulphonate* 10 grains.

An Antiseptic, Astringent, Detergent, and Alterative formula for the treatment of inflamed and irritated conditions of the vaginal mucosa.

Directions: Moisten cone in warm water and insert, large end first. Use preferably at night when retiring, and cover with a bandage.

*Per dozen boxes of twelve cones* ....**$12.50**
*Per box of fifty cones* .....**$4.40**

*Opto Brand*

# MEDICINAL SYRUPS

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Aurantii**<br>See Orangone *Hartz* Page 238. | | | |
| 2 | **Calcium Lactophosphate** ..... B.P. 1914.<br>*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.20 | $4.80 | $8.80 |
| 3 | **Cinnamon,** N.F. VI. .....<br>*Dose: Two to four fluid drachms.* | $0.90 | $3.20 | $5.60 |
| 4 | ★**Codeine Phosphate** ..... C.F. 1934.<br>*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* | $2.00 | $8.80 | $16.80 |
| 5 | **Ferrous Iodide,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* | $1.60 | $6.40 | $12.00 |
| 6 | **Ferrous Phosphate Compound** B.P. 1932.<br>*Parrish's Food.*<br>*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* | $0.80 | $3.20 | $5.20 |
| 7 | **Ferrous Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine,** .... B.P. 1932.<br>*Easton's Syrup*<br>*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.60 | $6.80 | $12.80 |
| 8 | **Ginger,** N.F. VI. .....<br>*Dose: Two to four fluid drachms.* | $1.00 | $3.60 | $6.40 |

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | **Hypophosphites,** Hæmatic, *Hartz.* | $1.00 | $3.50 | $6.00 |

Each fluid ounce represents:
Calcium Hypophosphite 1 grain.
Iron Hypophosphite ....1-1/2 grains.
Manganese Hypophosphite 1 grain.
Potassium
Hypophosphite .....1-1/2 grains.
Quinine Hydrochloride.. 1/4 grain.
Strychnine
Hydrochloride .....8/100 grain.

*Dose: One to two fluid drachms after meals.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | **Iodotannic,** N.F. V. ..... | $0.75 | $3.00 | $5.50 |

*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | **Iodotannic with Phosphorus,** *Hartz.* | $1.00 | $3.20 | $6.00 |

*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | **Iodotannic with Phosphorus and Arsenic,** *Hartz.* ..... | $1.20 | $4.40 | $7.20 |

*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | **Lemalone** ..... | | | |

*Hartz Brand of Syrup Lemon.*
*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.*
See Specialties Page 56.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | **Licorice, Aromatic,** *Hartz.*..... | $1.20 | $4.80 | $8.80 |

*Dose: One to four fluid drachms.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | **Orangone** ..... | $0.80 | $3.20 | $5.60 |

*Hartz Brand of Syrup Orange.*
*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | **Rhubarb, Aromatic** ..... | $1.20 | $4.80 | $8.80 |

U.S.P. XI
*Average Dose: Two and one-half fluid drachms.*

| List No. | | Lb. | Whr. | Gal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | **Sarsaparilla, Compound** ..... U.S.P. XI<br>*Average Dose: Four fluid drachms.* | $1.45 | $6.00 | $11.20 |
| 18 | **Squill,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $0.80 | $3.20 | $5.60 |
| 19 | **Squill, Compound,** N.F. VI.<br>*Dose: Ten to thirty minims.* | $1.60 | $6.40 | $11.20 |
| 20 | **Tolu,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* | $0.80 | $3.20 | $5.60 |
| 21 | **Tolulone** .....<br>*Hartz Brand Syrup of Tolu.*<br>A much more efficient product than the B.P. Syrup as it contains a far larger percentage of the balsamic acids and esters of Tolu Balsam.<br>*Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.20 | $4.80 | $8.00 |
| 210 | ★**White Pine Compound with Eucalyptol and Honey,** *Hartz.*<br>See Specialties Page 94. | | | |
| 209 | ★**White Pine Compound with Morphine,** *Hartz.* .....<br>See Specialties Page 94. | | | |
| 22 | **White Pine Compound without Morphine,** *Hartz* .....<br>*Same formula as List No. 209 less the Morphine.* | $0.95 | $3.60 | $6.00 |
| 23 | **Wild Cherry,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* | $0.95 | $3.60 | $6.40 |

*Opto Brand*

# TINCTURES

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Aconite,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... *Dose: Two to five minims.* | $2.40 |
| 2 | **Arnica Flowers,** B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.60 |
| 3 | **Belladonna,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to thirty minims.* | $2.00 |
| 4 | **Benzoin,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.40 |
| 5 | **Benzoin, Compound,** B.P. 1932. *Friars' Balsam* *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.20 |
| 6 | **Buchu,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.40 |
| 7 | **Calumba,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.60 |
| 8 | ★**Camphor, Compound** B.P. 1932. *Tinctura Opii Camphorata.* *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.20 |
| 9 | **Capsicum,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to fifteen minims.* | $1.60 |
| 10 | **Cardamom, Compound** ..... B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.25 |

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | **Catechu,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.00 |
| 70 | **Digitalis,** *See Difolone, Page 33 of Specialty Section.* | |
| 12 | **Gentian, Compound,** B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $1.20 |
| 13 | **Hyoscyamus,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.15 |
| 14 | **Iodine, 2½%** ..... *Liquor Iodi Mitis* B.P. 1932. *Dose: Five to thirty minims.* | $1.00 |
| 15 | **Iodine, 5%,** ..... *Tinctura Iodi* 5%. C.F. 1934. | $1.45 |
| 16 | **Iodine, 10%,** ..... *Liquor Iodi Fortis,* B.P. 1932. | $2.00 |
| 17 | **Iodine, 16½%,** ..... *Churchill's Iodine,* C.F. 1934. | $2.80 |
| 18 | **Iodine,** Colorless, C.F. 1934. *Tinctura Iodi Decoloratus.* | $1.25 |
| 19 | **Iron** ..... *Liquor Ferri Perchloridi,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: Five to fifteen minims.* | $0.95 |
| 20 | **Lavender, Compound** ..... B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.00 |

| List No. | | Per Sixteen Ounce Bottle |
|---|---|---|
| 21 | **Lobelia,** N.F. VI. ..... *Dose: Ten to thirty minims.* | $2.00 |
| 22 | **Myrrh,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.80 |
| 23 | **Nux Vomica,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Ten to thirty minims.* | $1.25 |
| 24 | ★ **Opium,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to thirty minims.* | $3.60 |
| 25 | **Orange,** B.P. 1932..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.40 |
| 26 | **Quinine, Ammoniated** ..... *Liquor Quininæ Ammoniatus.* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.40 |
| 27 | **Rhubarb, Compound,** B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.00 |
| 28 | **Stramonium,** B.P. 1932..... *Dose: Five to thirty minims.* | $2.00 |
| 29 | **Tolu,** B.P. 1932..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.65 |
| 30 | **Valerian** B.P.C. 1934. ..... *Dose: One to two fluid drachms.* | $2.00 |
| 31 | **Valerian, Ammoniated** ..... B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid drachm.* | $2.00 |

*Opto Brand*

# CHEMICALS AND DRUGS

**We list herewith most of the CHEMICALS and DRUGS regularly employed in MEDICAL PRACTICE, but also carry in stock and are prepared to supply, at market prices, other items in TECHNICAL, MEDICINAL or CHEMICALLY PURE GRADES.**

**All items listed are sold at prices in effect on date orders reach our warehouses, and all prices are subject to change without notice.**

Due to uncertainty of supplies in many lines, *All Orders* are *Subject* to our *Acceptance* at the Time they *Reach* our *Offices.*

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Acacia,** B.P. 1932 ..... | | **$1.15** |
| 2 | **Acetanilid,** U.S.P. XI. ..... | | **$1.30** |
| | *Dose: Two to five grains.* | | |
| 3 | **Acetone,** B.P. 1932 ..... | | **$0.80** |
| 4 | **Acetum Scillæ,** B.P. 1932 ..... | | **$0.80** |
| | *Dose: Ten to thirty minims.* | | |

## ACIDS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | **Acetic,** *Dilute,* B.P. 1932. ..... | | **$0.50** |
| | *6% w/w of $CH_3$ COOH* | | |
| | *Dose: Thirty to sixty minims.* | | |
| 6 | **Acetic,** B.P. 1932 ..... | | **$0.65** |
| | *33% w/w of $CH_3$ COOH* | | |
| 7 | **Acetic, Glacial,** B.P. 1932 ..... | | **$1.00** |
| | *99% w/w of $CH_3$ COOH* | | |
| 8 | **Acetylsalicylic,** B.P. 1932 ..... | | **$2.15** |
| | *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | |
| 9 | **Arsenious** ..... | **$0.25** | **$1.30** |
| | *Arsenic Trioxide* B.P. 1932. | | |
| | *Dose: One-sixtieth to one-twelfth grain.* | | |

**ACIDS, Cont.**

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | **Benzoic,** B.P. 1932 ..... *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | $0.40 | $3.20 |
| 11 | **Boric,** B.P. 1932 ..... *Crystals or Powder* *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | $0.40 |
| 12 | **Carbolic,** *Phenol* B.P. 1932 ..... *Crystals or Liquefied* *Dose: One to three grains.* | | $1.20 |
| 13 | **Carbolic,** *Crude* ..... | | $0.60 |
| 14 | **Chromic** B.P. 1932. ..... *Chromium Trioxide* | $0.80 | |
| 15 | **Chrysophanic,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Chrysarobin* | $1.00 | |
| 16 | **Citric,** B.P. 1932, *Powdered* ..... *Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | $1.20 |
| 17 | **Formic,** N.F. VI. ..... *Dose: Two to ten minims.* | $0.35 | $1.60 |
| 18 | **Hydrobromic,** *Dilute,* B.P. 1932. 10% w/w of HBr. *Dose: Fifteen to sixty minims.* | | $1.45 |
| 19 | **Hydrochloric,** *Dilute,* B.P. 1932. 10% w/w of HCl. *Dose: Five to sixty minims.* | | $0.50 |
| 20 | **Hydrochloric** ..... *C.P. Reagent Grade* | | $1.20 |
| 21 | **Hydrocyanic,** *Dilute,* B.P. 1932. 2% w/w of HCN. *Dose: Two to five minims.* | $0.40 | |

ACIDS, Cont.

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Hydrocyanic,** B.P.C. 1934.<br>*Scheele's, 5% w/w of HCN.*<br>*Dose: One to two minims.* | $0.60 | |
| 23 | **Lactic,** U.S.P. XI. ..... | | $2.00 |
| | *Dose: Five to twenty minims.* | | |
| 24 | **Nitric,** *Dilute,* B.P.C. 1934. .....<br>10% *w/w of* $HNO_3$.<br>*Dose: Five to twenty minims.* | | $0.50 |
| 25 | **Nitric,** C.P. Reagent Grade. ..... | | $1.45 |
| 26 | **Nitro-Hydrochloric** .....<br>*Dilute,* B.P.C. 1934.<br>*Dose: Five to twenty minims.* | | $0.60 |
| 27 | **Oleic,** B.P. 1932 .....<br>*Dose: Five to fifteen minims.* | | $1.20 |
| 28 | **Oxalic,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... | | $1.00 |
| 29 | **Phosphoric,** *Dilute,* B.P. 1932.<br>10% *w/w of* $H_3PO_4$.<br>*Dose: Five to sixty minims.* | | $0.60 |
| 30 | **Phosphoric,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Sp. Gr.* 1.75. 89% *w/w of* $H_3PO_4$. | | $1.20 |
| 31 | **Phosphotungstic,** *C.P.* ..... | $1.60 | |
| 32 | **Picric,** *Trinitrophenol,* B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: One to five grains.*<br>**Due to the explosive nature of Trinitrophenol 15% of water is added for safety during transportation. Must not be shipped by mail.** | $0.40 | $3.60 |
| 301 | **Picric,** *Trinitrophenol, C.P.* .....<br>*with* 10% *of water added.* | $1.20 | |
| 33 | **Pyrogallic** .....<br>*Pyrogallol,* B.P.C. 1934. | $0.80 | $9.60 |

**ACIDS, Cont.**

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | **Salicylic,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | $0.35 | $1.60 |
| 35 | **Stearic,** U.S.P. XI. ..... | | $0.80 |
| 36 | **Sulphanilic,** C.P. ..... *Dose: Ten to twenty grains with Sodium Bicarbonate.* | $1.20 | |
| 37 | **Sulphosalicylic,** *Pure,* ..... *Salicylsulfonic Acid* | $0.80 | |
| 38 | **Sulphosalicylic,** C.P. ..... *Salicylsulfonic Acid* | $1.00 | |
| 39 | **Sulphuric,** *Aromatic,* ..... B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Five to twenty minims.* | | $2.40 |
| 40 | **Sulphuric,** *Dilute,* B.P. 1932. 10% *w/w of* $H_2SO_4$. *Dose: Five to sixty minims.* | | $0.50 |
| 41 | **Sulphuric,** C.P. Reagent Grade | | $1.30 |
| 42 | **Tannic,** B.P. 1932. *Fluffy Grade.* *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | $0.50 | $4.80 |
| 43 | **Tartaric,** B.P. 1932. *Powdered* *Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | $1.60 |
| 44 | **Trichloracetic,** U.S.P. XI. ..... *G. S. Bottle.* | $1.60 | |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | **Acriflavine,** *Neutral* See Euflavone *Hartz* Page 42 Specialty Section. | | |
| 46 | **Adeps Benzoinatus** ..... *Benzoinated Lard,* B.P. 1932 | | $1.05 |
| 47 | **Adeps Lanæ,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Anhydrous Lanolin.* | | $1.00 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | **Adeps Lanæ** *Hydrosus*, ..... *Lanolin* B.P. 1932. | | $0.80 |
| 49 | **Agar Agar,** B.P. 1932. | | |
| | *Granular* ..... | | $7.20 |
| | *Powder* ..... | | $6.80 |
| | *Shreds* ..... | | $6.00 |
| | *Dose: One to four drachms.* | | |
| 50 | **Alcohol,** Amylic ..... | $0.65 | $4.80 |
| 51 | **Alcohol,** Benzylic, *Phenylcarbinol* Free from Chlorine. | $0.35 | $2.40 |
| 52 | **Alcohol,** Normal Butyl, ..... *Propylcarbinol* | $0.35 | $1.60 |
| 53 | **Alcohol,** Absolute Methyl, ..... *C.P. free from Acetone.* | | $5.60 |
| 54 | **Alcohol,** Methyl, ..... *Wood Alcohol.* | | $0.60 |
| 55 | **Alcohol,** Methylated, ..... *Methylated Spirits.* | | $0.60 |
| 56 | **Alcohol,** *For Antifreeze Solutions* See Ethylone Page 255. | | |
| 57 | **Alcohol,** Rubbing Compound. | | $0.60 |
| 58 | **Aloes,** B.P. 1932, *Powdered.* *Dose: Two to five grains.* | | $1.20 |
| 59 | **Aloin,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-quarter to one grain.* | $1.00 | |
| 60 | **Alum,** B.P. 1932. *Powdered* *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | $0.40 |
| 61 | **Aluminium Acetate,** *Basic,* *Aluminium Subacetate* | $0.40 | $3.60 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | **Aluminium Hydroxide** ..... B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | $1.30 |
| 63 | **Ammonia** ..... Aqua Ammoniæ Fortior, U.S.P. XI. *Contains not less than 27% and not more than 29% by weight of $NH_3$.* | | $0.60 |
| 64 | **Ammonia,** *Aqua Ammoniæ Fortior. C.P. Reagent Grade.* | | $1.30 |
| 65 | **Ammonium Bromide,** U.S.P. XI. *Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | $1.80 |
| 66 | **Ammonium Carbonate** ..... B.P. 1932. *Granular* *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | $0.75 |
| 67 | **Ammonium Carbonate** ..... B.P. 1932. *Cubes.* *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | $1.45 |
| 68 | **Ammonium Chloride** ..... B.P. 1932. *Granular.* *Dose: Five to sixty grains.* | | $0.60 |
| 69 | **Ammonium Nitrate,** *Pure Granular.* *Dose: Five to twenty grains, administered with caution in irritated stomach or kidneys.* | | $1.60 |
| 70 | **Ammonium Sulphate** ..... *C.P. Reagent Grade.* *Dose: Five to twenty grains.* | | $1.30 |
| 71 | **Aniline,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... | $0.35 | $1.60 |
| 72 | **Aniseed,** N.F. VI. *Powdered.* | | $1.00 |
| 73 | **Antimonious Chloride,** *Solution.* B.P.C. 1934. *Butter of Antimony.* | | $1.60 |
| 74 | **Antipyrin** See Phenazone Page 263. | | |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 297 | **Aristol** See Thymol Iodide Page 268. | | |
| 58 | **Argentolone,** *Hartz Brand of Silver Protein, Strong,* U.S.P. XI. | $2.40 | |
| 12 | **Argyrol** See Argolone *Hartz* Page 9 Specialty Section. | | |
| 75 | **Atropine Sulphate,** B.P. 1932. | $10.40 | |
| | *Dose: One two-hundred and fortieth to one-sixtieth grain.* **Per one-eighth ounce vial .... $1.60** | | |

## BALSAMS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | **Canada,** Liquid ..... | $0.50 | $4.40 |
| 77 | **Copaiba,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Ten to thirty minims.* | $0.35 | $2.00 |
| 78 | **Peru,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to fifteen minims.* | $0.50 | $4.40 |
| 79 | **Tolu,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | $0.60 | $4.80 |
| 80 | **Barbitone,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | $1.30 | |
| 81 | **Barium Chloride** ..... C.P. Reagent Grade. *Dose: One-half to two grains.* | $0.35 | $2.00 |
| 82 | **Barium Sulphate,** *Pure* ..... For X-Ray Diagnosis. | | $0.75 |
| 83 | **Bay Rum** ..... *Spiritus Myrciæ Compositus,* B.P.C. 1934. | | $1.60 |
| 84 | **Beeswax,** White ..... *Cera Alba,* B.P. 1932 | $0.35 | $2.00 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | **Beeswax,** Yellow, ..... *Cera Flava,* B.P. 1932. | $0.25 | $1.30 |
| 86 | **Belladonna Leaves,** B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to three grains.* | | $1.60 |
| 87 | **Benzidine,** C.P. Reagent Grade | $2.80 | |
| 88 | **Benzine,** Purified, ..... *Petroleum Ether,* B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Thirty minims in emulsion as a vermifuge.* | | $0.60 |
| 89 | **Benzocaine** ..... *Ethyl Aminobenzoate,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | $1.35 | |
| 90 | **Benzol,** *Benzene,* B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Five to ten minims.* | | $1.00 |
| 91 | **Benzyl Benzoate,** B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Five to eight minims.* | $0.40 | $3.20 |
| 92 | **Betanaphthol,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | $0.40 | $3.20 |
| 93 | **Bismuth Subcarbonate** B.P. 1932. *Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $5.60 |
| 94 | **Bismuth Subgallate,** U.S.P. XI. *Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | $0.60 | $6.00 |
| 95 | **Bismuth Subnitrate,** U.S.P. XI. *Dose: Five to twenty grains.* | | $4.80 |
| 96 | **Bismuth Subsalicylate** ..... B.P. 1932. *Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | $0.75 | $8.60 |
| 97 | **Bismuth Tannate,** B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | $1.00 | $10.80 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | **Blood Root** ..... B.P.C. 1934. Powdered *Dose: One to five grains.* | | $1.00 |
| 99 | **Borax,** *Sodium Borate,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | $0.35 |
| 100 | **Bromine,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... | $1.20 | |
| 101 | **Buchu Leaves** B.P. 1932. *Short, Whole Leaves* *Dose: Fifteen to thirty grains.* | | $3.20 |
| 102 | **Caffeine,** *Alkaloid,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: Two to five grains.* | $0.80 | |
| 103 | **Caffeine,** *Citrated,* U.S.P. XI. *Dose: Two to ten grains.* | $0.65 | |
| 104 | **Calamine,** *Prepared,* B.P.C. 1934. | | $1.20 |
| | **Calcium Carbonate** *Heavy and Light Grades.* See under Chalk. | | |
| 105 | **Calcium Chloride** B.P. 1932. *Pure Dry Granular.* *Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $1.60 |
| 106 | **Calcium Hypophosphite** ..... B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Three to ten grains.* | $0.40 | $2.80 |
| 107 | **Calcium Lactate,** B.P. 1932. *Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | $0.25 | $1.60 |
| 108 | **Calomel** B.P. 1932. ..... *Mercurous Chloride.* *Dose: One-half to three grains.* | $0.80 | $10.40 |
| 109 | **Camphor,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Two to five grains.* | $0.40 | $2.80 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | **Camphor,** *Monobromated* ..... N.F. VI. *Dose: Two to eight grains.* | $0.80 | |
| 111 | **Cantharides,** U.S.P. XI. *Powdered.* | $0.80 | |
| 112 | **Capsicum,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to two grains.* | $0.35 | $2.40 |
| 113 | **Caramel** ..... | | $0.80 |
| 114 | **Carbon Bisulphide,** *Technical* | | $0.80 |
| 115 | **Carbon Tetrachloride,** *Technical* | | $0.75 |
| 116 | **Carbon Tetrachloride,** C.P. *Dose: Thirty to sixty minims.* | | $2.00 |
| 117 | **Cerium Oxalate,** B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Two to ten grains.* | $0.35 | $2.40 |
| 118 | **Chalk** *Calcium Carbonate,* B.P. 1932. A. Heavy ..... B. Light ..... *Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | $0.60 $0.60 |
| 119 | **Chloral Hydrate,** B.P. 1932 ..... *Dose: Five to twenty grains.* | $0.40 | $3.20 |
| 47 | **Chloramine** ..... See Chloralone Page 23 Specialty Section. | | |
| 120 | **Chloroform,** Technical. ..... | | $1.10 |
| 121 | **Chloroform,** U.S.P. XI. ..... *Dose: One to five minims.* | | $1.45 |
| 51 | **Chloroform,** *Hartz for Anæsthesia,* See Specialties Page 25. | | |
| 15 | **Chrysarobin** See Acid Chrysophanic Page 244. | | |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | ★**Cocaine Hydrochloride** ..... B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-eighth to one-quarter grain.* **Per one-eighth ounce vial.....$3.50** | $24.00 | |
| 123 | **Cocoa Butter** ..... *Oleum Theobromatis,* B.P. 1932. | | $1.30 |
| 124 | ★**Codeine Phosphate,** B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-quarter to one grain.* **Per one-eighth ounce vial.....$1.60** | $11.20 | |
| 125 | ★**Codeine Sulphate,** U.S.P. XI. *Dose: One-quarter to two grains.* **Per one-eighth ounce vial .....$2.00** | $12.80 | |
| 126 | **Collodion,** *Hartz.* A. Flexile, 3% Pyroxylin ..... B. Heavy, 6% Pyroxylin ..... C. Light, 3% Pyroxylin ..... Our Flexile and Light Collodions are one and one-half times, and our heavy three times the strength of the B.P. article. | | $1.30<br>$2.00<br>$1.20 |
| 127 | **Copper Sulphate** ..... C.P. Reagent Grade. | | $2.00 |
| 128 | **Copper Sulphate,** Technical. | | $0.40 |
| 129 | **Copper Sulphate,** U.S.P. XI. *Dose: One-quarter to two grains. As an Emetic: Five to ten grains.* | | $1.00 |
| 130 | **Cream of Tartar** ..... *Potassii Tartras Acidus,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | $1.35 |
| 63 | **Creosol** See Specialties Page 31. | | |
| 131 | **Creosote,** Beechwood. ..... *Dose: Two to ten minims.* | $0.40 | $3.20 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | **Creosote Carbonate,** U.S.P. XI.<br>*Dose: Five to twenty grains.* | $0.80 | |
| 133 | **Dextrose,** *C.P. Anhydrous.* | | $0.80 |
| 134 | **Dextrose,** U.S.P. XI. | | $0.50 |
| 135 | ★**Diacetylmorphine Hydrochloride,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: One twenty-fourth to one-eighth grain.*<br>Per one-eighth ounce vial ..... $2.80 | $19.00 | |
| 140 | ★**Dionin**<br>See Ethylmorphine. | | |
| 136 | **Ephalone Hydrochloride**<br>*Hartz Brand of Pure Levoisomeric Ephedrine Hydrochloride.*<br>*Dose: One-quarter to one and one-half grains.*<br>Per one-eighth ounce vial ..... $1.00 | $5.60 | |
| 137 | **Eserine Sulphate**<br>*Physostigmine Sulphate,* B.P.C. 1934<br>*Dose: One one-hundredth to one-fiftieth grain.*<br>Per Grain ..... $0.60 | | |
| 88 | **Ether,** *Hartz for Anæsthesia.*<br>See Specialties Page 42. | | |
| 138 | **Ether,** U.S.P. XI.<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty minims.* | | $0.80 |
| 139 | **Ether Acetic**<br>*Ethyl Acetate,* B.P.C. 1934.<br>*Dose:*<br>*Repeated—Fifteen to thirty minims.*<br>*Single—Forty-five to sixty minims.* | | $1.60 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | ★**Ethylmorphine Hydrochloride,** U.S.P. XI. ..... *Dose: One-tenth to one-half grain.* Per one-eighth ounce vial .....$2.40 | $16.00 | |
| 141 | **Ethylone** ..... *Hartz Brand of Alcohol for Antifreeze Mixtures.* Per Gallon .....$2.40 | | $0.50 |
| 142 | **Eucalyptol,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.40 | $2.80 |
| 143 | **Formaldehyde,** *Formalin* *Liquor Formaldehydi, B.P.* 1932. | | $0.65 |
| 152 | **Formin,** See Hexamine Page 256. | | |
| 144 | **Gelatin,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Silver Leaf Brand* | | $2.00 |
| 145 | **Gentian,** B.P. 1932. Powdered. *Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $1.00 |
| 146 | **Ginger,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Jamaica, Powdered.* *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | $1.00 |
| 147 | **Glucose,** Liquid, B.P. 1932..... | | $0.40 |
| 148 | **Glycerin,** C.P. ..... *Dose: One to two fluid drachms.* | | $0.80 |
| 101 | **Green Soap,** *Sapo Viridis* See Specialties Page 47. | | |
| 149 | **Guaiacol,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to ten minims.* | $0.80 | |
| 150 | **Guaiacol Carbonate,** B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | $1.00 | |
| 151 | **Guaiacum Resin,** B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | $0.35 | |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | ★**Heroin**<br>See Diacetylmorphine Page 254. | | |
| 152 | **Hexamine,** B.P. 1932. *Formin.*<br>*Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $2.00 |
| 153 | **Homatropine Hydrobromide,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: One sixty-fourth to one thirty-second grain.*<br>**Per one grain vial .....$0.50** | | |
| 154 | **Hydrogen Peroxide,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Liquor Hydrogenii Peroxidi.*<br>*Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* | | $0.60 |
| 155 | **Hydroquinone** ..... | $0.50 | $4.80 |
| | *Dose: Five to eight grains.* | | |
| 156 | **Hyoscine Hydrobromide** B.P. 1932.<br>*Scopolamine Hydrobromide.*<br>*Dose: One two-hundredth to one one-hundredth grain.*<br>**Per Grain .....$0.35** | | |
| 112 | **Ichthyol,** See Ichtholone, *Hartz.*<br>**Page 51 of Specialty Section.** | | |
| 157 | **Iodine,** B.P. 1932. ..... | $0.65 | $7.60 |
| 158 | **Iodoform,** B.P. 1932. ..... | $1.05 | $13.50 |
| | *Dose: One-half to three grains.* | | |
| 159 | **Ipecac,** B.P. 1932. Powdered.<br>*Dose:*<br>*Expectorant—One-half to two grains.*<br>*Emetic—Fifteen to thirty grains.* | $0.60 | $5.60 |
| 160 | **Iron Chloride** .....<br>*Ferric Chloride,* U.S.P. X.<br>*Dose: One to two grains.* | | $1.00 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 161 | **Iron Sulphate,** B.P. 1932.....<br>*Ferrous Sulphate, Granular*<br>*Dose: One to five grains.* | | $0.35 |
| 162 | **Iron,** Reduced, B.P. 1932.....<br>*Dose: One to ten grains.* | $0.40 | $2.80 |
| 163 | **Iron and Ammonium Citrate**<br>B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | $2.00 |
| 164 | **Iron and Quinine Citrate, 5%**<br>*Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | $0.80 | $8.80 |
| 165 | **Kaolin,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Aluminium Silicate.*<br>*Dose: One-half to two ounces.* | | $0.40 |
| 166 | **Keith's Dressing** ..... | | $1.20 |
| 47 | **Lanolin,** Anhydrous<br>See Adeps Lanæ B.P. 1932 Page 246. | | |
| 48 | **Lanolin**<br>See Adeps Lanæ, Hydrosus B.P. 1932 Page 247. | | |
| 167 | **Lead Acetate,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>Sugar of Lead.<br>*Dose: One-half to two grains.* | | $1.00 |
| 168 | **Licorice,** *Glycyrrhizæ Radix* .....<br>B.P. 1932, Powdered<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | $0.80 |
| 169 | **Linseed Meal** B.P. 1932.....<br>*Ground Flaxseed.* | | $0.35 |
| 170 | **Litharge** B.P. 1932.....<br>*Lead Monoxide.* | | $1.00 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171 | **Magnesium Carbonate,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Ten to sixty grains.*<br>A. Heavy .....<br>B. Light ..... | | <br><br>$1.05<br>$1.00 |
| 172 | **Magnesium Oxide,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Ten to sixty grains.*<br>A. Heavy .....<br>B. Light ..... | | <br><br>$1.60<br>$1.60 |
| 173 | **Magnesium Sulphate** .....<br>*Hartz Peerless Brand.* Epsom Salts<br>*Dose: One-half to four drachms.* | | $0.35 |
| 174 | **Magnesium Sulphate** .....<br>*Hartz Physiologically Pure Recrystallized Salt.*<br>*Dose: One-half to four drachms.* | | $0.60 |
| 175 | **Male Fern,** *Oleoresin* .....<br>*Extractum Filicis,* B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Forty-five to ninety minims.* | $1.20 | |
| 176 | **Mandl's Paint** B.P.C. 1934.....<br>*Pigmentum Iodi Compositum.* | $0.40 | $1.60 |
| 177 | **Menthol,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Natural Crystals.*<br>*Dose: One-half to two grains.* | $1.00 | $10.40 |
| 178 | **Mercury,** B.P. 1932. *Redistilled.*<br>*Dose: One-half to three grains.* | $0.80 | $8.00 |
| 179 | **Mercury Ammoniated,** B.P. 1932.<br>*White Precipitate.* | $0.80 | $8.00 |
| 180 | **Mercury Bichloride,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Corrosive Sublimate.*<br>*Dose: One thirty-second to one-sixteenth grain.* | $0.65 | $7.20 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | **Mercury Iodide,** Red, ..... *Mercuric Iodide,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One thirty-second to one-sixteenth grain.* | $1.00 | $12.80 |
| 182 | **Mercury Iodide,** Yellow, ..... *Mercurous Iodide* U.S.P. XI. *Dose: One-eighth to one-half grain.* | $1.20 | $16.00 |
| 183 | **Mercury Oxide,** Red, ..... *Mercuric Oxide, Red,* B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: One-sixteenth to one-quarter grain.* | $0.80 | $9.20 |
| 184 | **Mercury Oxide,** Yellow, ..... *Mercuric Oxide,* B.P. 1932. | $0.80 | $9.20 |
| 185 | **Mercury Oxycyanide,** B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-twelfth to one-sixth grain.* | $1.40 | |
| 186 | **Methylene Blue,** B.P. 1932. *Methylthionine Chloride.* *Dose: One to five grains.* | $0.80 | $8.80 |
| 187 | **Methyl Salicylate,** B.P. 1932. *Oil Wintergreen.* *Dose: Five to fifteen minims.* | $0.35 | $1.60 |
| 188 | **Milk Sugar,** *Lactose,* B.P. 1932. | | $0.80 |
| 189 | ★**Morphine Sulphate,** B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: One-eighth to one-half grain.* **Per one-eighth ounce vial .....$2.25** | $14.40 | |
| 184 | **Novocain** See Stocaine Page 82 Specialty Section. | | |
| 190 | **Nux Vomica** ..... B.P. 1932. Powdered. *Dose: One to four grains.* | | $0.65 |

## OILS

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | **Almond,** *Sweet,* B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* | $0.35 | $2.00 |
| 192 | **Aniseed,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.50 | $4.80 |
| 193 | **Bergamot,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... | $1.20 | |
| 194 | **Cade,** B.P. 1932, *Juniper Tar Oil.* | $0.40 | $2.80 |
| 195 | **Cajuput,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.40 | $3.20 |
| 196 | **Cassia** ..... Oleum Cinnamomi, U.S.P. XI. *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.65 | $7.20 |
| 197 | **Castor,** *Oleum Ricini, B.P.* 1932. *Dose: One to four fluid drachms.* | | $1.00 |
| 198 | **Cedarwood** *Microscopic for Immersion.* See Stains Page 228. | | |
| 199 | **Citronella,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... | $0.40 | $2.80 |
| 200 | **Cloves,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.65 | $7.20 |
| 201 | **Cocoanut** ..... *Oleum Cocois,* B.P.C. 1934. | | $0.65 |
| 202 | **Cod Liver** ..... *Oleum Morrhuæ,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* Per Gallon .....$6.40 | | $1.00 |
| 203 | **Cottonseed** ..... *Oleum Gossypii Seminis,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* Per Gallon .....$4.00 | | $0.65 |

OILS, Cont.

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 204 | **Croton,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... *Dose: One-half to one minim.* | $1.30 | |
| 205 | **Eucalyptus,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.40 | $2.80 |
| 206 | **Juniper,** U.S.P. XI..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $1.00 | |
| 207 | **Lavender,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $1.30 | |
| 208 | **Lemon,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $1.00 | |
| 209 | **Linseed,** Boiled. ..... | | $0.80 |
| 210 | **Linseed,** Raw. B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* | | $0.65 |
| 211 | **Mustard,** B.P.C. 1934 ..... *Oleum Sinapis Volatile.* *Dose: One-eighth to one-quarter minim.* | $0.75 | |
| 212 | **Nutmeg** ..... *Oleum Myristicæ,* B.P. 1932. *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.80 | |
| 213 | **Olive,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to one fluid ounce.* Per Gallon .....$6.65 | | $1.00 |
| 214 | **Orange** ..... *Oleum Aurantii,* B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.80 | |
| 215 | **Origanum,** *French Synthetic.* ..... | $0.40 | $3.20 |
| 216 | **Peppermint,** B.P. 1932..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $1.00 | |
| 217 | **Pine Needles,** U.S.P. XI. ..... *Oleum Pini Pumilionis.* *Dose: One to five minims.* | $1.00 | |

OILS, Cont.

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 218 | **Sandalwood,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Five to fifteen minims.* | $1.60 | |
| 219 | **Sassafras,** *U.S.P. XI.* ..... *Dose: One to three minims.* | $0.65 | $6.40 |
| 220 | **Tar,** Oleum Picis B.P.C. 1934. *Dose: One to five minims.* | | $0.60 |
| 221 | **Turpentine,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Three to ten minims.* *As an Anthelmintic—Two to four fluid drachms.* Per Gallon .....$2.80 | | $0.50 |
| 187 | **Wintergreen** See Methyl Salicylate Page 259. | | |
| 222 | ★**Opium,** B.P. 1932, Powdered. *Dose: One-half to three grains.* | $1.80 | |
| 223 | **Papain,** B.P.C. 1934. ..... *Dose: Two to ten grains.* | $0.65 | |
| 224 | **Pancreatin,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Three to ten grains.* | $0.65 | |
| 225 | **Paraffin Wax** ..... Filtered and moulded into one pound cakes. A. M.P. 118° - 120° F. B. M.P. 123° - 125° F. C. M.P. 128° - 130° F. D. M.P. 133° - 136° F. Per one pound cake in box ....$0.80 | | |
| 226 | **Paraldehyde,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One-half to two fluid drachms.* | | $2.00 |
| 227 | **Pepsin,** Spongy Granular 1:3000 *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | $0.80 | |
| 228 | **Petrolatum,** White ..... In collapsible Tubes Per Dozen.. $2.40 | | $0.80 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 229 | **Petrolatum,** Amber. ..... | | $0.60 |
| 230 | **Phenacetin,** B.P. 1932. ..... | $0.50 | $4.40 |
| | *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | |
| 74 | **Phenazone,** B.P. 1932, *Antipyrin.* | $0.80 | $10.40 |
| | *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | |
| 109 | **Phenobarbital** | | |
| | See Hypnolone Page 50. | | |
| 231 | **Phenolphthalein,** B.P. 1932. | $0.40 | |
| | *Dose: One to five grains.* | | |
| 232 | **Pilocarpine Hydrochloride** B.P.C. 1934. | | |
| | *Dose: One-twentieth to one-fifth grain.* | | |
| | In five grain vials Per Grain....$0.15 | | |
| 233 | **Plaster of Paris,** Dental ..... | | $0.25 |
| 234 | **Podophyllin,** B.P. 1932. ..... | $1.20 | |
| | *Dose: One-quarter to one grain.* | | |
| 235 | **Potassium Acetate,** B.P. 1932. | | $1.60 |
| | *Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | |
| 236 | **Potassium Bicarbonate,** B.P. 1932. | | $0.75 |
| | *Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | |
| 237 | **Potassium Bichromate,** Technical | | $1.00 |
| 130 | **Potassium Bitartrate** | | |
| | See Cream of Tartar Page 253. | | |
| | *Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | |
| 238 | **Potassium Bromide,** B.P. 1932. | | $1.30 |
| | *Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | |
| 239 | **Potassium Carbonate,** B.P. 1932. | | $1.15 |
| | *Dose: Two to five grains.* | | |
| 240 | **Potassium Chlorate,** B.P. 1932. | | $0.75 |
| | *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 241 | **Potassium Citrate,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | $1.60 |
| 242 | **Potassium Hydroxide,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Pure Sticks* | | $2.00 |
| 243 | **Potassium Iodide,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | $4.80 |
| 244 | **Potassium Nitrate,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | $0.65 |
| 245 | **Potassium Permanganate**.....<br>Technical. | | $1.30 |
| 246 | **Potassium Thiocyanate**.....<br>C.P. Reagent Grade.<br>*Dose: One to five grains.* | | $6.00 |
| 184 | **Procaine**<br>See Stocaine Page 82 Specialty Section. | | |
| 58 | **Protargol**<br>See Argentolone Page 249. | | |
| 247 | **QUINIDINE Sulphate** .....<br>B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Three to ten grains.* | $3.20 | |
| 248 | **Quinine Hydrobromide**.....<br>B.P.C. 1934.<br>*Dose: One to ten grains.* | $2.40 | |
| 249 | **Quinine Sulphate,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: One to ten grains.* | $1.75 | |
| 250 | **Resorcin,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: One to five grains.* | $0.60 | |
| 251 | **Rhubarb,** B.P. 1932, *Powdered*<br>*Dose: Three to fifteen grains.* | | $2.40 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 252 | **Rochelle Salt,** B.P. 1932..... *Sodium Potassium Tartrate.* *Dose: Two to four drachms.* | | $0.90 |
| 253 | **Saccharin,** Soluble, B.P. 1932. *Dose: One-half to two grains.* | $0.60 | $6.00 |
| 254 | **Salol,** *Phenyl Salicylate, U.S.P. XI.* *Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | $0.50 | $4.00 |
| 255 | **Santonin,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three grains.* Per one-eighth ounce vial .....$2.00 | $13.60 | |
| 256 | **Senna Leaves,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $0.60 |
| 257 | **Silver Nitrate,** B.P. 1932, Crystals. *Dose: One-eighth to one-quarter grain.* | $1.60 | |
| 258 | **Silver Nitrate,** B.P. 1932, Sticks. | $2.60 | |
| 259 | **Silver Protein,** Mild, *Silver Nucleinate* See Argolone Page 9 Specialty Section. | | |
| 260 | **Silver Protein,** Strong, *Silver Proteinate* See Argentolone Page 249. | | |
| 261 | **Soap,** Castile, *Condé Brand* Per Dozen Cakes .....$0.80 Per Case of two hundred cakes..$11.20 | | |
| 262 | **Soda Lime** See *Kinetolime* Page 54 or *Metalime* Page 62. | | |
| 263 | **Sodium Benzoate,** B.P. 1932. *Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | $2.40 |
| 99 | **Sodium Biborate** See Borax Page 251. | | |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 264 | **Sodium Bicarbonate,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | $0.35 |
| 265 | **Sodium Bromide,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | $1.30 |
| 266 | **Sodium Carbonate**.....<br>*C.P. Anhydrous.*<br>*Dose: Two to five grains.* | | $1.20 |
| 267 | **Sodium Carbonate,** C.P. Crystals.<br>*Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | $1.15 |
| 268 | **Sodium Chloride** .....<br>C.P. Reagent Grade. | | $0.80 |
| 269 | **Sodium Citrate,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | $1.60 |
| 270 | **Sodium Citrate** .....<br>C.P. Reagent Grade<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | $4.00 |
| 271 | **Sodium Hydroxide** .....<br>B.P. 1932. Sticks. | | $2.00 |
| 272 | **Sodium Hyposulphite** .....<br>*Sodium Thiosulphate U.S.P. XI.* | | $0.35 |
| 273 | **Sodium Iodide,** B.P. 1932. ..... | $0.65 | $7.60 |
| | *Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | |
| 274 | **Sodium Nitrite,** B.P. 1932.....<br>*Dose: One-half to two grains.* | | $1.30 |
| 275 | **Sodium Nitroprusside** .....<br>C.P. Reagent Grade. | $1.20 | |
| 276 | **Sodium Perborate,** *U.S.P. XI.*<br>*Dose: One-half to two grains.* | | $1.05 |
| 277 | **Sodium Phosphate** .....<br>*Dibasic,* B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: One-half to four drachms.* | | $0.65 |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 278 | **Sodium Phosphate** .....<br>*Monobasic,* B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Thirty to sixty grains.* | | $1.60 |
| 279 | **Sodium Salicylate,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $2.00 |
| 280 | **Sodium Salicylate** .....<br>*Physiologically Pure Flakes*<br>*Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $2.40 |
| 281 | **Sodium Salicylate,** C.P. Crystals<br>*Dose: Ten to thirty grains.* | | $3.20 |
| 282 | **Sodium Sulphate,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Glauber's Salt*<br>*Dose: One-half to four drachms.* | | $0.60 |
| 283 | **Sodium Sulphite** .....<br>Pure Photographic Grade.<br>*Dose: Five to fifteen grains.* | | $0.75 |
| 284 | **Sodium Sulphocyanate** Reagent<br>*Sodium Thiocyanate*<br>*Dose: One to five grains.* | $0.60 | $6.40 |
| 285 | **Stramonium Leaves,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: One-half to three grains.* | | $1.20 |
| 286 | **Strontium Bromide,** B.P.C. 1934.<br>*Dose: Five to thirty grains.* | | $2.80 |
| 287 | **Strychnine Sulphate,** *U.S.P XI.*<br>*Dose: One thirty-secondth to one-eighth grain.*<br>Per one-eighth ounce vial .....$0.40 | $2.40 | |
| 188 | **Sugar of Milk,** *Lactose,* B.P. 1932.<br>See Milk Sugar Page 259. | | |
| 288 | **Sulphonal,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Sulfonmethane.*<br>*Dose: Five to twenty grains.* | $1.60 | |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 289 | **Sulphur, Precipitated,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Milk of Sulphur.*<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | **$1.30** |
| 290 | **Sulphur, Sublimed,** B.P. 1932.<br>*Dose: Fifteen to sixty grains.* | | **$0.35** |
| 291 | **Talcum,** Borated ..... | | **$0.40** |
| 292 | **Talcum,** Plain ..... | | **$0.25** |
| 293 | **Tartar Emetic,** B.P. 1932.....<br>*Potassium Antimonyltartrate.*<br>*Dose: One thirty-secondth to one-eighth grain.*<br>*As an Emetic—One-half to one grain.* | **$0.35** | **$1.60** |
| 294 | **Terpin Hydrate,** U.S.P. XI.....<br>*Dose: Three to ten grains.* | **$0.35** | |
| 295 | **Theobromine and Sodium Salicylate,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: Ten to twenty grains.* | **$1.00** | |
| 296 | **Thymol,** B.P. 1932. .....<br>*Dose: One-half to two grains.*<br>*As an Anthelmintic—Fifteen to thirty grains.* | **$0.80** | |
| 297 | **Thymol Iodide,** *U.S.P. XI*.....<br>*Aristol* | **$1.60** | |
| 298 | **Toluol,** *Toluene,* B.P.C. 1934. | | **$1.20** |
| 299 | **Tragacanth,** B.P. 1932. ..... | **$0.50** | **$3.20** |
| 299-A | **Tragacanth,** *Hartz Opto Brand* | **$0.75** | **$8.80** |
| 300 | **Trichloroethylene** .....<br>Pure for Inhalation.<br>*Dose: Fifteen minims by inhalation, may be repeated in a few minutes.* | **$0.40** | |

| List No. | | Per Ounce | Per Pound |
|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | **Trinitrophenol,** C.P., ..... Acid Picric, Reagent Grade. *Dose: One to five grains.* | $1.20 | |
| 302 | **Trional** ..... *Sulfonethylmethane, U.S.P. XI.* *Dose: Five to twenty grains, with hot drinks.* | $2.00 | |
| 152 | **Urotropin or Uro-Vesical** See Hexamine, B.P. 1932. | | |
| 80 | **Veronal** See Barbitone B.P. 1932 Page 249. | | |
| 303 | **Water,** Distilled, Single Distillation. For Better Grade See Sterile, Triple Distilled Page 194. | | $0.35 |
| 304 | **Witch Hazel** ..... Distilled Extract, N.F. VI. | | $1.00 |
| 305 | **Xylol,** Xylene ..... free from Water and Acid. | $0.25 | $1.05 |
| 306 | **Zinc Chloride** ..... B.P. 1932. Granular. | $0.35 | $2.00 |
| 307 | **Zinc Oxide,** B.P. 1932..... *Dose: Five to ten grains.* | | $0.60 |
| 308 | **Zinc Stearate,** B.P. 1932. ..... | | $1.60 |
| 309 | **Zinc Sulphate,** B.P. 1932. ..... *Dose: One to three grains.* *As an Emetic—Ten to thirty grains.* | | $0.65 |

# DISPENSING SUPPLIES

## GRADUATED FLINT PRESCRIPTION BOTTLES

*Cork Closure, Corks Extra.*

| Size | | Original Carton Per Gross | Less than Carton Per Gross |
|---|---|---|---|
| ½ Ounce. | Two Gross Per Carton | $3.20 | $4.20 |
| 1 Ounce. | Two Gross Per Carton | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 2 Ounce. | Two Gross Per Carton | 5.15 | 6.15 |
| 3 Ounce. | One Gross Per Carton | 5.75 | 6.75 |
| 4 Ounce. | One Gross Per Carton | 6.25 | 7.25 |
| 6 Ounce. | Half Gross Per Carton | 7.60 | 8.60 |
| 8 Ounce. | Half Gross Per Carton | 9.20 | 10.20 |
| 12 Ounce. | Quarter Gross Per Carton | 11.20 | 12.20 |
| 16 Ounce. | Quarter Gross Per Carton | 12.20 | 13.20 |

*Screw Cap Closure, Caps Included*

| Size | | Original Carton Per Gross | Less than Carton Per Gross |
|---|---|---|---|
| ½ Ounce. | Two Gross Per Carton | $4.50 | $5.50 |
| 1 Ounce. | Two Gross Per Carton | 5.15 | 6.15 |
| 2 Ounce. | Two Gross Per Carton | 6.40 | 7.40 |
| 3 Ounce. | One Gross Per Carton | 7.00 | 8.00 |
| 4 Ounce. | One Gross Per Carton | 7.50 | 8.50 |
| 6 Ounce. | Half Gross Per Carton | 8.90 | 9.90 |
| 8 Ounce. | Half Gross Per Carton | 10.60 | 11.60 |
| 12 Ounce. | Quarter Gross Per Carton | 12.60 | 13.60 |
| 16 Ounce. | Quarter Gross Per Carton | 13.60 | 14.60 |

*Special Discounts for Quantities, which may be assorted.*

## BOXES, Cardboard

FOLDING, *Printed and ruled for directions.*

| Size | | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Small | 1⅞″ x ¾″ x ⅜″ ..... | $3.00 | $5.60 |
| Medium | 1⅞″ x 1″ x ½″ ..... | 3.00 | 5.60 |
| Large | 2⅜″ x 1 7/16″ x 9/16″ ..... | 3.00 | 5.60 |

ROUND, *Bronze, Shouldered, Pill Boxes.*

| Size | Per Gross |
|---|---|
| No. 29—Diameter 1¼″ x 9/16″ Deep ..... | $3.60 |
| No. 30—Diameter 1½″ x ⅝″ Deep ..... | 4.00 |
| No. 31—Diameter 1¾″ x 11/16″ Deep ..... | 4.40 |

## WHITE, *Slide, Powder Boxes*

| Size | Per Gross |
|---|---|
| No. 76½—2 5/16″ x 1 5/16″ x 11/16″ | $3.60 |
| No. 77½—2½″ x 1 1/16″ x ⅞″ | 3.75 |
| No. 78½—2 3/16″ x 1⅞″ x 15/16″ | 4.25 |

## BOXES, *Tin*

### *Plain, Seamless, Ointment.*

| Size | Per Gross |
|---|---|
| ¼ Ounce | $2.60 |
| ½ Ounce | 2.80 |
| 1 Ounce | 3.20 |
| 2 Ounce | 4.80 |
| 3 Ounce | 6.40 |
| 4 Ounce | 8.00 |

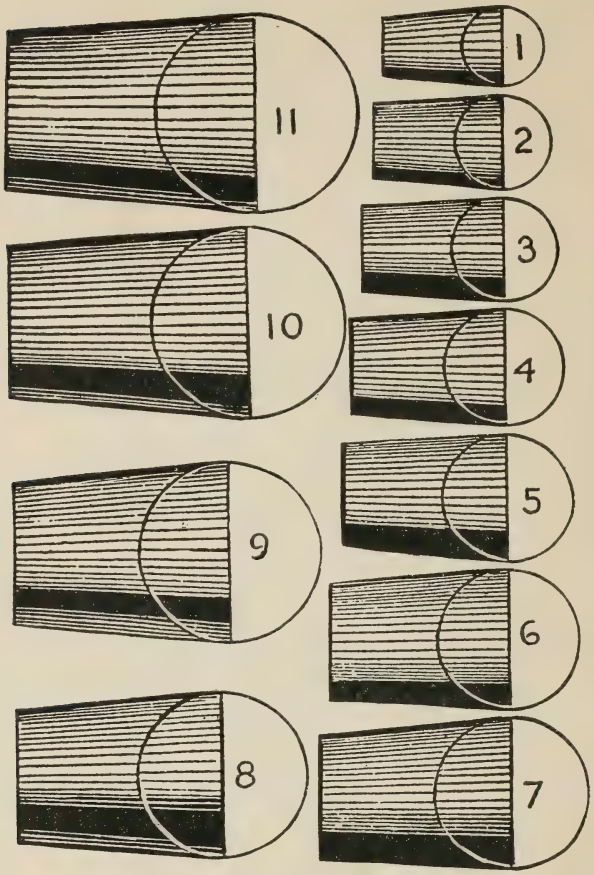
### *Lacquered Tin, with patent label retaining lids.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ¼ Ounce | $3.20 |
| ½ Ounce | 3.60 |
| 1 Ounce | 5.50 |
| 2 Ounce | 8.35 |
| 3 Ounce | 10.90 |
| 4 Ounce | 12.50 |

## CAPSULES, *Empty, Hard Gelatin, White or Pink.*

| Size | Per 100 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|
| No. 000 | $1.00 | $7.50 |
| No. 00 | 0.80 | 5.60 |
| No. 0 | 0.75 | 5.00 |
| No. 1 | 0.75 | 4.50 |
| No. 2 | 0.70 | 4.00 |
| No. 3 | 0.60 | 3.50 |
| No. 4 | 0.60 | 3.50 |
| No. 5 | 0.60 | 3.50 |

## CORK SCALE




CORKS, XXX Quality, Extra Long.

*Packed in Five Gross, Paper-Lined, Bags.*

| Size | | Per Bag |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1 | | $2.25 |
| No. 2 | For ½ oz. Bottles | 2.40 |
| No. 3 | For 1 oz. Bottles | 2.80 |
| No. 4 | For 2 and 3 oz. Bottles | 3.40 |
| No. 5 | For 4 oz. Bottles | 4.40 |
| No. 6 | For 6 and 8 oz. Bottles | 4.80 |
| Nos. 3 to 5, Assorted | | 3.60 |
| Nos. 1 to 6, Assorted | | 3.40 |
| Nos. 3 to 6, Assorted | | 4.00 |

## ENVELOPES

*For Powders, Open end, with gummed flap.*

| Size 4¼" x 2½". | Per 1000 |
|---|---|
| Plain, White | $3.25 |
| Printed and ruled for directions | 4.80 |

## LABELS

*Plain Prescription, Gummed and ruled for directions.*

| Size | Per 1000 |
|---|---|
| Small, 2½" x $1\frac{11}{16}$" | $2.80 |
| Large, $3\frac{5}{16}$" x $2\frac{3}{16}$" | 3.25 |

## LABELS

*Strip, Gummed*

| | Per 100 | Per 500 | Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| "Poison" | $0.35 | $1.20 | $2.00 |
| "For External Use Only" | 0.35 | 1.20 | 2.00 |
| "Shake the Bottle" | 0.35 | 1.20 | 2.00 |

## PAPER, Best Quality Kraft Wrapping

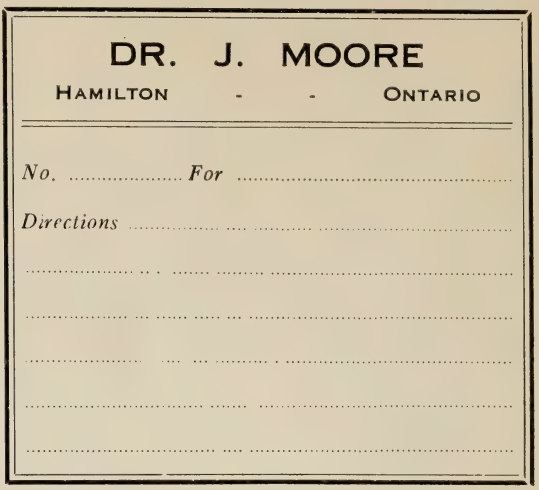
*In 9, 12, 15 or 18 inch Rolls*

| Colors | Per Lb. |
|---|---|
| Brown | $0.24 |
| Green | 0.26 |
| Purple | 0.27 |
| White | 0.29 |

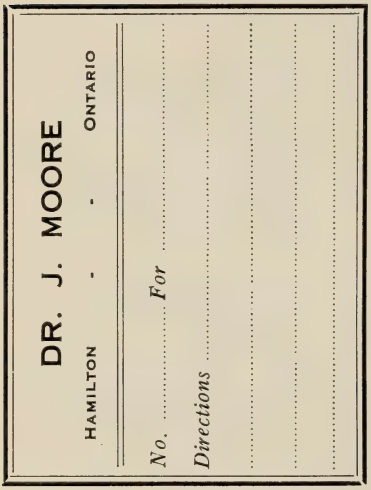
## PAPER, for Powders

*Packed in Boxes of 1000.*

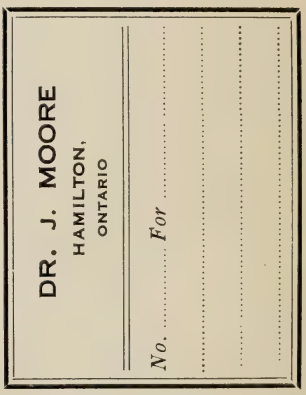
| | Per Box |
|---|---|
| No. 1—3¼" x 2½" | $1.00 |
| No. 2— 4" x 2¾" | 1.00 |
| No. 3—4¼" x 3½" | 1.25 |
| No. 4—5¾" x 4¼" | 1.60 |




100




101




102

## PRESCRIPTION LABELS

*Specially printed to clients' specifications.*

| | Style | Per 1000 | 3000 Per 1000 | 5000 Per 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Small | Nos. 102, 202, 302 or 402 .... | $4.80 | $4.60 | $4.30 |
| Medium | Nos. 101, 201, 301 or 401 .... | 5.20 | 4.95 | 4.70 |
| Large | Nos. 100, 200, 300 or 400 .... | 5.60 | 5.30 | 5.00 |

When ordering please state size, style and any change in wording such as *Office Hours, Phone No. etc,* desired.

*Dr. George Murphy*

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

*No.* ..... *For* .....

*Directions* .....

.....

.....

.....

PLEASE RETURN THE BOTTLE

200

*Dr. George Murphy*

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

*No.* ..... *For* .....

*Directions* .....

.....

.....

.....

PLEASE RETURN THE BOTTLE

201

*Dr. George Murphy*

**Kingston, Ontario**

*No.* ..... *For* .....

*Directions* .....

.....

.....

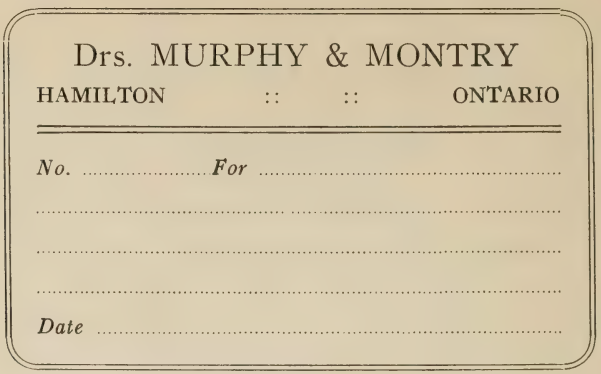
.....

PLEASE RETURN THE BOTTLE

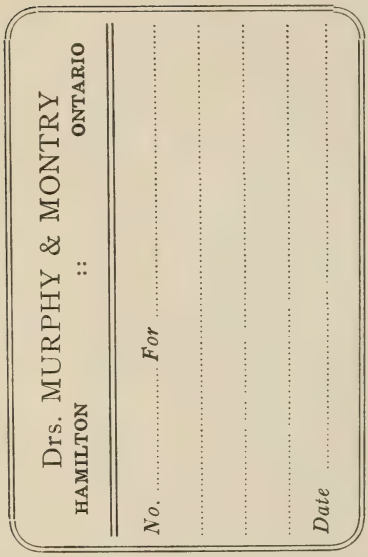
202

When ordering please state size, style and any change in wording such as *Office Hours, Phone No. etc,* desired.

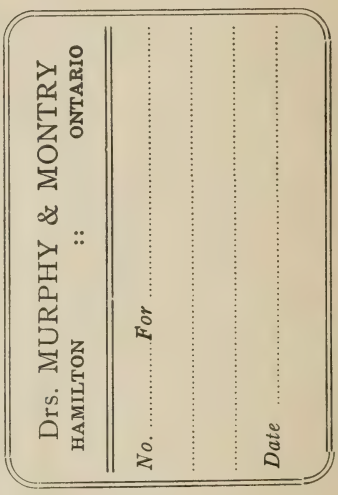
SEE PAGE 274 FOR PRICES




300



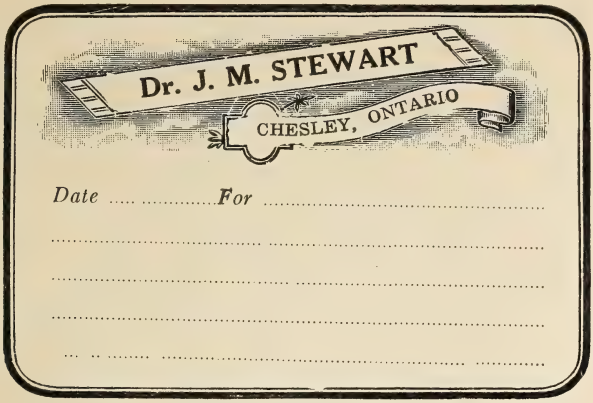

301



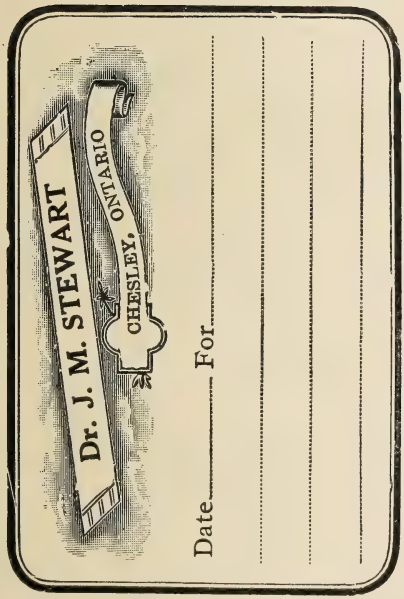

302

**When ordering please state size, style and any change in wording such as *Office Hours, Phone No. etc,* desired.**

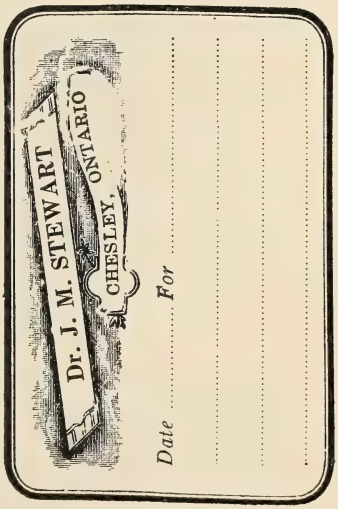
SEE PAGE 274 FOR PRICES




400




401




402

When ordering please state size, style and any change in wording such as *Office Hours, Phone No. etc,* desired.

SEE PAGE 274 FOR PRICES

# *Pharmacological Index*

## ABSORBENTS

### EXTERNAL - PROTECTIVE


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Baby Powder | 11 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 129 | Localone | 57 | 191 | Taroxone | 85 |
| 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 | 206 | Vulnulone | 93 |


### INTERNAL - TOXINS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bismalone | 13 | 116 | Kayalone Emulsion | 53 |
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 115 | Kayalone Powder | 52 |
| 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 | 143 | Milk of Bismuth | 63 |
| 14 | Indigestion Powder Infants Pulvets | 101 | 160 | Pangestics Pulvets | 152 |
| | | | 161 | Papaya Compound Pulvets | 152 |
| 15 | Intestinal Antiseptic—Infants Pulvets | 101 | 220 | Trisolone Pulvets | 171 |


## ALTERATIVES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Acne Corrective Pulvets | 105 | 115 | Hepatic Pulvets | 140 |
| 8 | Antalbumin | 7 | 132 | Lipoidone Pulvets | 145 |
| 34 | Cadinum Compound | 19 | 161 | Phosiodol | 72 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 200 | Stomachic Pulvets | 164 |
| 73 | Digestone Arseniated | 34 | 207 | Sulphur Compound Pulvets | 166 |
| 102 | Follicular Tonsillitis Pulvets | 135 | 218 | Tonsillitis Pulvets | 170 |


## ANAESTHETICS

### GENERAL


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 | Chloroform Hartz Especially Purified for Anaesthesia | 25 |
| 86 | Equinol | 40 |
| 88 | Ether Hartz Especially Purified for Anaesthesia | 42 |
| | Ethyl Chloride | |


### LOCAL


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 |
| 13 | Betuline | 13 |
| 33 | C.A.D.C. Local Anaesthetic | 18 |
| 9 | Cocaine Solvets | 178 |
| 166 | Picrocaine | 74 |
| 184 | Stocaine | 82 |


## ANALGESICS or ANODYNES

### GENERAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Acetylone—Infants Pulvets | 97 | 85 | Epyrone | 40 |
| 5 | Amidobrom | 6 | 136 | Migraine Pulvets | 146 |
| 5 | Anodyne—Infants Pulvets | 98 | 150 | Neuralgia Pulvets | 150 |
| 4 | Anapyrone—Infants Pulvets | 98 | 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 |
| 17 | Antipyrin Pulvets | 108 | 166 | Phenalone Pulvets | 154 |
| 26 | Black Haw Sedative | 15 | 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | | | |
| 60 | Chlorodyne Pulvets | 122 | 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |


### LOCAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 150 | Neuritic Liniment | 65 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 57 | Constringens | 28 | 171 | Rectol | 76 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 197 | Toothache Drops | 89 |
| 138 | Menthalone Ointone | 61 | | | |


## ANAPHRODISIACS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 138 | Migraine ℞ "C" Pulvets | 146 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 149 | Neurasthenic Elixir | 65 |
| 96 | Fibrolone | 45 | 189 | Sedative Hartz Pulvets | 160 |

## ANTACIDS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 62 | Cream of Magnesia | 30 |
| 6 | Ammonia Aromatic-Elixir | 7 | 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 |
| 22 | Bismalone | 13 | 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 |
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 153 | Neutralizing Pulvets | 150 |
| 61 | Corrective Cordial | 30 | | | |


## ANTHELMINTICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | Santonin & Calomel Pulvets | 160 | 18 | Worm Remover Infant Pulvets | 102 |
| 192 | Teniacide | 86 | | | |


## ANTIPHLOGISTICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 | 194 | Thermotine | 87 |


## ANTIPRURITICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Antipruriticum | 8 | 106 | Rectocaine | 190 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 | | | |


## ANTIPYRETICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Acetylone Pulvets | 97 | 101 | Flulone Pulvets | 135 |
| 5 | Amidobrom | 6 | 142 | Migraine Elixir | 62 |
| 4 | Anapyrone Pulvets | 98 | 166 | Phenalone 5 Gr. Pulvets | 154 |
| 6 | Antipyretic Pulvets | 98 | 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 |
| 85 | Epyrone | 40 | 176 | Salicylone Powder | 79 |


## ANTIRHEUMATICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | Methidone | 62 | 178 | Rheumatone Pulvets | 157 |
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 | 186 | Salcarbone Pulvets | 159 |
| 177 | Rheumatism Pulvets | 157 | 218 | Tonsillitis Pulvets | 170 |


## ANTISEPTICS and DISINFECTANTS

### EXTERNAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 | 97 | Flaverol | 45 |
| 12 | Argolone | 9 | 98 | Flurochrom | 45 |
| 7 | Argolone Solvets | 176 | 13 | Flurochrom Solvets | 179 |
| 29 | Borosulphone | 16 | 104 | Hexinol | 48 |
| 32 | Burn Dressing | 18 | 112 | Ichtholone | 51 |
| 47 | Chloralone Powder | 23 | 114 | Iodolone | 52 |
| 8 | Chloralone Solvets | 177 | 113 | Iodine Ointone Stainless | 52 |
| 48 | Chlorbutanol Inhalant | 24 | 124 | Lavorone | 55 |
| 63 | Creosol | 31 | 141 | Methidone | 62 |
| 69 | Dermigerm | 33 | 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 90 | Euflavone | 42 | 183 | Silvide | 82 |
| 12 | Euflavone Solvets | 178 | | | |


### INTERNAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Alka Antiseptol | 5 | 135 | Methylene Blue Comp. Pulvets | 145 |
| 16 | Astringone | 10 | | | |
| 23 | Bismuth Compound | 14 | 205 | Sulfanolone Pulvets | 165 |
| 106 | Gonorrhoea ℞ "A" Pulvets | 137 | 196 | Thymolyptine | 88 |
| 129 | Kavalone Pulvets | 143 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |

## ANTISPASMODICS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Anti-Asthmatic | 8 | 163 | Pertussis Pulvets | 153 |
| 15 | Asthmatone | 10 | 189 | Sedative Pulvets | 160 |
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |
| 7 | Calmative Pulvets | 99 | 223 | Uterine Tonic Pulvets | 172 |


## APHRODISIACS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 | Cannabin Compound Pulvets | 119 |


## ASTRINGENTS

### EXTERNAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Albasulphidi | 5 | 114 | Iodolone | 52 |
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 | 124 | Lavorone | 55 |
| 12 | Argolone | 9 | 129 | Localone | 57 |
| 7 | Argolone Solvets | 176 | 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 57 | Constringens | 28 | | | |


### INTERNAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Astringone | 10 | 77 | Diarrhoea ℞ "A" Pulvets | 127 |
| 23 | Bismuth Compound | 14 | 103 | Furunculone Pulvets | 136 |


## CARMINATIVES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | Camalone | 20 | 61 | Corrective Cordial | 30 |
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | 127 | Lettuce Calmative | 56 |
| 68 | Colic Infantile Pulvets | 124 | 160 | Pangestics Pulvets | 152 |


## CATHARTICS

### APERIENT


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | Cream of Magnesia | 30 | 7 | Saline Laxative Effervescent | 204 |
| 74 | Cream of Magnesia Pulvets | 126 | 8 | Sodium Phosphate Effervescent | 204 |
| 5 | Fruit Saline Effervescent | 204 | | | |
| 6 | Magnesium Citrate Effervescent | 204 | 188 | Sulphates Compound | 84 |


### CHOLAGOGUE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 | 159 | Oxgall Compound Pulvets | 152 |
| 52 | Carbilone Pulvets | 119 | 180 | Rhubarb, Colocynth and Calomel Pulvets | 158 |
| 44 | Chionanthus Compound | 22 | | | |
| 115 | Hepatic Pulvets | 140 | | | |


### LAXATIVE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Corrective Cordial | 30 | 153 | Parola | 69 |
| 94 | Evacuant Special ℞ "A" Pulvets | 133 | 156 | Petrolone | 70 |
| | | | 157 | Petrolone with Magnesia | 71 |
| 106 | Gonnorrhoea ℞ "A" Pulvets | 137 | 158 | Petrolone with Phenolphthalein | 71 |
| 125 | Laxagrada | 56 | 174 | Rheitone | 78 |
| 130 | Laxogen Pulvets | 144 | 181 | Rhubarb & Ipecac Pulvets | 158 |
| 131 | Lubricol | 58 | | | |


### PURGATIVE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | Cathartic Special Pulvets | 121 | 224 | Vegetable Laxative Pulvets | 173 |


## CELL PROLIFERANTS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | Epithelone | 39 | 201 | Ulcuro | 91 |


## COUNTER-IRRITANTS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 36 | Calefact | 19 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 150 | Neuritic Liniment | 65 |

## DEMULCENTS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 151 | Oxymelone | 66 |
| 59 | Copaiba Compound | 29 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |


## DEODORANTS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Alka Antiseptol | 5 | 124 | Lavorone | 55 |
| 29 | Borosulphone | 16 | 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 66 | Deodoro | 32 | 196 | Thymolyptine | 88 |


## DETERGENTS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Albasulphidi | 5 | 101 | Green Soap | 47 |
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 | 179 | Sani-Sope | 80 |
| 69 | Dermigerm | 33 | | | |


## DIAPHORETICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | 85 | Dover's Powder Pulvets | 130 |
| 67 | Cold Special Pulvets | 123 | 162 | Pavodeine Pulvets | 153 |
| 70 | Coryza ℞ "A" Pulvets | 124 | 179 | Rhinitis Pulvets | 157 |


## DIGESTIVE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 | 81 | Digestive Aromatic Pulvets | 129 |
| 40 | Carozyme | 21 | 77 | Dyspeptic Elixir | 36 |
| 41 | Carozyme Powder | 21 | 79 | Enzymolone | 37 |
| 71 | Digestone Acid | 34 | 100 | Flatulence Pulvets | 135 |
| 72 | Digestone Alkaline | 34 | | | |


## DISINFECTANTS—See ANTISEPTICS

## DIURETICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Antalbumin | 7 | 128 | Infusion Buchu Comp. Pulvets | 143 |
| 52 | Citro-Salone | 26 | 165 | Pichimetto | 74 |
| 56 | Colcholone | 27 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 59 | Copaiba Compound | 29 | 208 | Thebarlone Pulvets | 167 |
| 65 | Cystitis Elixir | 31 | 209 | Theolone Pulvets | 167 |
| 75 | Cystitis ℞ "A" Pulvets | 127 | 211 | Theophylone Pulvets | 168 |
| 76 | Diuretic Elixir | 35 | 219 | Triplex Pulvets | 171 |
| 83 | Diuretic ℞ "A" Pulvets | 129 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |
| 92 | Erythrolone Pulvets | 132 | 222 | Uro-Vesical Pulvets | 172 |


## EMMENAGOGUES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | Ergalone | 41 | 88 | Emmenagogue Pulvets | 131 |


## EMOLLIENTS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Antipruriticum | 8 | 32 | Burn Dressing | 18 |
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 | 39 | Carolone | 21 |
| 17 | Baby Powder | 11 | 67 | Dermal Lotion | 32 |
| 27 | Borated Emollient Lotion | 15 | 99 | Gelogly | 46 |
| 28 | Borolan | 16 | 122 | Lanolin Cream | 55 |

## EXPECTORANTS


| List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | Anti-Asthmatic | 8 |
| 32 | Bronchitis Improved Pulvets | 113 |
| 30 | Broncholone | 17 |
| 36 | Calcium Iodized Pulvets | 114 |
| 42 | Cherry Cordial | 21 |
| 43 | Cherry Cordial without Morphine | 22 |
| 53 | Codeine Compound | 26 |
| 75 | Diolone | 35 |
| 100 | Glyco-Thiocol | 46 |
| 102 | Herodine | 47 |
| 103 | Heroin & Terpin Hydrate Elixir | 47 |
| 144 | Mistura Tussi | 63 |
| 151 | Oxymelone | 66 |
| 155 | Pertussalone | 70 |
| 185 | Stokes' Expectorant | 83 |
| 190 | Tar & Menthol | 85 |
| 193 | Terpogen | 86 |
| 200 | Tussilago Comp. | 90 |
| 210 | White Pine with Eucalyptol & Honey | 94 |


## GERMICIDES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Antiseptic R "B" Solvets | 175 | 104 | Hexinol | 48 |
| 8 | Chloralone Solvets | 177 | 17 | Mercide Solvets | 180 |
| 215 | Chlorxylone | 208 | 18 | Mercuride Solvets | 181 |
| 63 | Creosol | 31 | 19 | Mercylone Solvets | 181 |
| 66 | Deodoro | 32 | 199 | Triseptol | 90 |


## HAEMATINICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | Eastosol | 36 | 94 | Ferrone with Quinine and Strychnine | 44 |
| 87 | Eastosol Catalytic Pulvets | 131 | 95 | Ferrousol | 44 |
| 98 | Ferrolone Catalytic Pulvets | 134 | 108 | Haematone Pulvets | 138 |
| 93 | Ferrone | 43 | | | |


## HAEMOSTATICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Calcium Chloride Elixir | 19 | 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 |
| 79 | Dicalcone Pulvets | 128 | | | |


## HYPNOTICS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Barbitone Pulvets | 109 | 109 | Hypnolone Powder | 50 |
| 7 | Calmative Pulvets | 99 | 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 110 | Hypnolone-Sodium | 50 |
| 46 | Chloral Compound with Morphine | 23 | 146 | Natribarb Pulvets | 148 |
| 107 | Hypnolone Elixir | 49 | 214 | Thyalone Pulvets | 169 |


## LAXATIVES—See CATHARTICS

## LUBRICANTS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | Dermigerm | 33 | 130 | Lubra-Septol | 57 |
| 122 | Lanolin Cream | 55 | | | |


## PARASITICIDES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Betanaphtholone | 12 | 123 | Larkspurcide | 55 |
| 34 | Cadinum Compound | 19 | 139 | Mercurolone | 61 |
| 64 | Cutigen | 31 | 170 | Psoriasone | 76 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 180 | Scabilone | 81 |
| 117 | Keratolone | 53 | | | |


## PURGATIVES—See Cathartics

## RUBEFACIENTS—See Counter-Irritants

## SCLEROSANTS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | Quinine and Urethane | 189 | 5 | Sodium Morrhuate | 195 |


## SEDATIVES

### GASTRIC


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Bicobarb Pulvets | 109 | 143 | Milk of Bismuth | 63 |
| 22 | Bismalone | 13 | 147 | Nausea ℞ "A" Pulvets | 148 |
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 148 | Nausealone | 64 |
| 127 | Lettuce Calmative | 56 | | | |


### RESPIRATORY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Asthmatone | 10 | 89 | Eucalone | 42 |
| 42 | Cherry Cordial | 21 | 100 | Glyco-Thiocol | 46 |
| 43 | Cherry Cordial without Morphine | 22 22 | 102 103 | Herodine<br>Heroin & Terpin Hydrate | 47<br>47 |
| 48 | Chlorbutanol Inhalant | 24 | 137 | Menthalone Inhalant | 60 |
| 53 | Codeine Compound | 26 | 144 | Mistura Tussi | 63 |
| 75 | Diolone | 35 | 193 | Terpogen | 86 |


### CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Amidobrom | 6 | 105 | Hyburlone | 48 |
| 26 | Black Haw Sedative | 15 | 107 | Hypnolone Elixir | 49 |
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 109 | Hypnolone Powder | 50 |
| 7 | Calmative Pulvets | 99 | 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 110 | Hypnolone-Sodium | 50 |
| 46 | Chloral Comp. with Morphine | 23 | 142 | Migraine Elixir | 62 |
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | 189 | Sedative Pulvets | 160 |
| 83 | Epileptone | 39 | 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |
| 96 | Fibrolone | 45 | | | |


## STYPTICS—See Haemostatics

## SUDORIFICS—See Diaphoretics

## TONICS

### GENERAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | Calisaya, Iron and Strychnine | 20 | 132 133 | Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil<br>Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Iron Iodide | 58<br>58 |
| 55 | Cod Liver Oil with Cherry and Hypophosphites Wine | 27 | 134 | Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Red Bone Marrow | 59 |
| 54 | Cod Liver Oil with Hypophosphites Elixir | 27 | 145 | Morrhulone | 63 |
| 78 | Eastosol | 36 | 146 | Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol | 64 |
| 93 | Ferrone | 43 | | Phosmalone | 72 |
| 94 | Ferrone with Quinine and Strychnine | 44 | 162 17 | Tonic Pulvets | 102 |
| 95 | Ferrousol | 44 | | | |


### HEART


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Ammonia Aromatic Elixir | 7 | 74 | Digitalin and Strychnine | 35 |
| 70 | Difolone | 33 | 109 | Heart Tonic Pellets | 138 |
| 80 | Difolone Pulvets | 128 | | | |


### NERVE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | Cannabin Compound Pulvets | 119 | 149 | Neurasthenic | 65 |
| 83 | Epileptone | 39 | 154 | Peptonated Hypophosphites | 69 |
| 105 | Hyburlone | 48 | 163 | Phosphorus and Lecithin | 73 |
| 111 | Hypophosone | 51 | 161 | Phosiodol | 72 |
| 149 | Nervatone Pulvets | 149 | 164 | Phostone | 73 |


### STOMACH


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Bitter Tonic | 15 | 121 | Lactated Pepsin with Iron, Quinine and Strychnine | 54 |
| 38 | Camalone | 20 | | | |
| 77 | Dyspeptic Elixir | 36 | 174 | Rheitone | 78 |

## VASOCONSTRICTORS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | Chlorephalone | 25 | 89 | Ephalone Pulvets | 131 |
| 80 | Ephalone 3% Solution | 37 | 112 | Ichtholone | 51 |
| 81 | Ephalone Inhalant | 37 | 147 | Nasal Balm | 64 |
| 82 | Ephalone Nebulant | 38 | | | |


## VASODILATORS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | Erythrolone Pulvets | 132 | 211 | Theophylone Pulvets | 168 |
| 209 | Theolone Pulvets | 167 | | | |


## VERMICIDES & VERMIFUGES—See Anthelmintics

## VEHICLES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Carozyme | 21 | 120 | Lactated Pepsin | 54 |
| 79 | Enzymolone | 37 | 205 | Vehicol | 93 |

# *Therapeutic Index*

## ABORTION (THREATENED)


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Black Haw Sedative | 15 | | | |


## ABRASIONS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 | 206 | Vulnulone | 93 |
| 32 | Burn Dressing | 18 | | | |


## ABSCESSES

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 | 171 | Rectol | 76 |
| 47 | Chloralone Powder | 23 | 194 | Thermotine | 87 |
| 69 | Dermigerm | 33 | 196 | Thymolyptine | 88 |
| 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 | 199 | Triseptol | 90 |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Acne Corrective Pulvets | 105 | 161 | Phosiodol | 72 |
| 73 | Digestone Arseniated | 34 | 205 | Sulfanolone Pulvets | 165 |
| 103 | Furunculone Pulvets | 136 | 207 | Sulphur Compound Pulvets | 166 |
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 | | | |


## ACIDITY OF STOMACH


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bismalone | 13 | 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 |


## ACIDOSIS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 |


## ACNE

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Albasulphidi | 5 | 129 | Localone | 57 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 | | | |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Acne Corrective Pulvets | 105 | 207 | Sulphur Compound Pulvets | 166 |


## ADHESIVE REMOVER


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adhesive Remover | 5 |


## AFTER-PAIN


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |


## ALBUMINURIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Antalbumin | 7 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |


## ALOPECIA


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 170 | Psoriasone | 76 |

## AMENORRHOEA


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | Emmenagogue Pulvets | 131 | 105 | Hyburlone | 48 |
| 87 | Ergalone | 41 | 223 | Uterine Tonic Pulvets | 172 |


## ANAEMIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Blaud Nascent ℞ B Pulvets | 112 | 98 | Ferrolone Pulvets | 134 |
| 78 | Eastosol | 36 | 95 | Ferrousol | 44 |
| 93 | Ferrone | 43 | 108 | Haematone Pulvets | 138 |
| 94 | Ferrone with Quinine and Strychnine | 44 | 162 | Phosmalone | 72 |
| | | | 154 | Peptonated Hypophosphites | 69 |


## ANGINA PECTORIS

Also see Cardiac Disorders.


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | Difolone | 33 | 210 | Theolone with Calcium Pulvets | 168 |
| 109 | Heart Tonic Pellets | 138 | | | |
| 208 | Thebarlone Pulvets | 167 | 211 | Theophylone Pulvets | 168 |


## ANOREXIA

See Appetite, Loss of

## APPETITE, LOSS OF


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Bitter Tonic | 15 | 187 | Stomatone | 84 |
| 149 | Nervatone Pulvets | 149 | 222 | Vitabolone Elixir | 210 |
| 186 | Stomachic Elixir | 83 | 225 | Vitabolone Pulvets | 173 |


## ARSENIC POISONING


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 | 140 | Sodium Thiosulphate Ampoule | 194 |


## ARTHRITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 178 | Rheumatone Pulvets | 157 |
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 176 | Salicylone Powder | 79 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 136 | Sodium Iodide with Sodium Salicylate Ampoules | 193 |
| 52 | Citro-Salone | 26 | | | |
| 56 | Colcholone | 27 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |
| 150 | Neuritic Liniment | 65 | | | |


## ASTHMA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Anti-Asthmatic Elixir | 8 | 81 | Ephalone Inhalant | 37 |
| 15 | Asthmatone | 10 | 102 | Herodine | 47 |
| 49 | Chlorephalone | 25 | 138 | Menthalone Ointone | 61 |
| 80 | Ephalone Soln. 3% | 37 | 200 | Tussilago Compound | 90 |
| 82 | Ephalone Nebulant | 38 | 204 | Vapolone | 92 |


## ATHLETE'S FOOT (Epidermomycosis)


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Borosulphone | 16 | 68 | Dermalone | 32 |
| 32 | Burn Dressing | 18 | 117 | Keratalone No. 1 | 53 |
| 47 | Chloralone Powder | 23 | | | |


## BARBER'S RASH


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | Cadinum Compound | 19 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 139 | Mercurolone | 61 | 175 | Salichthyol | 79 |

## BED SORES


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Baby Powder | 11 | 84 | Epithelone | 39 |
| 28 | Borolan | 16 | 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 32 | Burn Dressing | 18 | 201 | Ulcuro | 91 |


## BOILS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Acne Corrective Pulvets | 105 | 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 |
| 47 | Chloralone Powder | 23 | 112 | Ichtholone | 51 |
| 97 | Flaverole | 45 | 207 | Sulphur Compound Pulvets | 166 |
| 103 | Furunculone Pulvets | 136 | 194 | Thermotine | 87 |


## BRONCHITIS

### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Anti-Asthmatic Elixir | 8 | 146 | Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol | 64 |
| 32 | Bronchitis Improved Pulvets | 113 | | | |
| 30 | Broncholone | 17 | 185 | Stokes' Expectorant | 83 |
| 102 | Herodine | 47 | 193 | Terpogen | 86 |
| 144 | Mistura Tussi | 63 | 200 | Tussilago Compound | 90 |
| 145 | Morrhulone | 63 | | | |


### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | Calefact | 19 | 194 | Thermotine | 87 |
| 89 | Eucalone | 42 | 204 | Vapolone | 92 |
| 138 | Menthalone Ointone | 61 | | | |


## BRUISES

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Aconite and Menthol Liniment | 205 | 21 | Betuline | 13 |
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 208 | White Liniment | 93 |


### INTERNALLY


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |


## BURNS

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 | 138 | Menthalone Ointone | 61 |
| 28 | Borolan | 16 | 152 | Paracol | 66 |
| 32 | Burn Dressing | 18 | 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 39 | Carolone | 21 | 219 | Picric Acid Emulsion | 209 |
| 48 | Chlorbutanol Inhalant | 24 | 166 | Picrocaine | 74 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 206 | Vulnulone | 93 |
| 84 | Epithelone | 39 | | | |


### INTERNALLY


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 166 | Phenalone Pulvets | 154 |


## CACHEXIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | Eastosol Pulvets | 131 | 154 | Peptonated Hypophosphites | 69 |
| 98 | Ferrolone Pulvets | 134 | 161 | Phosiodol | 72 |
| 93 | Ferrone | 43 | 162 | Phosmalone | 72 |


## CALCULI

### BILIARY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 | 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 52 | Carbilone Pulvets | 119 | | | |


### RENAL AND VESICAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | Citro-Salone | 26 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 65 | Cystitis Elixir | 31 | 221 | Uro-Cystine Pulvets | 171 |
| 165 | Pichimetto | 74 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |

## CARBUNCLE (See Boils)


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | Furunculone Pulvets | 136 | | | |


## CARDIAC DISORDERS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Ammonia Aromatic Elixir | 7 | 109 | Heart Tonic Pellets | 138 |
| 70 | Difolone | 33 | 113 | Heart Tonic ℞ B Pulvets | 139 |
| 74 | Digitalin and Strychnine | 35 | 209 | Theolone Pulvets | 167 |
| 83 | Diuretic ℞ A Pulvets | 129 | 211 | Theophylone Pulvets | 168 |
| 92 | Erythrolone Pulvets | 132 | | | |


## CATARRH

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Alka-Antiseptol | 5 | 81 | Ephalone Inhalant | 37 |
| 10 | Antipruriticum | 8 | 82 | Ephalone Nebulant | 38 |
| 12 | Argolone | 9 | 89 | Eucalone | 42 |
| 47 | Chloralone | 23 | 137 | Menthalone Inhalant | 60 |
| 48 | Chlorbutanol Inhalant | 24 | 203 | Vapo-Antiseptol | 92 |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 146 | Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol | 64 |
| 100 | Glyco-Thiocol | 46 | 218 | Pepsophos | 209 |


## CHANCRE

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | Mercurolone | 61 | 171 | Rectol | 76 |
| 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 | | | |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 205 | Sulfanolone Pulvets | 165 |


## CHAPPED SKIN


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 | 67 | Dermal Lotion | 32 |
| 17 | Baby Powder | 11 | 99 | Gelogly | 46 |
| 27 | Borated Emollient Lotion | 15 | 122 | Lanolin Cream | 55 |
| 28 | Borolan | 16 | 130 | Lubra-Septol | 57 |


## CHILBLAINS

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 | 175 | Salichthyol | 79 |
| 138 | Menthalone Ointone | 61 | | | |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | Calcium Chloride | 19 | 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 |
| 39 | Calcium Lactate Pulvets | 115 | | | |


## CHLOROSIS (See Anaemia)


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Blaud Compound Improved Pulvets | 111 | 154 | Peptonated Hypophosphites | 69 |
| 78 | Eastosol | 36 | 171 | Sodium Cacodylate Ampoules | 192 |


## CHOLERA INFANTUM


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Anodyne Pulvets | 98 | 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 |
| 16 | Astringone | 10 | 15 | Intestinal Antiseptic Pulvets | 101 |
| 23 | Bismuth Compound | 14 | 115 | Kayalone | 52 |
| 62 | Cholera Infantum Pulvets | 122 | 116 | Kayalone Emulsion | 53 |

## CHOLERA MORBUS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Bismuth Compound | 14 | 77 | Diarrhoea ℞ A Pulvets | 127 |
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | 157 | Opium, Camphor and Lead Pulvets | 151 |


## CHORDEE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 |


## CHOREA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 83 | Epileptone | 39 | | | |


## CIRRHOSIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 | 44 | Chionanthus Compound | 22 |
| 52 | Carbilone Pulvets | 119 | | | |


## CLIMACTERIC DISORDERS (Menopause)


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Black Haw Sedative | 15 | 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | | | |
| 105 | Hybarlone | 48 | 223 | Uterine Tonic Pulvets | 172 |


## COLDS

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Antipruriticum | 8 | 49 | Chlorephalone | 25 |
| 36 | Calefact | 19 | 89 | Eucalone | 42 |
| 48 | Chlorbutanol Inhalant | 24 | 137 | Menthalone Inhalant | 60 |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | Broncholone | 17 | 166 | Phenalone Pulvets | 154 |
| 67 | Cold Special Pulvets | 123 | 16 | Rhinitis Pulvets | 101 |
| 144 | Mistura Tussi | 63 | 190 | Tar and Menthol | 85 |
| 162 | Pavodeine Pulvets | 153 | 200 | Tussilago Compound | 90 |
| 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 | | | |


## COLIC

### INTESTINAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Astringone | 10 | 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 |
| 52 | Carbilone | 119 | 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | | | |
| 68 | Colic Infantile Pulvets | 124 | | | |


### RENAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | Diuretic Pulvets | 129 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 128 | Infusion Buchu Compound Pulvets | 143 | | | |


## COLITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Astringone | 10 | 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 |
| 23 | Bismuth Compound | 14 | 15 | Intestinal Antiseptic Pulvets | 101 |


## CONJUNCTIVITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Argolone | 9 | | Ophthalmic Ointments | 216 |
| 92 | Eye Water Kistler's | 43 | | | |

## CONSTIPATION (See Laxatives also)


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 | 125 | Laxagrada | 56 |
| 52 | Carbilone Pulvets | 119 | 224 | Vegetable Laxative Pulvets | 173 |
| 59 | Cathartic Special Pulvets | 121 | | | |


## CONVALESCENCE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Bitter Tonic Elixir | 15 | 111 | Hypophosone | 51 |
| 37 | Calisaya, Iron and Strychnine | 20 | 145 | Morrhulone | 63 |
| 38 | Camalone | 20 | 146 | Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol | 64 |
| 55 | Cod Liver Oil with Cherry and Hypophosphites | 27 | 154 | Peptonated Hypophosphites | 69 |
| 54 | Cod Liver Oil with Hypophosphites | 27 | | | |


## CORYZA (See Rhinitis)

## COUGH

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 114 | Iodolone | 52 |
| 36 | Calefact | 19 | 138 | Menthalone | 61 |
| 89 | Eucalone | 42 | | | |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Anti-Asthmatic | 8 | 100 | Glyco-Thiocol | 46 |
| 32 | Bronchitis Improved Pulvets | 113 | 102 | Herodine | 47 |
| 30 | Broncholone | 17 | 103 | Heroin and Terpin Hydrate | 47 |
| 42 | Cherry Cordial | 21 | 144 | Mistura Tussi | 63 |
| 43 | Cherry Cordial without Morphine | 22 | 151 | Oxymelone | 66 |
| 53 | Codeine Compound | 26 | 185 | Stokes' Expectorant | 83 |
| 73 | Cough Infant Pulvets | 126 | 193 | Terpogen | 86 |
| 75 | Diolone | 35 | 200 | Tussilago Compound | 90 |


## CROUP


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | Calcium Iodized Pulvets | 114 | 193 | Terpogen | 86 |
| 89 | Eucalone | 42 | 204 | Vapolone | 92 |
| 155 | Pertussalone | 70 | | | |


## CYSTITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 135 | Mandelone | 59 |
| 59 | Copaiba Compound | 29 | 165 | Pichimetto | 74 |
| 65 | Cystitis | 31 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 76 | Diuretic | 35 | 183 | Silvide | 82 |
| 98 | Flurochrom | 45 | 221 | Uro-Cystine Pulvets | 171 |
| 129 | Kavalone Pulvets | 143 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |


## DEBILITY, GENERAL


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | Cannabin Compound Pulvets | 119 | 134 | Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Red Bone Marrow | 59 |
| 73 | Digestone Arseniated | 34 | 145 | Morrhulone | 63 |
| 93 | Ferrone | 43 | 146 | Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol | 64 |
| 94 | Ferrone with Quinine and Strychnine | 44 | 149 | Nervatone Pulvets | 149 |
| 111 | Hypophosone | 51 | 154 | Peptonated Hypophosphites | 69 |
| 121 | Lactated Pepsin with Iron, Quinine and Strychnine | 54 | 162 | Phosmalone | 72 |
| 132 | Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil | 58 | 163 | Phosphorus and Lecithin | 73 |
| 133 | Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Iron Iodide | 58 | | | |

## DERMATITIS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Albasulphidi | 5 | 129 | Localone | 57 |
| 64 | Cutigen | 31 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 191 | Taroxone | 85 |
| 84 | Epithelone | 39 | 198 | Trioleates | 89 |


## DIABETES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| | | | 7 | Saline Laxative | 204 |


## DIARRHOEA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Astringone | 10 | 116 | Kayalone Emulsion | 53 |
| 23 | Bismuth Compound | 14 | 115 | Kayalone Powder | 52 |
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 143 | Milk of Bismuth | 63 |
| 11 | Diarrhoea Pulvets | 100 | 157 | Opium, Camphor and Lead Pulvets | 151 |
| 77 | Diarrhoea ℞ A Pulvets | 127 | | | |
| 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 | 174 | Rheitone | 78 |
| 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 | | | |


## DIPHTHERIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | Eucaform Pulvets | 133 | 114 | Iodolone | 52 |


## DROPSY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Antalbumin | 7 | 208 | Thebarlone Pulvets | 167 |
| 59 | Cathartic Special Pulvets | 121 | 209 | Theolone Pulvets | 167 |
| 70 | Difolone | 33 | 211 | Theophylone Pulvets | 168 |
| 83 | Diuretic ℞ A Pulvets | 129 | 219 | Triplex Pulvets | 171 |
| 92 | Erythrolone Pulvets | 132 | | | |


## DYSENTERY (See Diarrhoea)

## DYSMENORRHOEA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Amidobrom | 6 | 105 | Hyburlone | 48 |
| 26 | Black Haw Sedative | 15 | 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | 223 | Uterine Tonic Pulvets | 172 |
| 85 | Epyrone | 40 | | | |


## DYSPEPSIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 | 77 | Dyspeptic | 36 |
| 22 | Bismalone | 13 | 79 | Enzymolone | 37 |
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 |
| 38 | Camalone | 20 | 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 |
| 40 | Carozyme | 21 | 14 | Indigestion Powder Pulvets | 101 |
| 41 | Carozyme Powder | 21 | 153 | Neutralizing Pulvets | 150 |
| 61 | Corrective Cordial | 30 | 160 | Pangestics Pulvets | 152 |
| 71 | Digestone Acid | 34 | 161 | Papaya Compound Pulvets | 152 |
| 72 | Digestone Alkaline | 34 | 174 | Rheitone | 78 |
| 81 | Digestive Aromatic Pulvets | 129 | | | |


## EARACHE


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 166 | Keith's Dressing | 257 |


## ECLAMPSIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Antalbumin | 7 | 129 | Magnesium Sulphate Ampoules | 188 |
| 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 | | | |

## ECZEMA

### EXTERNALLY


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | Cadinum Compound | 19 | 129 | Localone | 57 |
| 64 | Cutigen | 31 | 139 | Mercurolone | 61 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 84 | Epithelone | 39 | 175 | Salichthyol | 79 |
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 | 191 | Taroxone | 85 |


### INTERNALLY


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 73 | Digestone Arseniated | 34 |


## EPILEPSY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 107 | Hypnolone Elixir | 49 |
| 46 | Chloral Compound with Morphine | 23 | 109 | Hypnolone Powder | 50 |
| 83 | Epileptone | 39 | 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 |
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 | 110 | Hypnolone-Sodium | 50 |
| | | | 146 | Natribarb Pulvets | 148 |


## EYE DISEASES


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Argolone Crystals | 9 | 92 | Eye Water | 43 |
| 7 | Argolone Solvets | 176 | | Ophthalmic Ointments | 216 |


## FEVER

(see Antipyretics, Diaphoretics and Sedatives)

## FISTULA OF ANUS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Antipruriticum | 8 | 171 | Rectol | 76 |
| 57 | Constringens | 28 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |


## FLATULENCE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 | 153 | Neutralizing Pulvets | 150 |
| 22 | Bismalone | 13 | 160 | Pangestics Pulvets | 152 |
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 161 | Papaya Compound Pulvets | 152 |
| 44 | Chionanthus Compound | 22 | 186 | Stomachic | 83 |
| 100 | Flatulence Pulvets | 135 | 187 | Stomatone | 84 |
| 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 | 220 | Trisilone Pulvets | 171 |


## GASTRIC ULCER


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Alkaline Sippy A and B. Pulvets | 106 | 24 | Bismuthone | 14 |
| 21 | Bicobarb Pulvets | 109 | 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 |
| 22 | Bismalone | 13 | 148 | Nausealone | 64 |
| | | | 161 | Papaya Compound Pulvets | 152 |


## GOITRE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | Iodine Stainless | 52 | 141 | Methidone | 62 |
| 216 | Iodopone | 208 | 131 | Sodium Iodide Ampoules | 193 |
| 132 | Lipoidone Pulvets | 145 | | | |


## GONORRHOEA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 | 98 | Flurochrom | 45 |
| 12 | Argolone | 9 | 106 | Gonorrhoea ℞ A Pulvets | 137 |
| 47 | Chloralone Powder | 23 | 129 | Kavalone Pulvets | 143 |
| 52 | Citro-Salone | 26 | 135 | Methylene Blue Compound Pulvets | 145 |
| 59 | Copaiba Compound | 29 | | | |
| 65 | Cystitis | 31 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 76 | Diuretic | 35 | 183 | Silvide | 82 |

## GOUT


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 52 | Citro-Salone | 26 |
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 56 | Colcholone | 27 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 141 | Methidone | 62 |
| 44 | Chionanthus Compound | 22 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |


## HAY FEVER


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | Chlorephalone | 25 | 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 |
| 80 | Ephalone 3% Solution | 37 | 138 | Menthalone Ointone | 61 |
| 81 | Ephalone Inhalant | 37 | 147 | Nasal Balm | 64 |
| 82 | Ephalone Nebulant | 38 | 203 | Vapo-Antiseptol | 92 |


## HEADACHE (See Migraine and Sedative)


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Amidobrom | 6 | 142 | Migraine | 62 |
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |
| 105 | Hyburlone | 48 | | | |


## HEMORRHAGE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 | 87 | Ergalone | 41 |
| 35 | Calcium Chloride | 19 | 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 |


## HEMORRHOIDS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | Camalone | 20 | 4 | Phenol and Almond Oil | 195 |
| 57 | Constringens | 28 | 171 | Rectol | 76 |
| 125 | Laxagrada | 56 | | | |


## HYPERTENSION


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | Chionanthus Compound | 22 | 208 | Thebarlone Pulvets | 167 |
| 92 | Erythrolone Pulvets | 132 | 209 | Theolone Pulvets | 167 |
| 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 | 210 | Theolone with Calcium Pulvets | 168 |
| 189 | Sulphocyalone | 85 | | | |


## HYSTERIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 109 | Hypnolone Powder | 50 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 |
| 46 | Chloral Compound with Morphine | 23 | 110 | Hypnolone-Sodium | 50 |
| 107 | Hypnolone Elixir | 49 | 189 | Sedative Pulvets | 160 |
| | | | 214 | Thyalone Pulvets | 169 |


## IMPETIGO


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 139 | Mercurolone | 61 | 198 | Trioleates | 89 |


## IMPOTENCE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | Cannabin Compound Pulvets | 119 | 164 | Phostone | 73 |
| 149 | Nervatone Pulvets | 149 | 165 | Pichimetto | 74 |
| 163 | Phosphorus and Lecithin | 73 | | | |


## INCONTINENCE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | Incontinence Pulvets | 143 | 165 | Pichimetto | 74 |

## INFLUENZA


| List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Acetylone Pulvets | 97 |
| 4 | Anapyrone Pulvets | 98 |
| 16 | Anti-Grippe BB Pulvets | 108 |
| 67 | Cold Special Pulvets | 123 |
| 89 | Eucalone | 42 |
| 101 | Flulone Pulvets | 135 |
| 114 | Iodolone | 52 |
| 147 | Nasal Balm | 64 |
| 166 | Phenalone Pulvets | 154 |
| 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 |
| 176 | Salicylone Powder | 79 |
| 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |


## INSOMNIA


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 |
| 51 | Cannabin Compound Pulvets | 119 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 |
| 46 | Chloral Compound with Morphine | 23 |
| 96 | Fibrolone | 45 |
| 107 | Hypnolone Elixir | 49 |
| 109 | Hypnolone Powder | 50 |
| 123 | Hypnolone Pulvets | 142 |
| 110 | Hypnolone-Sodium | 50 |
| 146 | Natribarb Pulvets | 148 |
| 163 | Phosphorus and Lecithin | 73 |
| 214 | Thyalone Pulvets | 169 |


## JAUNDICE


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 22 | Bilone Pulvets | 110 |
| 52 | Carbilone Pulvets | 119 |
| 44 | Chionanthus Compound | 22 |
| 115 | Hepatic Pulvets | 140 |
| 159 | Oxgall Compound Pulvets | 152 |
| 7 | Saline Laxative | 204 |


## LARYNGITIS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Acetyl-Sal Throat Solvets | 174 |
| 8 | Chloralone Solvets | 177 |
| 93 | Eucaform Pulvets | 133 |
| 89 | Eucalone | 42 |
| 114 | Iodolone | 52 |
| 124 | Lavorone | 55 |
| 177 | Rheumatism Pulvets | 157 |
| 186 | Salcarbone Pulvets | 159 |
| 218 | Tonsillitis Pulvets | 170 |
| 204 | Vapolone | 92 |


## LEUCORRHOEA


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 |
| 6 | Antiseptic Vaginal Wafers Solvets | 175 |
| 47 | Chloralone Powder | 23 |
| 59 | Copaiba Compound | 29 |
| 105 | Hyburlone | 48 |
| 165 | Pichimetto | 74 |
| | Vaginal Cones | 236 |


## LUMBAGO


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 |
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 |
| 36 | Calefact | 19 |
| 52 | Citro-Salone | 26 |
| 56 | Colcholone | 27 |
| 150 | Neuritic Liniment | 65 |
| 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 |
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 178 | Rheumatone Pulvets | 157 |
| 194 | Thermotine | 87 |
| 202 | Urolone | 91 |


## MEASLES


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 |
| 6 | Antipyretic Pulvets | 98 |
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 |
| 159 | Phenalone | 71 |
| 7 | Saline Laxative | 204 |
| 196 | Thymolyptine | 88 |


## MIGRAINE


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Amidobrom | 6 |
| 85 | Epyrone | 40 |
| 105 | Hyburlone | 48 |
| 142 | Migraine Elixir | 62 |
| 136 | Migraine Pulvets | 146 |
| 166 | Phenalone Pulvets | 154 |
| 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 |
| 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |

## MOUTH WASHES


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Alka-Antiseptol | 5 | 124 | Lavorone | 55 |
| 47 | Chloralone Powder | 23 | 196 | Thymolyptine | 88 |


## NAUSEA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 | 148 | Nausealone | 64 |
| 106 | Hydroxyl | 48 | 174 | Rheitone | 78 |
| 147 | Nausea Pulvets | 148 | | | |


## NEPHRITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | Cystitis | 31 | 208 | Thebarlone Pulvets | 167 |
| 92 | Erythrolone Pulvets | 132 | 209 | Theolone Pulvets | 167 |
| 165 | Pichimetto | 74 | 211 | Theophylone Pulvets | 168 |
| 172 | Renaform | 77 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |


## NEURALGIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 150 | Neuralgia Pulvets | 149 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 150 | Neuritic Liniment | 65 |
| 36 | Calefact | 19 | 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 46 | Chloral Compound with Morphine | 23 | 163 | Phosphorus and Lecithin | 73 |
| 50 | Chlorodyne | 25 | 178 | Rheumatone Pulvets | 157 |
| 105 | Hyburlone | 48 | 176 | Salicylone Powder | 79 |
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 | 182 | Sedodyne | 82 |
| 142 | Migraine | 62 | | | |


## NEURASTHENIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | Hypophosone | 51 | 161 | Phosiodol | 72 |
| 149 | Neurasthenic Improved | 65 | 163 | Phosphorus and Lecithin | 73 |
| 154 | Peptonated Hypophosphites | 69 | 164 | Phostone | 73 |


## OBESITY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | Chionanthus Compound | 22 | 131 | Sodium Iodide Ampoules | 193 |
| 155 | Obesolone Pulvets | 151 | 7 | Saline Laxative | 204 |


## OPHTHALMIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Argolone | 9 | 92 | Eye Water | 43 |
| 91 | Eye Oil | 43 | | Ophthalmic Ointments | 216 |


## PEDICULOSIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Betanaphtholone | 12 | 123 | Larkspurcide | 55 |
| 34 | Cadinum Compound | 19 | 139 | Mercurolone | 61 |


## PERTUSSIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 163 | Pertussis Pulvets | 153 |
| 89 | Eucalone | 42 | 193 | Terpogen | 86 |
| 144 | Mistura Tussi | 63 | 204 | Vapolone | 92 |
| 155 | Pertussalone | 70 | | | |


## PNEUMONIA


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 |
| 16 | Anti-Grippe B Pulvets | 108 | 205 | Sulfanolone Pulvets | 165 |
| 30 | Broncholone | 17 | 194 | Thermotine | 87 |
| 36 | Calcium Iodized Pulvets | 114 | | | |
| 36 | Calefact | 19 | | | |

## PRURITIS


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Antipruriticum | 8 | 117 | Keratolone No. 1 | 53 |
| 11 | Antiseptic Powder | 9 | 106 | Rectocaine Ampoule | 190 |
| 34 | Cadinum Compound | 19 | 171 | Rectol | 76 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 | | | |


## PSORIASIS

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | Cadinum Compound | 19 | 170 | Psoriasone | 76 |
| 64 | Cutigen | 31 | 171 | Rectol | 76 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 175 | Salichthyol | 79 |
| 139 | Mercurolone | 61 | | | |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Acne Corrective Pulvets | 105 | 93 | Ferrone | 43 |
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 207 | Sulphur Compound Pulvets | 166 |
| 73 | Digestone Arseniated | 34 | | | |


## PYELITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 135 | Mandelone | 59 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |


## RHEUMATISM


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 172 | Renaform | 77 |
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 178 | Rheumatone Pulvets | 157 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 186 | Salcarbone Pulvets | 159 |
| 36 | Calefact | 19 | 176 | Salicylone Powder | 79 |
| 52 | Citro-Salone | 26 | 177 | Salicylone Compound | 80 |
| 56 | Colcholone | 27 | 137 | Sodium Iodide with Sodium Salicylate and Colchicine | 193 |
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 | | | |
| 138 | Menthalone Ointone | 61 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |
| 159 | Phenalone Powder | 71 | 208 | White Liniment | 93 |
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 | | | |


## RHINITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Alka-Antiseptol | 5 | 89 | Eucalone | 42 |
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 101 | Flulone Pulvets | 135 |
| 16 | Anti-Grippe ℞ B Pulvets | 108 | 137 | Menthalone | 60 |
| 7 | Argolone Solvets | 176 | 147 | Nasal Balm | 64 |
| 8 | Chloralone | 177 | 162 | Pavodeine Pulvets | 153 |
| 48 | Chlorbutanol Inhalant | 24 | 166 | Phenalone Pulvets | 154 |
| 49 | Chlorephalone | 25 | 179 | Rhinitis Pulvets | 157 |
| 67 | Cold Special Pulvets | 123 | 183 | Silvide | 82 |
| 71 | Coryza Pulvets | 125 | 196 | Thymolyptine | 88 |
| 81 | Ephalone Inhalant | 37 | 203 | Vapo-Antiseptol | 92 |
| 82 | Ephalone Nebulant | 38 | 204 | Vapolone | 92 |


## RICKETS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 | 161 | Phosiodol | 72 |
| 132 | Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil | 58 | 162 | Phosmalone | 72 |
| | | | | Vitalets | 196 |
| 145 | Morrhulone | 63 | | | |


## RINGWORM


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Betanaphtholone | 12 | 117 | Keratolone | 53 |
| 68 | Dermalone | 32 | 139 | Mercurolone | 61 |
| 113 | Iodine Stainless | 52 | 173 | Resorlone | 77 |

## SCABIES


| List No. | | Page | List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Betanaphtholone | 12 | 220 | Scabenzone | 209 |
| 139 | Mercurolone | 61 | 180 | Scabilone | 81 |


## SCIATICA

### EXTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 141 | Methidone | 62 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 150 | Neuritic Liniment | 65 |
| 36 | Calefact | 19 | | | |


### INTERNALLY


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 178 | Rheumatone Pulvets | 157 |
| 56 | Colcholone | 27 | 202 | Urolone | 91 |
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 | | | |


## SEA-SICKNESS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 | 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 |
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 | 147 | Nausea ℞ A Pulvets | 148 |
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 | 148 | Nausealone | 64 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 | 214 | Thyalone Pulvets | 169 |


## SPRAINS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Aconite and Chloroform | 205 | 36 | Calefact | 19 |
| 7 | Analgesone | 7 | 150 | Neuritic Liniment | 65 |
| 21 | Betuline | 13 | 208 | White Liniment | 93 |


## SUNBURN


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 | 67 | Dermal Lotion | 32 |
| 27 | Borated Emollient Lotion | 15 | 84 | Epithelone | 39 |
| 28 | Borolan | 16 | 122 | Lanolin Cream | 55 |
| 32 | Burn Dressing | 18 | 129 | Localone | 57 |
| 39 | Carolone | 21 | 206 | Vulnulone | 93 |


## TAPE WORM


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 192 | Teniacide | 86 |


## TEETHING


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | Corrective Infant Pulvets | 124 | | Pulvets for Infants | 97 |
| 127 | Lettuce Calmative | 56 | | | |


## TONSILLITIS


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Acetyl-Sal Throat Solvets | 174 | 166 | Phenalone Pulvets | 154 |
| 93 | Eucaform Pulvets | 133 | 186 | Salcarbone Pulvets | 159 |
| 89 | Eucalone | 42 | 176 | Salicylone Powder | 79 |
| 102 | Follicular Tonsillitis Pulvets | 135 | 218 | Tonsillitis Pulvets | 170 |
| 114 | Iodolone | 52 | 204 | Vapolone | 92 |


## TOOTHACHE


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | Phenalone with Codeine Pulvets | 155 | 197 | Toothache Drops | 89 |

## TUBERCULOSIS


| List No. | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | Bronchitis Improved Pulvets | 113 |
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 |
| 100 | Glyco-Thiocol | 46 |
| 133 | Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Iron Iodide | 58 |
| 146 | Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol | 64 |
| 161 | Phosiodol | 72 |
| 193 | Terpogen | 86 |


## ULCERS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 |
| 8 | Chloralone Solvets | 177 |
| 84 | Epithelone | 39 |
| 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 205 | Sulfanolone Pulvets | 165 |
| 206 | Vulnulone | 93 |


## URTICARIA


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Alkalone | 6 |
| 39 | Calcium Lactate Pulvets | 115 |
| 59 | Cathartic Special Pulvets | 121 |
| 105 | Glucalone Pulvets | 137 |
| 112 | Ichtholone | 51 |
| 117 | Keratolone No.1 | 53 |
| 139 | Mercurolone | 61 |
| 173 | Resorlone | 77 |
| 7 | Saline Laxative | 204 |


## VOMITING


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24 | Bismuthone | 14 |
| 31 | Brovalone | 17 |
| 45 | Chloral Compound | 22 |
| 104 | Gastrolone Pulvets | 136 |
| 148 | Nausealone | 64 |
| 161 | Papaya Compound Pulvets | 152 |
| 214 | Thyalone Pulvets | 169 |


## WHOOPING COUGH (See Pertussis)

## WORMS (See Anthelmintics)

## WOUNDS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14 | Aseptico | 10 |
| 47 | Chloralone | 23 |
| 84 | Epithelone | 39 |
| 97 | Flaverole | 45 |
| 104 | Hexinol | 48 |
| 128 | Liquid Protector | 57 |
| 160 | Phenyl Iodide | 72 |
| 206 | Vulnulone | 93 |

# General Index

## A


Adhesive Remover ..... 5
Albasulphidi ..... 5
Alka-Antiseptol ..... 5
Alkalone ..... 6
Amidobrom ..... 6
Ammonia Aromatic, Elixir ..... 7
Ampoules ..... 184-194
Analgesone ..... 7
Antalbumin ..... 7
Anti-Asthmatic, Elixir ..... 8
Antipruriticum ..... 8
Antiseptic Powder ..... 9
Argolone ..... 9
Aromatic Elixir ..... 10
Aseptico ..... 10
Asthmatone ..... 10
Astringone ..... 10


## B


Baby Powder ..... 11
Barilone ..... 11
Benzocide ..... 11
Betanaphtholone ..... 12
Betuline ..... 13
Bismalone ..... 13
Bismuth Compound ..... 14
Bismuthone ..... 14
Bitter Tonic, Elixir ..... 15
Black Haw Sedative ..... 15
Borated Emollient Lotion ..... 15
Borolan ..... 16
Borosulphone ..... 16
Borosulphite ..... 16
Bougies ..... 236
Broncholone ..... 17
Brovalone ..... 17
Burn Dressing ..... 18


## C


C.A.D.C. Local Anaesthetic ..... 18
Cadinum Compound ..... 19
Calcium Chloride, Elixir ..... 19
Calefact ..... 19
Calisaya, Iron and Strychnine, Elixir 20
Camalone ..... 20
Capsules (Vitalets) ..... 196-198
Carbilone Pulvets ..... 119
Carolone ..... 21
Carozyme ..... 21
Carozyme Powder ..... 21
Chemicals ..... 243-269
Cherry Cordial ..... 21
Cherry Cordial without Morphine .... 22
Chionanthus Compound, Elixir .... 22
Chloral Compound, Liquor ..... 22
Chloral Compound with Morphine, Liquor ..... 23
Chloralone Powder ..... 23
Chloralone Solvets ..... 177
Chlorbutanol Inhalant ..... 24
Chlorephalone ..... 25
Chlorodyne ..... 25
Chloroform, Anaesthetic ..... 25
Citro-Salone ..... 26
Codeine Compound, Syrup ..... 26
Cod Liver Oil with Hypophosphites, Elixir ..... 27
Cod Liver Oil with Cherry and Hypophosphites, Wine ..... 27
Colcholone ..... 27
Constringens ..... 28
Copaiba Compound, Emulsion ..... 29
Corn Remover ..... 29
Corrective Cordial ..... 30
Cream of Magnesia ..... 30
Creosol ..... 31
Cutigen ..... 31
Cystitis, Elixir ..... 31


## D


Deodoro ..... 32
Dermal Lotion ..... 32
Dermalone ..... 32
Dermigerm ..... 33
Difolone ..... 33
Difolone Pulvets ..... 128
Digestone Acid ..... 34
Digestone Alkaline ..... 34
Digestone Arseniated ..... 34
Digitalin and Strychnine, Elixir .... 35
Diolone ..... 35
Dispensing Supplies ..... 270-277
Diuretic, Elixir ..... 35
Drugs ..... 243-269
Dyspeptic, Elixir ..... 36


## E


Eastosol, Syrup ..... 36
Enzymolone ..... 37
Ephalone 3% Solution ..... 37
Ephalone Inhalant ..... 37
Ephalone Nebulant ..... 38
Epileptone ..... 39
Epithelone ..... 39
Epyrone ..... 40
Equinol ..... 40
Ergalone ..... 41
Essences ..... 232-233
Ether, Anaesthetic ..... 42
Eucalone ..... 42
Euflavone ..... 42
Eye Oil ..... 43
Eye Water ..... 43

## F


Ferrone ..... 43
Ferrone with Quinine and Strychnine 44
Ferrousol ..... 44
Fibrolone ..... 45
Flaverole ..... 45
Fluid Extracts ..... 199-203
Flurochrom ..... 45


## G


Gelogly ..... 46
Glucalone Pulvets ..... 137
Glyco-Thiocol ..... 46
Granular Effervescent Salts ..... 204-205
Green Soap ..... 47


## H


Herodine ..... 47
Heroin and Terpin Hydrate ..... 47
Hexinol ..... 48
Hyburlone ..... 48
Hydroxyl ..... 48
Hyplets ..... 95-96
Hypnolone, Elixir ..... 49-50
Hypnolone Powder ..... 50
Hypnolone Pulvets ..... 141-142
Hypnolone-Sodium ..... 50
Hypodermic Tablets (Hyplets) ..... 95-96
Hypophosone ..... 51


## I


Ichtholone ..... 51
Infant Pulvets ..... 97-102
Iodine Ointone ..... 52
Iodolone ..... 52


## K


Kayalone Powder ..... 52
Kayalone, Emulsion ..... 53
Keratolone No. 1 ..... 53
Keratolone No. 2 ..... 53
Kinetolime ..... 54


## L


Lactated Pepsin, Elixir ..... 54
Lactated Pepsin with Iron, Quinine and Strychnine, Elixir ..... 54
Lanolin Cream ..... 55
Larkspurcide ..... 55
Lavorone ..... 55
Laxagrada ..... 56
Lemalone ..... 56
Lettuce Calmative ..... 56
Liniments ..... 205-206
Liquid Protector ..... 57
Liquors ..... 223-227
Localone ..... 57
Lubra-Septol ..... 57
Lubricol ..... 58


## M


Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil ..... 58
Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Iron Iodide ..... 58
Maltalone with Cod Liver Oil and Red Bone Marrow ..... 59
Mandelone ..... 59
Mastisol ..... 60
Menthalone Inhalant ..... 60
Menthalone Ointone ..... 61
Mercurolone ..... 61
Metalime ..... 62
Methidone ..... 62
Microscopic Solutions and Stains ..... 228-229
Migraine, Elixir ..... 62
Milk of Bismuth ..... 63
Miscellaneous Products ..... 207-212
Mistura Tussi ..... 63
Morrhulone ..... 63
Morrhulone with Creosote and Guaiacol ..... 64


## N


Nasal Balm ..... 64
Nausealone ..... 64
Neurasthenic, Elixir ..... 65
Neuritic Liniment ..... 65


## O


Ointments ..... 212-217
Ophthalmic Ointments ..... 218-219
Oxymelone ..... 66

## P


Paracol Burn Dressing ..... 66
Parola ..... 69
Peptonated Hypophosphites .....69
Pertussalone ..... 70
Petrolone ..... 70
Petrolone wth Magnesia ..... 71
Petrolone with Phenolphthalein .... 71
Pharmacological Index .....278-284
Phenalone Powder ..... 71
Phenalone Pulvets .....154-155
Phenyl Iodide ..... 72
Phosiodol ..... 72
Phosmalone ..... 72
Phosphorus and Lecithin, Elixir ... 73
Phostone ..... 73
Pichimetto ..... 74
Picrocaine ..... 74
Poison Ivy Lotion ..... 75
Poliocaine Spray ..... 75
Potassium Bromide, Elixir ..... 76
Powders, Compound .....,220-222
Psoriasone ..... 76
Pulvets .....103-173


## R


Rectol ..... 76
Renaform ..... 77
Resorlone ..... 77
Rheitone ..... 78


## S


Salichthyol ..... 79
Salicylone Powder ..... 79
Salicylone Compound, Elixir .....80
Salsub ..... 80
Sani-Sope ..... 80
Scabilone ..... 81
Sect-o-cide ..... 81
Sedodyne ..... 82
Silvide ..... 82
Solutions .....223-227
Solvets .....174-183
Specialties .....5-94
Spirits ..... 232
Sterile Solutions ..... 195
Stocaine ..... 82
Stokes' Expectorant ..... 83
Stomachic, Elixir ..... 83
Stomatone, Elixir ..... 84
Sulfanolone Pulvets ..... 165
Sulphates Compound, Syrup ..... 84
Sulphocyalone, Elixir ..... 85
Suppositories ..... 235
Syrups, Medicinal .....237-239


## T


Tablets (Pulvets and Solvets) ....103-183
Tar and Menthol, Syrup ..... 85
Taroxone ..... 85
Teniacide ..... 86
Terpogen ..... 86
Test Solutions ..... 230
Therapeutic Index ..... 285
Thermotine ..... 87
Three Bromides, Elixir ..... 88
Thymolyptine ..... 88
Tinctures .....240-242
Toothache Drops ..... 89
Trioleates ..... 89
Triseptol ..... 90
Tussilago Compound, Syrup ..... 90


## U


Ulcuro ..... 91
Urine Test Solutions ..... 231
Urolone ..... 91


## V


Vaginal Cones ..... 236
Vapo-Antiseptol ..... 92
Vapolone ..... 92
Vehicol ..... 93
Vitabolone, Elixir ..... 211
Vitabolone Pulvets ..... 173
Vitalets .....196-198
Vulnulone ..... 93


## W


Waters .....233-234
Whitehead's Varnish ..... 93
White Liniment ..... 93
White Pine Compound, Syrup ..... 94
White Pine with Eucalyptol and Honey, Syrup ..... 94
Wines ..... 234


## Z


Zincone ..... 94